# Hazel




-General scriptures concerning Genesis 30:37

---

# Hazarmaveth




-Son of Joktan Genesis 10:26; 1 Chronicles 1:20

HAZAR-SHUAL

-A town on the south of Judah Joshua 15:28; 19:3; 1 Chronicles 4:28; Nehemiah 11:27

HAZAR-SUSAH

-Also called HAZAR-SUSIM, a city of Judah Joshua 19:5; 1 Chronicles 4:31

---

# Hazaiah




-A man of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 11:5

HAZAR-ADDAR

-Also called ADAR, a place on the southern boundary of Canaan Numbers 34:4; Joshua 15:3

HAZAR-ENAN

-The northeast boundary point of the promised land Numbers 34:9, 10; Ezekiel 47: 17; 48:1

HAZAR-GADDAH

249

-A town in the southern district of Judah Joshua 15:27

HAZAR-HATTICON

-A place on the boundary of Hauran, probably east of Damascus Ezekiel 47: 16

---

# Hazael




-(King of Syria) -Anointed king by Elijah 1 Kings 19:15

-Conquests by 2 Kings 8:28, 29; 9:14; 10:32,33; 12:17, 18; 13:3, 22; 2 Chronicles 22:5,

6

-Conspires against, murders, and succeeds to the throne of Ben-hadad 2 Kings 8:8-15

-Death of 2 Kings 13:24

---

**Study Notes for the Sunday Mass** Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

# Hay




-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 27:25; Isaiah 15:6; 1 Corinthians 3:12

---

# Hawk




-BIRSHA

-A king of Gomorrah Genesis 14:2-10

-BIRTH

-Pangs in giving Psalm 48:6; Isaiah 13:8; 21:3; Jeremiah 4:31; 6:24; 30:6; 31:8

-Giving, ordained to be in sorrow Genesis 3:16

-BIRTHDAY

-Celebrated by feasts Genesis 40:20; Matthew 14:6

-Cursed Job 3; Jeremiah 20:14, 18

–

-Belonged to the first born Deuteronomy 21:15, 16

-Entitled the firstborn to a double portion of inheritance Deuteronomy 21:15-17

-Royal succession 2 Chronicles 21:3

-An honorable title Exodus 4:22; Psalm 89:27; Jeremiah 31:9; Romans 8:29; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:6;

12:23; Revelation 1:5

-Sold by Esau Genesis 25:29-34; 27:36 with Genesis 25:33; Hebrews 12:16; Romans 9:12, 13

-Forfeited by Reuben 1 Chronicles 5:1,2

-Set aside .Lhat of Manasseh Genesis 48:15-20 Adonijah 1 Kings 2:15 .Hosah\'s son 1 Chronicles 26:10

-BIRZAVITH

-A descendant of the tribe of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:31

77

-BISHLAM

-A Samaritan who obstructed the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem Ezra 4:7-24

-BISHOP

-(An overseer, a supervisor) Philippians 1:1; Acts 20:28; 1 Timothy 3:2-7; Titus 1:5-11

-A 1 Peter 2:25

–

-Part of a bridle Psalm 32:9; James 3:3

-HIAH

-Daughter of Pharaoh 1 Chronicles 4:18

-HR

-A district bordering on the edge of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 2:29

-HYNIA

-A Roman province in Asia Minor Acts 16:7; 1 Peter 1 : 1

-TER BS

-Eaten symbolically with the Passover meal Exodus 12:8; Numbers 9:1 1

-TER

-At Marah Exodus 15:23

-A ceremonial water used by the priest Numbers 5:18-27

-TERN

-A species of heron Isaiah 14:23; 34:11; Zep 2:14

-U

-(Margin R. V., slime)) An inflammable mineral Genesis 11:3; 14:10; Exodus 2:3

-BIZJOTHJAH

-A town in Judah Joshua 15:28

-Called BIMOTHIAH-BAALAH, BAALATH-ER Joshua 19:8

-And BALAH Joshua 19:3

-BIZTHA

-A Persian chamberlain Esther 1:10

-BLACKNESS

– Job 30:30; Joel 2:6 .Blackness of darkness Jude 1:13

,

-BLACK

-BLA

-An inflammatory abscess Exodus 9:9, 10

-BLPMY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 19:12; 22:32; 24:10-16; Deuteronomy 5:11; 2

Samuel 12:14; 2 Kings 19:22; Job 9:16, 17, 2 Chronicles 32:19; 34, 35; 10:2-7; 13:7-9,25-27; 15:13, 16:9,

25,26; 19:6,7, 11, 14; 21, 22; 21:13, 14; 22:12-14, 17; 30:21; 34:5, 6, 9, 33:10, 11; 16-19, 37; 37:20; 40:2;

Psalm 5:1, 2; 10:11, 13; 50:21; 73:9, 11; 74:18; 78:19, 20; 94:7; 139:20; Proverbs 30:7-9; Isaiah 8:21, 22;

29:15, 16; 36:15, 18, 20, 21; 37:10, 23; 40:27; 45:9; 52:5; 65:7; Jeremiah 4:10; 17:15; 20:7; 23:10;

Ezekiel

8:12; 9:9; 18:25; 20:27; 33:17-20; 35:12, 13; Daniel 7:25; 11:36, 37; Hosea 7:13; Zep 1:12; Zechanah 5:3,

4; Malachi 3:13, 14; Matthew 10:25; 12:31, 32; 15:19; Mark 3:29, 30; 7:21-23; Luke 12:10; John 19:7;

78

Romans 2:24; 1 Corinthians 12:3; Colossians 3:8; 2 Thessalonians 2:4; 2 Timothy 3:2; Hebrews 10:29;

James 2:7; 3:10; 5:12; 2 Peter 3:3, 4; Revelation 13:1, 6; 16:9, 11,21; 17:3

-Prophecy of Revelation 13:1, 16:9,5,6; 11,21; 17:3

-STANCES .The depraved son of Shelomith, who, in an altercation with an Israelite, cursed God

Leviticus 24: 10-16 .Of the Israelites, in complaining against God Numbers 21 :5, 6 .Infidels, who used the

adultery of David as an occasion to blaspheme 2 Samuel 12:14 .Shimei, in his malice toward David 2

Samuel 16:5 .Rabshakeh, in the siege of Jerusalem 2 Kings 18:22; 19; Isaiah 36:15-20; 37:10-33 Job\'s

wife, when she exhorted Job to curse God and die Job 2:9 .Peter, when accused of being a disciple of Jesus

Matthew 26:74; Mark 14:71 .The revilers of Jesus, when he was crucified Matthew 27:40-44, 63 .The early

Christians, persecuted by Saul of Tarsus, compelled to blaspheme the name of Jesus Acts 26: 1 1 ; 1 Timothy

1:13 .Two disciples, Hymenaeus and Alexander, who were delivered to Satan, so that they could learn not

to blaspheme 1 Timothy 1 :20 .The man of sin 2 Thessalonians 2:3, 4 .Backslidden Ephesians Revelation

2:9

– DICTTS .Of Naboth 1 Kings 21:13 Jesus Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:58; Luke 22:70,

71; John 19:7 .Stephen Acts 6:1 1, 13 Jesus falsely accused of, previously to his trial Mark 2:7; Luke 5:21

-BLTG

-Blight 1 Kings 8:37

-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:22; 2 Kings 19:7; Isaiah 37:7; Amos 4:9; Hag 2:17

– Exodus 15:8; 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 4:9; Psalm 18:15

-BLTUS

-One of Herod\'s officers Acts 12:20

–

-(A physical deformity) -Debarred sons of Aaron from exercise of priestly offices Leviticus 2 1 : 17-23

-Animals with, forbidden to be used for sacrifice Leviticus 22: 19-25

– Ephesians 5:27; 1 Peter 1:19

-BLESSG

-For blessing before eating, see

-RESPSIVE BLESSGS LAW Deuteronomy 28:1-14 .For the responsive curses of the law,

see CURSE

-CTGENT UP Exodus 15:26; 19:5; 20:6; 23:22; Leviticus 26:3-43; Deuteronomy

4:1, 40; 5:10, 29; 7:9, 12-15; 11:26-28; 12:28; 15:4, 5; 28:1-14; 29:9; 30:1-10, 15-20; Joshua 1:8; 1 Kings

2:3, 4; 3:14; 8:23; 9:3-9; 1 Chronicles 22:13; 28:7, 8; 2 Chronicles 7:17-22; 26:5; 27:6; 30:9; 31:10; Job

36: 11; Proverbs 3:1; 16:7; Isaiah 1:19; Jeremiah 7:3-7, 23; 11:1-5; 12:16; 15:19-21; 22:4, 5, 17:24-27; 15,

16; Zechanah 3:7; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew 10:22; 24:13; Mark 13:13; Colossians 1:22, 23; Hebrews 3:6,

14; 6:11, 12; 10:36; Revelation 2:10

-, Genesis 49:24; Exodus 15:2; 31:13; 33:16; Leviticus 21:8; Deuteronomy

33:25, 27; 1 Samuel 2:4; Nehemiah 8:10; Job 23:6; 18:1, 2, 28, 32, Psalm 1:3; 35, 36; 23:2, 3; 27:14; 28:8;

29:11; 30:7; 37:6, 17, 31:24; 24, 39; 52:8; 55:22; 61:5; 63:8; 68:18, 66:9; 28, 35; 71:16; 72:6, 17; 73:23,

26; 81:10; 84:5, 11; 89:17; 92:12-14; 94:17, 18; 105:4; 119:32, 102; 132:15; 138:3, 8; 144:1, 2; 146:5;

Proverbs 10:29; 16:6; Isaiah 1:25; 4:3, 4; 6:6, 7; 26:12; 28:6; 40:11, 33:5, 6; 29, 31; 41:10, 13, 14, 17, 18;

44:3; 45:8, 24; 54:17; 58:8, 57:19; 10, 11; Jeremiah 31:12, 14, 33; Ezekiel 16:14;Damel 11:32; Hosea 6:3;

14:5-8; Hab 3:19; Zechanah 10:12; 12:8; Malachi 3:2, 3; 4:2; John 1:16; 17:11; Acts 20:32; Romans 9:23;

14:4; 1 Corinthians 12:6; 13:10, 12; 15:10; 2 Corinthians 1:21, 22; 3:5; 5:5; 9:8; 10:4; Ephesians 3:20;

Philippians 1:6; 2:13; 4:7, 19; Colossians 1:11, 12; 1 Thessalonians 5:24; Hebrews 12:10, 11; James 1:17,

18; 1 Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:2-4; 1 John 1:9; 4:4; Jude 1:24

-TEMPORAL, Genesis 1:30; 8:22; 9:1-3; 22:17; 26:4, 5; 28:20, 21; 49:11, 12, 20, 24, 25;

23:22, Exodus 15:26; 25, 26; 34:24; Leviticus 25:20-22; 26:4-10; Numbers 10:29; Deuteronomy 1:10; 2:7;

4:4, 40; 5:33; 6:2-25; 7:13-24; 8:1-10, 15-18; 10:18; 11:12-15; 12:7, 28; 15:4, 6; 26:18, 19; 28:7, 8; 29:5;

32:13, 14; Joshua 1:8; Ru 1:6; 1 Samuel 2:7, 8; 2 Samuel 7:8, 9; 29:12, 1 Chronicles 17:7, 8; 14, 16; 2

Chronicles 1:12; 31:10; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 8:10; Job 5:10; 12:23; 22:18; 37:6, 10, 13, 16, 17; 38:1-41;

Psalm 21:3-5; 23:1, 5; 34:10; 36:6; 44:3; 68:6, 9, 65:8-13; 10, 19; 69:35, 36; 81:13-16; 85:12; 91:1-16;

79

103:2-5; 104:1-35; 105:24; 107:35-38; 111:5; 113:9; 115:16; 127:1-5; 135:7; 136:1-26; 145:15, 16; 146:5-

9; 147:8, 9, 13, 14; Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:13; 5:19; Isaiah 25:4; 30:23-26; 31:1,2; 33:15, 16; 43:20; 48:21;

51:2; 55:10; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:13; 14:22; 27:4-6; 30:19; 31:35; 51:16; Ezekiel 36:28-38; Daniel 5:18; 6:20,

22; Hosea 2:8; Joel 2:21, 11:3; 23, 26; Amos 4:7; John 4:6; Zechariah 10:1; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew

5:45; 6:26, 30-33; 10:29; Luke 12:22-31; John 6:31; Acts 14:17; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 16:2; 2 Corinthians 7:6;

9:8-10; Philippians 4:19; 2 Peter 2:7-9

,

,

-TEMPORAL, , EXEMPLIFIED .To Noah, at the time of the flood Genesis 7: 1 .To Abraham

Genesis 24:1 .To Isaac Genesis 26:12-24, 28 .To Jacob Genesis 35:9-15 .To the Israelites .In Egypt Exodus

11:3 .In the wilderness, supplying .Water Exodus 17:1-7; Numbers 20:10, 11; Psalm 78:15-20; 105:41

.Manna Exodus 16:14, 31; Numbers 11:7-9; Nehemiah 9:15; Psalm 78:23, 24 .Quail Numbers 11:31-33;

Psalm 78:23-30; 105:40 .To David 2 Samuel 5:10; 1 Chronicles 14:17 .To Obed-edom 2 Samuel 6:11 .To

Solomon 1 Kings 3:13; 1 Chronicles 29:25; 2 Chronicles 1:1 .To Elijah .Fed by ravens 1 Kings 17:2-7 .By

an angel 1 Kings 19:5-8 .To the widow of Zerephath 1 Kings 17:12-16 .Hezekiah prospered 2 Kings 18:6,

7; 2 Chronicles 32:29 .Hezekiah restored to health 2 Kings 20:1-7 .To Asa 2 Chronicles 14:6, 7 .To

Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:3-5; 20:30 .To Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:5-15 .To Jotham 2 Chronicles 27:6 .To

Job Job 1:10; 42:10, 12 .To Daniel Daniel 1:9

-TEMPORAL, 28:3, 4, Genesis 27:28, 29; 20, 21; 48:16; Deuteronomy 1:11; 26:15; 33:11,

13-16,24; 1 Kings 8:35-50; 1 Chronicles 4:10; 17:27; Psalm 28:9; 36:11; Proverbs 30:8; Matthew 6:11;

Romans 1:10; 1 Thessalomans 3:11; 3 John 1:2

,

-TEMPORAL BLESSGS, .STANCES Abraham Genesis 15:2-4 Abraham\'s

servant Genesis 24: 12 .Laban Genesis 24:60 .Isaac Genesis 25:21 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:11 .Elijah 1 Kings

17:20, 21; 18:42, 44; James 5:17, 18 Ezra Ezra 8:21-23 .Nehemiah Nehemiah 1:11; 2:4; 6:9

-BLD

-Cruelty to, forbidden Leviticus 19:14; Deuteronomy 27:18

-The taunting Jebusites, hated by David 2 Samuel 5:8

BLDNESS

-BLDNESS

-Disqualified for priestly office Leviticus 21:18

-Of animals, disqualified for a sacrifice Leviticus 22:22; Deuteronomy 15:21; Malachi 1:8

-Miraculously inflicted upon the Sodomites Genesis 19:1 1

-Syrians 2 Kings 6:18-23

-Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:8, 9

-Elymas Acts 13:11

-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:28

-Miraculous healing of Matthew 9:27-30; 11:5; 12:22; 21:14

-The miraculous healing of Bartimaeus Matthew 20:30-34; Mark 10:46-52

-The miraculous healing of a man of Bethsaida Mark 8:22-25

-The miraculous healing of a man born blind John 9:1-7

-STANCES .Isaac Genesis 27:1 .Jacob Genesis 48:10 .Eli 1 Samuel 4:15 Ahrjah 1 Kings 14:4

– Exodus 5:2; Deuteronomy 29:4; 32:28, 29; Judges 16:20; Job 21:14; 22:13, 14; Psalm 10:5,

6; 14:1, 4; 73:2-28; 79:6; 82:5; 92:6; 94:7, 8; 95:10; Proverbs 1:7, 22, 119:18; 29, 30; 4:19; 7:7-23; 10:21;

13:18; 14:12; 17:16; 19:2, 3; 28:5; Ecclesiastes 7:25; Isaiah 1:3; 5:13, 20; 6:9, 10; 9:2; 26:10, 11; 27:11;

28:13, 15; 40:21, 29:10-12; 27, 28; 42:6, 7, 18-20; 44:18-20; 48:8; 53:1; 56:10; 60:2; Jeremiah 2:8; 5:4,

4:22; 5, 21; 8:7-9; 9:3, 6; 16:10; 17:9; Ezekiel 12:2; Hosea 4:1, Daniel 12:10; 6, 14; 5:4; 7:11; Amos 9:10;

Micah 4:12; Matthew 5:15, 16; 6:23; 13:13-16, 19; 15:14; 16:3; 22:29; 23:16-24, 26; Mark 4:11, 12, 15;

6:52; 7:18; 12:24; Luke 4:18; 8:10, 12; 11:52; 12:48,57; 19:42; 23:34; 3:4, 7, 9-12, 19, John 1:5, 10; 20,

31; 4:10, 11, 15, 22; 6:52, 60; 7:28; 8:12, 15, 19, 27, 33, 42, 43, 52, 54, 55, 57; 9:29-39; 12:38-41; 14:17;

15:21; 16:2,3; 17:25; Acts 3:17; 13:27; 17:23; 19:2; 26:18; Romans 1:19-22; 2:4; 11:25; 1 Corinthians

1:18,2:8,20,21; 14, 15; 15:34; 4:3, 2 Corinthians 3:14, 15; 4, 6; Galatians 4:8; Ephesians 4:18; 5:8;

Colossians 1:13; 1 Thessalonians 4:4, 5; 5:4-7; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; 2:1, 12; 2 Timothy 3:7; Titus 1:16;

Hebrews 5:11, 12; 1 Peter 1:14; 2:9; 2 Peter 1:9; 3:16; 2:4, 1 John 1:6, 8; 9, 11; 3:1, 6; 4:8; 3 John 1:11;

Jude 1 : 10; Revelation 3:17

,

,

, ,

80

-STANCES .Israelites Numbers 16; 17 .Moab 2 Kings 3:27 .Scribes Matthew 9:3

PRTED

text above for other instances

-BLOOD

-Is the life Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 17:11, 14; 19:16; Deuteronomy 12:23; Matthew 27:4, 24

-Forbidden to be used as food Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 3:17; 7:26, 27; 17:10-14; 19:26; Deuteronomy 12:16,

23; 15:23; Ezekiel 33:25; Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25

-Plague of Exodus 7:17-25; Psalm 78:44; 105:29

-SACRIFICIAL .Without shedding of, no remission Hebrews 9:22 .Sprinkled on altar and people Exodus

24:6-8; Ezekiel 43: 18, 20 .Sprinkled on door posts Exodus 12:7-23; Hebrews 1 1 :28 . S FERG

.Sprinkled seven times before the curtain Leviticus 4:5,6, 17 .On the horns of the altar of sweet incense,

and at the bottom of the altar of burnt offering Leviticus 4:7, 18, Exodus 30:10; 25, 30; 5:9; 9:9, 12 .Of the

bullock of sin offering, put on the horns of the altar Exodus 29:12; Leviticus 8:15 .Poured at the bottom of

the altar Exodus 29:12; Leviticus 8:15

FERGS . FERG .SPRKLED

altar Leviticus 7:2

FERGS . FERG .SPRKLED , UP

Leviticus 1:5, Exodus 29:16; 11, 15; 8:19; Deuteronomy 12:27 . See FERGS .Used for cleansing of

leprosy Leviticus 14:6, 7, 17, 28, 51, 52

FERGS . FERG .SPRKLED

altar Leviticus 3:2, 8, 13; 9:18 .Blood of the ram of consecration put on the tip of right ear, thumb, and big

toe of, and sprinkled upon, Aaron and his sons Leviticus 8:23, Exodus 29:2, 21; 24, 30

FERGS

. ATET .Sprinkled on the mercy seat Leviticus 16:14, 15, 18, 19, 27; 17:1 1

FERGS

-.BLOOD

FERGS

– .Of victories Psalm 58:10 . Of oppression and cruelly Hab 2:12 .Of destruction Ezekiel 35:6

.Of guilt Leviticus 20:9; 2 Samuel 1:16; Ezekiel 18:13 .Of judgments Ezekiel 16:38; Revelation 16:6

– SACRIFICES, TYPICAL ATG BLOOD Hebrews 9:6-28

– Matthew 26:28; Mark 14:24; Luke 22:20; John 6:53-56; 19:34; Acts 20:28; Romans 3:24, 25;

5:9; 1 Corinthians 10:16; 11:25; Ephesians 1:7; 2:13, 16; Colossians 1:14, 20; 10:19, Hebrews 9:12-14; 20,

29; 12:24; 13:12,20; 1 Peter 1:2, 18, 19; 1 John 1:7; 5:6, 8; Revelation 1:5, 6; 5:9; 7:14; 12:11

ATET

, MISSI

, SUFFERGS

-BLUE

-BLUSHG

-With shame Ezra 9:6; Jeremiah 6:15; 8:12

-BOANERGES

-Surname of the sons of Zebedee Mark 3:17

BOAR, WILD

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 80:13

SWE

-BOTG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 20:14; 25:14; 27:1; Isaiah 10:15; Jeremiah 9:23; Romans 1:30;

James 3:5; 4:16

-Of evil Psalm 52:1

-STANCES .Goliath 1 Samuel 17 .Ben-hadad 1 Kings 20:10 .Sennacherib 2 Kings 18:19; Isaiah

10:8-15 .The disciples Luke 10:17 with Luke 10:20

– Psalm 49:6-9; 52:1; 94:4; Romans 3: 1-31; 11:17-21; 1 Corinthians 1:17-31; 4:6, 7; 2

Corinthians 10:12-18; Ephesians 2:8, 9

-BOAT

–

-1. An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:5; Luke 3:32 .History of Ru 2; 3; 4

-2. One of the bronze pillars of the temple 1 Kings 7 :2 1 ; 2 Chronicles 3:17

81

-BOCU

-Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

-BOCHIM

-A place west of the Jordan River, near Gilgal Judges 1 :5

-BODY

-Called HOUSE 2 Corinthians 5:1

-HOUSE CLAY Job 4:19

– 6:3, 1 Corinthians 3:16; 15, 19

-Corruptible Job 17:14; 1 Corinthians 15:53, 54

-Resurrection of 1 Corinthians 15:19-54

RESURRECTI

-BOHAN

-A Reubenite Joshua 15:6; 18:17

–

-(A tumor) -Plague of Egyptians Exodus 9:9, 10; Deuteronomy 28:27, 35

-Of the Philistines (R. V., tumors) 1 Samuel 5:6, 9; 6:5

-Of Hezekiah, healed 2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 38:21

-Of Job Job 2:7, 8

-Levitical ceremonies prescribed for Leviticus 13: 18-23

-G POT

-Parable of Ezekiel 24:3-5

–

-Of Proverbs 14:26; 28:1; Ephesians 3:12; Hebrews 4:16; 10:19; 13:6; 1 John 2:28;

4:17

-STANCES , Abraham Genesis 18:23-32 .Moses Exodus 33:12-18

-BOLT

-FIERY Hab 3:5

-BD

-To keep the peace Acts 17:9

-BDAGE

-Of Israelites in Egypt Exodus 1:14; 2:23; 6:6

-In PERSIA Ezra 9:9

ECIPATI

-BD

-S

-Vision of the dry Ezekiel 37:1-14

-None of Christ\’s broken Psalm 34:20; John 19:36

-BNET

-(A turban) -Worn by priests Exodus 28:40; 29:9; 39:28; Leviticus 8:13; Ezekiel 44:18

-Worn by women Isaiah 3:20

-BOOK

-Genealogies kept in Genesis 5:1

82

– Exodus 32:32, 33; Psalm 69:28; 87:6; Daniel 12:1; Luke 10:20; Philippians 4:3; Revelation 3:5;

13:8; 17:8; 20:12, 15; 21:27; 22:19

– REMEMBRANCE Psalm 56:8; 139:16; Malachi 3:16

-BOOTH

-(Temporary hut) -Made of boughs John 4:5

-Made for cattle Genesis 33:17

-Watchmen Job 27:18; Isaiah 1:8; 24:20

-Prescribed for the Israelites to live in, during the Feast of Tabernacles, to celebrate their wanderings in the

wilderness Leviticus 23:40-43; Nehemiah 8:15, 16

-BOOZ

-BORG EAR

-A token of servitude for life Exodus 21:6

-BORROWG

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:14, 15; Nehemiah 5:1-13; Psalm 37:21; Proverbs 22:7;

Matthew

5:42

LENDG

TEREST

-STANCES .Israelites from the Egyptians Exodus 3:22; 1 1 :2; 12:35 .Borrowing trouble

, BORROWG

-BOSCATH

-BOSOR

-BOSS

-Of a shield Job 15:26

–

-Laws of nature in the vegetable kingdom uniform in action Matthew 7:16-18, 20; Luke 6:43, 44; 1

Corinthians 15:36-38; Galatians6:7

-Lily, beauty of Matthew 6:28, 29; 2 Corinthians 9:6

ALMD

83

CNAM

CORIER

CUMM

E

FRANKCENSE

G

MOW

DRAKE

MEL

MT

I

PE

SAFFR(N/A)

84

SYCAME

THYE

VE

-BOTANICAL GARDENS

-(Park, probably) Ecclesiastes 2:5, 6; with 1 Kings 4:33; 10:22

-BOTCH

-BOTTLE

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 21:14

-Made of animal skins Joshua 9:4, 13; Job 32:19; Psalm 119:83; Matthew 9:17; Mark 2:22; Luke 5:37, 38

-Made of clay Isaiah 30:14; Jeremiah 19:1, 10; 48:12

-Used as a lachrymatory (a receptacle for tears) Psalm 56:8

-BOW

-1. A WEAP Genesis 21:16, 20 .Made of brass (R. V.) 2 Samuel 22:35; Job 20:24; Psalm 18:34 .Of

wood Ezekiel 39:9 .Used in war Isaiah 13:18; Lamentations 2:4; Ezekiel 39:3 Used by the Elamites

Jeremiah 49:35 .David instructed the Israelites in the use of, by writing a war song to 2 Samuel 1:18 Used

in hunting . See ARCY . See ARROW

– Genesis 49:24; Job 16:13; 29:20; Psalm 78:57; Lamentations 3:12; Hosea 1:5; Hab 3:9;

Revelation 6:2

-2. A KEN S Genesis 9:8-17; Ezekiel 1:28; Revelation 4:3; 10:1

-BOWELS

-Diseased 2 Chronicles 21 : 15-20

-Judas\', gushed out Acts 1:18

– .Of the sensibilities Genesis 43:30; 1 Kings 3:26; Job 30:27; Psalm 22:14; So 5:4; Jeremiah

4:19; 31:20; Lamentations 1:20; Phihppians 1:8; 2:1; Colossians 3:12; 1 John 3:17

-BOWG

-In worship 2 Chronicles 7:3

WOR

-B

-Made of gold .For the tabernacle Exodus 25:29; 37: 16 .Temple 1 Kings 7:50; 1 Chronicles 28: 17; 2

Chronicles 4:8 .Of silver 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, Numbers 4:7; 79, 84

-Stamped \"Holiness to the Lord,\" Zechariah 14:20, 21

B

– Ecclesiastes 12:6

–

-For oil 2 Kings 9:1-3

-Made of alabaster Matthew 26:7; Mark 14:3; Luke 7:37

-G

– 1 Corinthians 9:26

85

– TREE

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 41 : 19; 60: 13

-BOZEZ

-A rock near Gibeah 1 Samuel 14:4

–

-A city of Judah Joshua 15:39; 2 Kings 22: 1

–

-1. A city of Edom Genesis 36:33 .Sheep of Micah 2:12 .Prophecies concerning Isaiah 34:6; 63:1; Jeremiah

49:13, 22; Amos 1:12

-2. A town of Moab Jeremiah 48:24

-BRACELET

-Present of Genesis 24:22

-Worn by women Genesis 24:30; Isaiah 3:19

-By men Genesis 38:18, 25

-Dedicated to the tabernacle Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31 :50

-Taken as spoils Numbers 3 1 :50; 2 Samuel 1:10

– Ezekiel 16:11

–

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 34: 13; Luke 6:44

-Allegory of Judges 9:14, 15

-BRANCH

– Proverbs 11:28; Hosea 14:6; Isaiah 60:21; John 15:2-5 .Pruning of Isaiah 18:5;Damel

4:14; John 15:6; Romans 11:17, 21 .Fruitless, cut off John 15:2, 6 A title of Christ Psalm 80:15; Isaiah 4:2;

11:1; Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15; Zechariah 3:8; 6:12 .Symbolic name of Joshua Zechariah 6:12

GRAFTG

–

-(Or more probably ) -Smelted Ezekiel 22:20; Job 28:2

-A mineral of Canaan Deuteronomy 8:9; Joshua 22:8

-Of Syria 2 Samuel 8:8

-Tyrians traded in Ezekiel 27:13

-Abundance of, for the temple 1 Kings 7:47; 1 Chronicles 22:14

-Articles made of Altar, vessels, and other articles of the tabernacle and temple Exodus 38:28-31; 1 Kings

7:14-47; Ezra 8:27 .Cymbals 1 Chronicles 15:19 .Trumpets 1 Corinthians 13:1 Armor 1 Samuel 17:5, 6; 2

Chronicles 12:10 .Bows, see Bows .Fetters Judges 16:21; 2 Kings 25:7 .Gates Psalm 107:16; Isaiah 45:2

.Bars 1 Kings 4:13 .Idols Daniel 5:4; Revelation 9:20 .Mirrors Exodus 38:8 .Household vessels Mark 7:4

.Money Matthew 10:9; Mark 12:41

-Workers in: Tubal-cain Genesis 4:22

-Hiram 1 Kings 7:14

-Alexander 2 Timothy 4:14

MOLDG

– Leviticus 26:19; Deuteronomy 33:25; Isaiah 48:4; Jeremiah 1:18; Ezekiel 1:7; Daniel 2:32,

39; 7:19; 10:6; Zechariah 6:1; Revelation 1:15

-BRAVERY

-BRAY

-To pound Proverbs 27:22

-BRAZEN

-BRAZEN SERPENT

-Made by Moses for the healing of the Israelites Numbers 21:9

-Worshiped by Israelites 2 Kings 18:4

-A symbol of Christ John 3:14,15

–

-1 . An artificer in brass and copper Genesis 4:22; 2 Timothy 4:14

-2. A utensil used for warming houses Jeremiah 36:22-24

–

-Called the STAFF Ezekiel 4:16; 5:16; 14:13

-KDS .Bread of affliction 1 Kings 22:27; Psalm 127:2; Hosea 9:4; Isaiah 30:20 Eeavened (made

with yeast) Leviticus 7:13; 23: 17; Hosea 7:4; Amos 4:5; Matthew 13:33 .Unleavened (made without yeast)

Genesis 19:3; Exodus 29:2; Judges 6:19; 1 Samuel 28:24

-Made of wheat flour Exodus 29:2; 1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; Psalm 81:16

-Manna Numbers 11:8

-Meal 1 Kings 17:12

-Barley Judges 7:13

-HOWPREPARED .Mixed with oil Exodus 29:2, 23 .Honey Exodus 16:31 .With leaven, or ferment

, . 18:6; 8:3; 12:34; 1

28:24; 2 Samuel 13:8; Jeremiah 7:18; Hosea 7:4 .Made into loaves 1 Samuel 10:3; 17:17; 25:18; 1 Kings

14:3; Mark 8:14 .Cakes 2 Samuel 6:19; 1 Kings 17:12 Wafers Exodus 16:21; 29:23 .Cracknels 1 Kings

14:3 .Baked in ovens Exodus 8:3; Leviticus 2:4; 7:9; 11:35; 26:26; Hosea 7:4 .in pans Leviticus 2:5, 7; 2

Samuel 13:6-9 .on hearths Genesis 18:6 .on coals 1 Kings 19:6; Isaiah 44:19; John 21:9 .on coals of dung

Ezekiel 4:12, 15

-Made by men Genesis 40:2

-Made by women Leviticus 26:26; 1 Samuel 8:13; Jeremiah 7:18

-Traffic in Jeremiah 37:21; Mark 6:37

-Sacrificed Leviticus 21:6, 8, 17, 21, 22; 22:25; 1 Samuel 2:36; 2 Kings 23:9

-By idolaters Jeremiah 7: 18; 44: 19

FERGS

– Isaiah 55:2; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 2 Corinthians 9:10 .Christ John 6:32-35

– .Of the body of Christ Matthew 26:26; Acts 20:7; 1 Corinthians 1 1 :23, 24

-BRETPLATE

-1. For high priest Exodus 25:7 .Directions for the making of Exodus 28:15-30 .Made by Bezaleel Exodus

39:8, 21 .Freewill offering of materials for Exodus 35:9, 27 Worn by Aaron Exodus 29:5; Leviticus 8:8

-2. Armor for soldiers Revelation 9:9, 17

– Isaiah 59:17; Ephesians 6:14; 1 Thessalomans 5:8

-BREATH

-Of life Genesis 2:7; 7:22; Acts 17:25

-Of God 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 4:9; 15:30; 33:4; 37:10; Psalm 18:15; 33:6; Isaiah 30:33

– Ezekiel 37:9

-BREECS

-For the priests Exodus 28:42; 39:28; Leviticus 6:10; 16:4; Ezekiel 44:18

–

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 23:8; Deuteronomy 16:18, 19; 27:25; 1 Samuel 8:1, 3; Job 15:34;

Psalm 26:9, 10; Proverbs 15:27; 17:8, 23; 18:16; 21:14; 25:14; 28:21; 29:4; Ecclesiastes 7:7; Isaiah 1:23;

87

5:22, 23; 33:15, 16;Ezekiel 13:19; 22:12, 13; Amos 2:6; 5:12; Micah 7:3

-STANCES .Delilah Judges 16:5 .Samuel\'s sons

. ,

6:10-13 .Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:19 .Haman bribes Ahasuerus to destroy the Jews Esther 3:9 . Chief priests

bribe Judas Matthew 26:15; 27:3-9; Mark 14:11; Luke 22:5 .Soldiers bribed to declare that the disciples

stole the body of Jesus Matthew 28:12-15 .Governor Felix seeks a bribe from Paul Acts 24:26

-BRICK

-Used in building: Babel Genesis 11:3

-Cities in Egypt Exodus 1:11, 14

-Houses Isaiah 9: 10

-Altars Isaiah 65:3

-Made by Israelites Exodus 5:7-19; 2 Samuel 12:31; Jeremiah 43:9; Na 3:14

BRICK-KI

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 43:9; Na 3:14

-Captives tortured in 2 Samuel 12:31

-BRIDE

-Ornaments of Isaiah 49:18; 61:10; Jeremiah 2:32; Revelation 21:2

-Presents to Genesis 24:53

-Maids of Genesis 24:59, 61; 29:24, 29

– Psalm 45:10-17; Ezekiel 16:8-14; Revelation 19:7, 8; 21:2, 9; 22:17

-BRIDEGROOM

-Ornaments of Isaiah 6 1 : 1

-Exempt from military duty Deuteronomy 24:5

-Companions of Judges 14:11

-Joy with Matthew 9:15; Mark 2:19, 20; Luke 5:34, 35

-Parable of Matthew 25:1-13

-Song of So 4:7-16

– Ezekiel 16:8-14

-BRIDLE

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 32:9; Proverbs 26:3; Revelation 14:20

– 2 Kings 19:28; Psalm 39:1; James 1:26

-BRIER

– Isaiah 5:6; 55:13; Ezekiel 2:6; 28:24

-BRIGE

-A coat of mail Jeremiah 46:4; 51:3

-BRIMSTE

-Fire and, rained upon Sodom Genesis 19:24; Luke 17:29

-In Palestine Deuteronomy 29:23

– Job 18:15; Psalm 11:6; Isaiah 30:33; Ezekiel 38:22; Revelation 9:17, 18; 14:10; 19:20;

21:8

-BROOK

-BROTH

-General scriptures concerning Judges 6:19, 20; 2 Kings 4:38; Isaiah 65:4

-Symbolical Ezekiel 24:5

-BROL

-BROR

-Signifies .a relative, Genesis 14:16; 29:12 .a neighbor Deuteronomy 23:7; Judges 21:6;Neh 5:7 .any

Israelite Jeremiah 34:9; Ob 1:10 .mankind Genesis 9:5; Matthew 18:35; 1 John 3:15 .a companion 2

Samuel 1:26; 1 Kings 13:30; 20:33

-Love of Proverbs 17:17; 18:24; So 8:1

-Unfaithful Proverbs 27:10

-Reuben\'s love for Joseph Genesis 37:21, 22

-Joseph\'s, for his brethren Genesis 43:30-34; 45: 1-5; 50: 19-25

-A fraternal epithet, especially among Christians. .Instituted by Christ Matthew 12:50; 25:40; Hebrews

2:11, 12 .Used by disciples Acts 9:17; 21:20; Romans 16:23; 1 Corinthians 7:12; 2 Corinthians 2:13 .by

Peter 1 Peter 1:22 Used among the Israelites Leviticus 19:17; Deuteronomy 22:1-4

-Brother\'s widow. .Law concerning Levirate marriage of Deuteronomy 25:5-10; Matthew 22:24; Mark

12:19; Luke 20:28

-BRORLY KDNESS

FELLOW

FRIEND

-BUCKET

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 24:7; Isaiah 40:15

-BUCKLER

-BUILDER

-(Of the tabernacle)

MLERWORK

– Psalm 118:22; Matthew 21:42; Acts 4: 11; 1 Peter 2:7; Hebrews 11:10

-BUILDG

– 2 Corinthians 5:1

-BUKKI

-1. Son of Abishua 1 Chronicles 6:5, 51; Ezra 7:4

-2. A prince of Dan Numbers 34:22

-BUKKIAH

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 25:4, 13

-BUL

-(The eighth month (November)) -The temple completed in 1 Kings 6:38

-Jeroboam institutes an idolatrous feast in, to correspond with the Feast of Tabernacles 1 Kings 12:32, 33; 1

Chronicles 27:11

–

-Wild, caught in nets Isaiah 51 :20

-Blood of, in sacrifice Hebrews 9:13; 10:4

FERGS

–

-(Or, OX (Synonymous terms in A. V.)) -Uses of .For sacrifice Exodus 29:3, 10-14, 36; Leviticus 4:8, 16;

Numbers 7:87, 88; 28:11-31; 29 .Forplowmg 1 Samuel 14:14; 1 Kings 19:19; Proverbs 14:4; Isaiah 32:20;

89

Jeremiah 31:18 .For treading out grain Deuteronomy 25:4 .With wagons Numbers 7:3-8; 2 Samuel 6:3-6

-Laws concerning .Trespass by Exodus 21:28-36 .Theft of Exodus 22:1-10 .Rest for Exodus 23:12 .Not to

be muzzled, when treading grain Deuteronomy 25:4; 1 Corinthians 9:9; 1 Timothy 5:18 Not to be yoked

with a donkey Deuteronomy 22:10

-Twelve bronze, under the molten sea in Solomon\'s temple 1 Kings 7:25; 2 Chronicles 4:4; Jeremiah 52:20

– Ezekiel 1:10; Revelation 4:7

–

-(Papyrus, R. V.)) .Moses\' ark (basket) of Exodus 2:3

-Boats made of Isaiah 18:2

– Isaiah 58:5

-BULK

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 20:20; 2 Chronicles 26:15; Ecclesiastes 9:14

– Psalm 48: 13; Isaiah 26: 1

-BUNAH

-Son of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:25

-BUNNI

-LA Levite, a teacher with Ezra Nehemiah 9:4

-2. Ancestor of Shemaiah Nehemiah 11:15

-3. A family of Jews Nehemiah 10:15

-BURDEN

– .Of oppressions Isaiah 58:6; Matthew 23:4; Luke 1 1:46; Galatians 6:2 .Of the prophetic message Isaiah 13:1; 15:1; 17:1; 19:1

-BURGLARY

FT

–

-Rites of Jeremiah 34:5

-Soon after death Deuteronomy 21:23; Joshua 8:29; John 19:38-42; Acts 5:9, 10

-With spices 2 Chronicles 16:14; Mark 16:1; Luke 23:56

-Bier (coffin) used at 2 Samuel 3:31; Luke 7:14

-Attended by relatives and friends .Of Jacob Genesis 50:5-9 Abner 2 Samuel 3:31 .Child of Jeroboam 1

Kings 14:13 .The son of the widow of Nain Luke 7:12, 13 .Stephen Acts 8:2

-Lack of, a disgrace 2 Kings 9:10; Proverbs 30:17; Jeremiah 16:4; 22:19; Ezekiel 39:15

-Directions given about, before death .By Jacob Genesis 49:29, 30 .By Joseph Genesis 50:25

-Burial of Gog (multitude) requiring seven months Ezekiel 39:12, 13

-BURYG PLACES .Bought by Abraham Genesis 23; 25:9 .Prepared by .Jacob Genesis 50:5 Asa 2

Chronicles 16:14 .Joseph Matthew 27:60 .On hills 2 Kings 23: 16; Joshua 24:33 .In valleys Jeremiah 7:32

.Family Genesis 47:30; 49:29; Acts 7:16 .Of kings 1 Kings 2:10; 2 Chronicles 32:33 A place of honor 2

Chronicles 24: 16, 25; 21 :20 .For poor and strangers Jeremiah 26:23; Matthew 27:7 .Tombs .In houses 1

Samuel 25:1; 1 Kings 2:34 .In gardens 2 Kings 21:18, 26; John 19:41 .In caves Genesis 23:9 Under trees,

Deborah\’s Genesis 35:8 .King Saul\’s 1 Samuel 31:13 .Closed with stones Matthew 27:60, 66; John 11:38;

20:1 .Sealed Matthew 27:66 .Marked with pillars, Rachel\’s Genesis 35:20 And inscriptions 2 Kings 23:17

.Painted and garnished Matthew 23:27, 29 With shelves Isaiah 14:15 .Demoniacs lived in Matthew 8:28

Anyone who touched, were unclean Numbers 19:16, 18; Isaiah 65:4 .Refused to the dead Revelation 11:9

.Robbed Jeremiah 8:1

CREMATI

,

MOURNG

– Isaiah 22:16; Romans 6:4; Colossians 2:12

-BURNG

90

-As a punishment

-BURNG BUSH

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 3:2-5; Acts 7:30

– FERG

FERGS

BUSH, BURNG

BURNGBUSH

-BUSL

-About one peck Matthew 5:15; Mark 4 : 2 1 ; Luke 1 1 : 3 3

-BUSYBODY

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:16; Proverbs 20:3; 2 Thessalonians 3:11, 12; 1 Timothy 5:13; 1

Peter 4: 15

SPEAKG

-BUTLER

-Pharaoh\’s, imprisoned and released Genesis 40; 1 Kings 10:5; 2 Chronicles 9:4; Nehemiah 1 : 1 1 ; 2: 1

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 18:8; Deuteronomy 32:14; Judges 5:25; 2 Samuel 17:29; Job 20:17;

Isaiah 7:15, 22

-Made by churning Proverbs 30:33

-BUZ

-1. Son of Nahor Genesis 22:21

-2. Father of Jahdo 1 Chronicles 5:14

-BUZZI

-Father of Ezekiel Ezekiel 1:3

-CAB

-A dry measure containing about one quart 2 Kings 6:25

-CABB

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:40

-CAT

-Heads of departments in government -David\’s 2 Samuel 8:15-18; 15:12; 20:23-26; 1 Chronicles 27:32-34

-Solomon\’s 1 Kings 4:1-7

-Hezekiah\’s Isaiah 36:3

-Artaxerxes Ezra 7:14

MISTER

-CABUL

-1. A city in the north of Palestine Joshua 19:27

91

-2. Name given by Hiram to certain cities in Galilee 1 Kings 9:13

–

-1. AUGUSTUS Luke 2:1

-2. TIRIUS Luke 3:1; 20:22

-3. CLAUDIUS Acts 11:28

-4. NERO Philrppians 4:22

-EA

-A seaport in Palestine -The home of .Philip Acts 8:40; 21:8 .Cornelius, the centurion Acts 10:1, 24 .Herod

Acts 12:19-23 .Felix Acts 23:23, 24

-Paul conveyed to, by the disciples to save him from his enemies Acts 9:30

-By Roman soldiers to be tried by Felix Acts 23:23-35

-EA PHILIPPI

-A city in the north of Palestine; visited by Jesus Matthew 16:13; Mark 8:27; Luke 9:18

-CAGE

-For birds, unclean Jeremiah 5:27; Revelation 18:2

-CAPH

-High priest Luke 3:2

-Son-in-law of Annas John 18:13

-Prophesies concerning Jesus John 11:49-51; 18:14

-Jesus tried before Matthew 26:2, 3, 57, 63-65; John 18:24, 28

-Peter and other disciples accused before Acts 4: 1-22

-CA

-1. Son of Adam Genesis 4:1 Jealousy and crime of Genesis 4:3-15; Hebrews 11:4; 1 John 3:12; Jude 1:11

.Sojourns in the land of Nod Genesis 4:16 .Children and descendants of Genesis 4:17, 18

-2. A city of Judah Joshua 15:57

-CAAN

-1. Also called KENAN .Son of Enos Genesis 5:9-15; 1 Chronicles 1:2; Luke 3:37

-2. Son of Arphaxad Luke 3:36

-CALAH

-An ancient city of Assyria Genesis 10:1 1, 12

–

-A sweet cane of Palestine So 4:14; Ezekiel 27:19

-An ingredient of the holy ointment Exodus 30:23; Isaiah 43:24

-Commerce in Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:19

-CALCOL

-Son of Zerah 1 Chronicles 2:6

-CALDR

-In the tabernacle 1 Samuel 2:14

-In the temple 2 Chronicles 35:13; Jeremiah 52:18, 19

– Ezekiel 11:3-11

–

-One of the two survivors of the Israelites permitted to enter the land of promise Numbers 14:30, 38; 26:63-

65; 32:11-13; Deuteronomy 1:34-36; Joshua 14:6-15

-Sent to Canaan as a spy Numbers 13:6

-Brings favorable report Numbers 13:26-30; 14:6-9

-Assists in dividing Canaan Numbers 34: 19

92

-Life of, miraculously saved Numbers 14:10-12

-Leader of the Israelites after Joshua\'s death Judges 1:11, 12

-Age of Joshua 14:7-10

-Inheritance of Joshua 14:6-15; 15:13-16

-Descendants of 1 Chronicles 4:15

–

-A place near Bethlehem 1 Chronicles 2:24

-CALF

-Offered in sacrifice Micah 6:6

-Golden, made by Aaron Exodus 32; Deuteronomy 9:16; Nehemiah 9:18; Psalm 106:19; Acts 7:41

-Images of, set up in Beth-el and Dan by Jeroboam 1 Kings 12:28-33; 2 Kings 10:29

-Worshiped by Jehu 2 Kings 10:29

-Prophecies against the golden calves at Beth-el 1 Kings 13:1-5, 32; Jeremiah 48:13; Hosea 8:5, 6; 10:5, 6

-Altars of, destroyed 2 Kings 23:4, 15-20

-\"Calves of the lips,\" a metaphor signifying worship Hosea 14:2

CALKERS (KERS)

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 27:9, 27

-C

-PERSAL .By Christ Isaiah 55:5

-LO SPECIAL DUTY . Genesis 12:1-3; Isaiah 51:2; Hebrews 11:8 .

Exodus 3:2, 4, 10; 4:1-16; Psalm 105:26; Acts 7:34, 35 AAR SS Exodus 4:14-16

, 105:26; 28:1; 5:4 . 27:18, 19, 22, 23; DEUTEROMY

31:14,23; Joshua 1:1-9 .GIDE Judges 6:1 1-16 . 1 Samuel 3:4-10 .SOLOM 1 Chronicles

28:6, 10 .JEHU 2 Kings 9:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 22:7 .CYRUS Isaiah 45:1-4 AMOS Amos 7:14, 15

APOSTLES Matthew 4:18-22; 9:9; Mark 1:16, 17; 2:14; 3:13-19; Luke 5:27; 6:13-15; John 15:16 .

Mark 10:21, 22 . Acts 9:4-6, 15, 16; 13:2, 3; Romans 1:1; 1 Corinthians 1:1; 2

Corinthians 1:1; Galatians 1:1; Ephesians 1:1; Colossians 1 : 1 ; 1 Timothy 1 : 1 ; 2 Timothy 1 : 1 WHO

ARE CED 1 Corinthians 1:2, Romans 8:30; 9, 24; 1 Thessalomans 2:11, 12; 2 Thessalomans

2:13, 14; 2 Timothy 1:9; Hebrews 3:1, 2, 7, 8; 1 Peter 5:10; 2 Peter 1:3, 10; Jude 1 : 1 ; Revelation 1 7 : 1 4 . See

MISTERS, C

KERS

–

-Also called CANNEH and CAL, a city of Assyria Genesis 10:10; Isaiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:23; Amos 6:2

–

-Also called GOLGOTHA, place where Jesus was crucified Matthew 27:33; Mark 15:22; Luke 23:33; John

19:17

-CAMEL

-Herds of Genesis 12:16; 24:35; 30:43; 1 Samuel 30:17; 1 Chronicles 27:30; Job 1:3, 17; Isaiah 60:6

-Docility of Genesis 24: 1 1

-Uses of .For riding Genesis 24:10, 61, 64; 31:17 .Posts Esther 8:10, 14; Jeremiah 2:23 .Drawing chariots

Isaiah 21:7 .For carrying burdens Genesis 24: 10; 37:25; 1 Kings 10:2; 2 Kings 8:9; 1 Chronicles 12:40;

Isaiah 30:6 .For cavalry 1 Samuel 30:17 .For milk Genesis 32:15

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:4

-Hair of, made into cloth Matthew 3:4; Mark 1 :6

-Ornaments of Judges 8:21, 26

-Stables for Ezekiel 25:5

-CAM

-Place where Jair was buried Judges 10:5

-CAMP

-Of the Israelites around the tabernacle Numbers 2; 3

93

ITERARY

–

-(Henna, R. V.)) .A shrub bearing fragrant flowers (not related to camphor) So 1 : 14; 4: 13

-CANA

-Marriage at John 2:1-11

-Nobleman\'s son healed at John 4:46, 47

-Nathanael\'s home at John 21:2

–

-1. Son of Ham Genesis 9:18 .Descendants of Genesis 10:6, 15; 1 Chronicles 1:8, 13

-2. Land of Genesis 11:31; 17:8; 23:2 .Called SANCTUARY Exodus 15:17 .Called PALESTE

Exodus 15:14 .Called L 1 Samuel 13:19 .Called L

Genesis 40:15 .Called L .TEWS Acts 10:39 .Called L

Hebrews 1 1 :9 .Called L Zechanah 2:12 .Called LORD\'S L Hosea 9:3 .Called

IMUEL\'S L Isaiah 8:8 .Called ULAH Isaiah 62:4 .Promised to Abraham and his seed

Genesis 12:1-7; 13:14-17; 15:18-21; 17:8; Deuteronomy 12:9, 10; Psalm 105:11 .Renewed to Isaac Genesis

26:3 Extent of According to the promise Genesis 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Deuteronomy 11:24; Joshua 1:4;

15:1 After the conquest by Joshua Joshua 12:1-8 .In Solomon\'s time 1 Kings 4:21, 24; 2 Chronicles 7:8;

9:26 .Prophecy concerning, after the restoration of Israel Ezekiel 47:13-20 .Fertility of Deuteronomy 8:7-9;

11:10-13 .Fruitfulness of Numbers 13:27; 14:7, 8; Jeremiah 2:7; 32:22 .Products of .Fruits Deuteronomy

8:8; Jeremiah 40:10, 12 .Mineral Deuteronomy 8:9 Exports of Ezekiel 27:17 .Famines in Genesis 12:10;

26:1; 47:13; Ru 1:1; 2 Samuel 21:1; 1 Kings 17

FAME . , 13:17-

29 .Conquest of, by the Israelites Numbers 21:21; 35; Deuteronomy 3:3-6; Joshua 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12;

Psalm 44:1-3 .Divided by lot among the twelve tribes, and families Numbers 26:55, 56; 33:54; 34:13 .By

Joshua, Eleazar and a prince from each tribe Numbers 34:16-29; 35:1-8; Joshua 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19

.Divided into twelve provinces by Solomon 1 Kings 4:7-19 .Into two kingdoms, Judah and Israel 1 Kings

11:29-36; 12:16-21 .Roman provinces of Luke 3:1; John 4:3, 4

-ITES

-Eleven nations, descended from Canaan Genesis 10:15-19; Deuteronomy 7:1; 1 Chronicles 1:13-16

-Territory of Genesis 10:19; 12:6; 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Numbers 13:29; 34:2-12; Joshua 1:4; 5:1

-Given to the Israelites Genesis 12:6, 7; 15:18; 17:8; Exodus 23:23; Deuteronomy 7:1-3; 32:49; Psalm

135:11, 12

-Wickedness of Leviticus 18:25, Genesis 13:13; 27, 28; 20:23

-To be expelled from the land Exodus 33:2; 34:11

-To be destroyed Exodus 23:23, 24; Deuteronomy 19:1; 31:3-5

-Not expelled Joshua 17:12-18; Judges 1:1-33; 3:1-3

-Defeat the Israelites Numbers 14:45; Judges 4:1-3

-Defeated by the Israelites Numbers 21 : 1-3; Joshua 1 1 : 1-16; Judges 4:4-24

-By the Egyptians 1 Kings 9:16

-Chariots of Joshua 17:18

-Isaac forbidden by Abraham to take a wife from Genesis 28: 1

-Judah marries a woman of Genesis 38:2; 1 Chronicles 2:3

-The exile Jews take wives from Ezra 9:2

-Prophecy concerning Genesis 9:25-27

-CACE

-Queen of Ethiopia Acts 8:27

-CI

-Refuses to make promises 2 Chronicles 10:3-16

-Electioneering by, instance of, Absalom 2 Samuel 15:1-6

-CLE

-(Revised version and most commentators substitute \"lamp\" for \"candle\" throughout the Scriptures)

-See

94

-LAMP

-CLESTICK

– .Made after divine pattern Exodus 25:31-40; 37:17-24; Numbers 8:4 .Place of

Exodus 26:35; 40:24, 25; Hebrews 9:2 .Furniture of Exodus 25:38; 37:23; Numbers 4:9, 10 .Burned every

night Exodus 27:20, 21 .Trimmed every morning Exodus 30:7 .Carried by Kohathites Numbers 4:4, 15

.Called LAMP 1 Samuel 3:3

– .Ten branches of 1 Kings 7:49, 50 .Of gold 1 Chronicles 28: 15; 2 Chronicles 4:20

.Taken with other spoils to Babylon Jeremiah 52: 1 9

– Revelation 1:12, Zechanah 4:2, 11; 13, 20; 2:5; 11:4

–

-CANKER

– 2 Timothy 2:17

-CANKERWORM

-Sent as a judgment Joel 1:4; 2:25; Na 3:15, 16

-CANNEH

–

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:29; Deuteronomy 28:53-57; 2 Kings 6:28, 29; Jeremiah 19:9;

Lamentations 2:20; 4:10; Ezekiel 5:10

-CAPERNAUM

-(A city on the shore of the Sea of Galilee) -Jesus chose, as the place of his abode Matthew 4:13; Luke 4:31

-Miracles of Jesus performed at Matthew 9:1-26; 17:24; 27; Mark 1:21-45; 2; 3:1-6; Luke 7:1-10; John

4:46-53; 6:17-25, 59

-His prophecy against Matthew ll:23;Luke 10:15

-CAPHR

-A country, now unknown Deuteronomy 2:23

-CAPHRIM

-People of Caphtor Genesis 10: 14; 1 Chronicles 1:12; Deuteronomy 2:23; Jeremiah 47:4; Amos 9:7

-CAPITAL

-CAPITAL

-Strife between Matthew 21:33-41; Mark 12:1-9; Luke 20:9-16

-CAPPADOCIA

-The easternmost province of Asia Minor Acts 2:9; 1 Peter 1 : 1

-CAPTA

-Commander-in-chief of an army Deuteronomy 20:9; Judges 4:2; 1 Samuel 14:50; 1 Kings 2:35; 16:16; 1

Chronicles 27:34

-Of the tribes Numbers 2

-Of thousands Numbers 3 1:48; 1 Samuel 17:18; 1 Chronicles 28:1

95

-Of hundreds 2 Kings 11:15

CENTURI

-Of fifties 2 Kings 1:9; Isaiah 3:3

-Of the guard Genesis 37:36; 2 Kings 25:8

-Of the ward Jeremiah 37:13

-Signifying any commander, as 1 Samuel 9:16; 22:2; 2 Kings 20:5

-Leader 1 Chronicles 11:21; 12:34; 2 Chronicles 17:14-19; John 18:12

-David\'s captains, or chief heroes 2 Samuel 23 ; 1 Chronicles 11:12

-King appoints 1 Samuel 18:13; 2 Samuel 17:25; 18:1

-Angel of the Lord, called Joshua 5:14; 2 Chronicles 13:12

-Christ called Hebrews 2:10

-CAPTIVE

-Prisoner of war Genesis 14:12; 1 Samuel 30:1, 2

-Cruelty to Rutting to death Numbers 31:9-20; Deuteronomy 20:13; 21:10; Joshua 8:29; 10:15-40; 11:11;

Judges 7:25; 8:21; 21:11; 1 Samuel 15:32, 33; 2 Samuel 8:2; 2 Kings 8:12; Jeremiah 39:6 .Twenty

thousand, by Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:11, 12 Ripping women with child 2 Kings 8:12; 15:16; Amos 1:13

.Tortured under saws and harrows 2 Samuel 12:31; 1 Chronicles 20:3 .Blinded Judges 16:21; Jeremiah 39:7

.Maimed Judges 1:6, 7 Ravished Lamentations 5:11-13; Zechariah 14:2 Enslaved Deuteronomy 20:14; 2

Kings 5:2; Psalm 44:12; Joel 3:6 Robbed Ezekiel 23:25, 26 .Confined in pits Isaiah 51:14

-Other indignities to Isaiah 20:4

-Kindness to 2 Kings 25:27-30; Psalm 106:46

-Advanced to positions in state Genesis 41 :39-45; Esther 2:8; Daniel 1

-CAPTIVITY

-Of the Israelites foretold Leviticus 26:33; Deuteronomy 28:36

-Of the ten tribes 2 Kings 17:6, 23, 24; 18:9-12

-Of Judah mBabylon, prophecy of Isaiah 39:6; Jeremiah 13:19; 20:4; 25:2-11; 32:28

-Fulfilled 2 Kings 24:1 1-16; 25; 2 Chronicles 36; Jeremiah 52:28-30

-Jews return from Ezra 2; 3; 8

-Israelites in, promises to Nehemiah 1:9

-As a judgment Ezra 5:12; 9:7; Isaiah 5:13; Jeremiah 29:17-19; Lamentations 1:3-5; Ezekiel 39:23, 24

– Isaiah 61:1; Romans 7:23; 1 Corinthians 9:27; 2 Corinthians 10:5; 2 Timothy 2:26; 3:6

.\"Captivity led captive,\" Judges 5:12; Psalm 68:18; Ephesians 4:8

-CARBUNCLE

-A precious stone Isaiah 54:12; Ezekiel 28:13

-One of the precious stones set in breastplate Exodus 28:17; 39:10

-CARC

-A Persian chamberlain Esther 1:10

-CARCMISH

-A Babylonian city on the Euphrates, against which the king of Egypt made war 2 Chronicles 35:20; Isaiah

10:9; Jeremiah 46:2

–

– Psalm 39:6; 127:2; Ecclesiastes 4:8; Matthew 6:25-34; 13:22; Mark 4:19; Luke 8:14; 12:27;

14:18-20; 21:34; 1 Corinthians 7:32, 33; Phihppians 4:6; 2 Timothy 2:4

MDEDNESS

ES

WORLDLESS

-REMEDY Psalm 37:5; 55:22; Proverbs 16:3; Jeremiah 17:7, 8; Matthew 6:26-34; Luke 12:22-32;

Philippians 4:6, 7; Hebrews 13:5; 1 Peter 5:6, 7

-STANCES .Martha Luke 10:40, 41 .Certain persons who desired to follow Jesus Matthew 9:21;

Luke 9:57-62

,

-AH

96

-CARMEL

-1. A fertile and picturesque mountain in Palestine So 7:5; Isaiah 33:9; 35:2; Jeremiah 46:18; 50:19; Amos

1 :2 .Forests of 2 Kings 19:23 .Caves of Amos 9:3; Micah 7:14 An idolatrous high place upon; Elijah builds

an altar upon, and confounds the worshipers of Baal, putting to death four hundred and fifty of its prophets

1 Kings 18:17-46 Ehsha\’s abode in 2 Kings 2:25; 4:25

-2. A city of Judah Joshua 15:55 .Saul erects a memorial at 1 Samuel 15:12 .Nabal\’s possessions at 1

Samuel 25:2 .King Uzziah, who delighted in agriculture, had vineyards at 2 Chronicles 26: 10

-CARMI

-1 . Son of Reuben Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14

-2. Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 4:1 .Called CLUB 1 Chronicles 2:9 And 1 Chronicles 2:18

-3. Father of Achan Joshua 7:1, 18; 1 Chronicles 2:7

– MDEDNESS

-General scriptures concerning Romans 8:6-8; Galatians 6:8; James 4:4

ES

S FRUILS

WORLDLESS

-CARPENTRY

-Building the ark of Noah Genesis 6: 14-16

-Labernacle, and furniture of Exodus 31:2-9

-David\'s palace 2 Samuel 5:11

-Lemple 2 Kings 12:11; 22:6

-Making idols Isaiah 41:7; 44:13

-Carpenters Jeremiah 24: 1 ; Zechariah 1 :20

-Joseph Matthew 13:55

-Jesus Mark 6:3

CARVG

MLERWORK

-CARPET

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 3 1 :22

-CARPUS

-A Christian at Lroas 2 Limothy 4:13

-CARSNA

-A Persian prince Esther 1:14

-C

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 6:7-14; 2 Samuel 6:3; Isaiah 28:27, 28

WAG

-CARVG

-Woodwork of the temple was decorated with carvings of flowers, cherubim, and palm trees 1 Kings 6:18,

29, 32, 35; Psalm 74:6

-Beds decorated with Proverbs 7:16

-Idols manufactured by Deuteronomy 7:5; Isaiah 44:9-17; 45:20; Hab 2:18, 19

-Persons skilled in -Bezaleel Exodus 31:5

-Hiram 1 Kings 7:13-51; 2 Chronicles 2:13, 14

-CIPHIA

97

-A place in the Persian empire Ezra 8:17

-CLUHIM

-A people whose progenitor was a son of Mizraim Genesis 10:14; 1 Chronicles 1:12

–

-An aromatic plant, probably cinnamon Psalm 45:8; Ezekiel 27:19

-CTG

MOLDG

-CTLE

-A tower Genesis 25:16; Numbers 31:10; 1 Chronicles 11:5, 7; 2 Chronicles 17:12; 27:4; 23:10, Acts

21:34,37; 16,32

-Bars of Proverbs 18:19

-For the doctrine, \"The house is my castle,\" see Deuteronomy 24: 10, 1 1

-CR POLLUX

-Name of a ship Acts 28: 1 1

-CATERPILLAR

-Sent as a judgment 1 Kings 8:37; Psalm 78:46; 105:34; Jeremiah 51:27; Joel 1:4; 2:25

-CATHOLICITY

-(Liberality of religious sentiment) -CULCATED Mark 9:38-41; Luke 9:49, 50; Acts 10:1-48; 11:17, 18

15:1-31; Romans 1:1-7, 14-16; 3:20-31; 4:1-25; 5:1, 2; Galatians 3:27, 28; Ephesians 2:14-17; Colossians

3:11-15

AN

-STANCES .Solomon, in his prayer 1 Kings 8:41 .Paul, in recognizing devout heathen Acts 13:16,

26, 42, 43 .Peter Acts 10:34, 35 .Rulers of the synagogue at Antioch, permitting the Apostles to preach

Acts 13:5

–

-(Of the bovine species) -Used for sacrifice 1 Kings 8:63

FERGS

-Sheltered Genesis 33:17

-Stall-fed Proverbs 15:17

-Gilead adapted to the raising of Numbers 32:1-4

-Bashan suitable to the raising of Psalm 22:12; Ezekiel 39:18; Amos 4:1

KE

FERG

–

-1. Probably the upper lobe of the liver .Burnt with sacrifice Leviticus 3:4, Exodus 29:13, 22; 10, 15; 4:9;

7:4; 8:16, 25; 9:10, 19

-2. Netted caps Isaiah 3:18

-CAUTI

98

-CAVALRY

-Mounted .On horses Exodus 14:23; 1 Samuel 13:5; 2 Samuel 8:4; 1 Kings 4:26; 2 Chronicles 8:6; 9:25;

12:3; Isaiah 30:16; 31:1; Jeremiah 4:29; Zechanah 10:5; Revelation 9:16-18 .On camels 1 Samuel 30:17

-CAUSE

ACTISATLAW

-CAVE

-(Used as a dwelling) .By Lot Genesis 19:30 Elijah 1 Kings 19:9 .Israelites Ezekiel 33:27 .Saints Hebrews

11:38

-Place of refuge Joshua 10:16-27; Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 13:6; 1 Kings 18:4, 13; 19:9, 13

-Burial place Genesis 23:9-20; 25:9; 49:29-32; 50:13; John 11:38

-Of Adullam 1 Samuel 22:1; 2 Samuel 23:13; 1 Chronicles 11:15

-En-gedi 1 Samuel 24:3-8

–

-Valuable for building purposes Isaiah 9:10

-David\'s ample provision of, in Jerusalem, for the temple 2 Chronicles 1 : 1 5; 2:3, 4

-Furnished by Hiram, king of Tyre, for Solomon\'s temple 1 Kings 5:6-10; 9: 1 1; 2 Chronicles 2: 16

-Used .In rebuilding the temple Ezra 3:7 .In David\'s palace 2 Samuel5:ll; 1 Chronicles 17:1 .In Solomon\'s

palace 1 Kings 7:2 .For masts of ships Ezekiel 27:5 .In purifications Leviticus 14:4, 6, 49-52; Numbers

19:6

– Psalm 72: 16; 92: 12; Isaiah 2: 13; 14:8; Jeremiah 22:7; Ezekiel 31:3; Zechanah 1 1 :2

-CEDR

-(Also called KIDR) -Brook of, running south under the eastern wall of Jerusalem 1 Kings 2:37;

Nehemiah 2:15; Jeremiah 3 1 :40

-Idols destroyed on the banks of .By Asa 1 Kings 15:13 Josiah 2 Kings 23:6, 12 .Hezekiah 2 Chronicles

29:16

-Its channel changed by Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 32:4

-CELIBACY

-General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 7:1, 2, 7-9, 25, Matthew 19:10-12; 26, 32-40; 9:5; 1 Timothy

4:1-3; Revelation 14:1-5

-CELLAR

-For wine 1 Chronicles 27:27

-Oil Chronicles 27:28

-CENCHREA

-A city of Corinth Acts 18:18; Romans 16: 1

-CENSER

-Used for offering incense Leviticus 16:12; 16:6, 7, Numbers 4:14; 16-18, 46; Revelation 8:3

-For the temple, made of gold 1 Kings 7:50; 2 Chronicles 4:22; Hebrews 9:4

-Those which Korah used were converted into plates Numbers 16:37-39

-Used in idolatrous rites Ezekiel 8:11

– Revelation 8:3, 5

-CENSORIOUSNESS

UN

SPEAKG

–

-The numbering of Israel .By Moses Exodus 38:26; Numbers 1; 3:14-43; 26 .By David 2 Samuel

24:1-9; 1

99

Chronicles 21: 1-8; 27:24

-A poll tax to be levied at each Exodus 30:12-16; 38:26

-Of the Roman Empire, by Caesar Luke 2:1-3

-CENTURI

-A commander of approximately one-hundred soldiers in the Roman army Mark 15:44, 45; Acts 21 :32;

22:25, 26; 23:17, 23; 24:23

-Of Capernaum, comes to Jesus in behalf of his servant Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10

-In charge of the soldiers who crucified Jesus, testifies, \"Lruly this was the Son of God,\" Matthew 27:54;

Mark 15:39; Luke 23:47

ELIUS

-CEPH

-CESAR

-CESAREA

EA

-CESAREA PHILIPPI

EAPHILIPPI

-CHAFF

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 23:28

-FIGURALIVE Job 21:18; Psalm 1:4; 35:5; Isaiah 5:24; 17:13; Daniel 2:35; Hosea 13:3; Matthew 3:12;

Luke 3:17

-CH

-(Used as ornaments) -Worn by princes Genesis 41:42; Daniel 5:7, 29

-Worn on ankles Numbers 31:50; Isaiah 3:19

-Worn on the breastplate of high priest Exodus 28:14; 39:15

-As ornaments on camels Judges 8:26

-A partition of, in the temple 1 Kings 6:21 ; 7:17

-Used to confine prisoners Psalm 68:6; 149:8; Jeremiah 40:4; Acts 12:6, 7; 21:33; 28:20; 2 Limothy 1:16

-FIGURALIVE Psalm 73:6; Proverbs 1 :9; Lamentations 3:7; Ezekiel 7:23-27; Jude 1 :6; 2 Peter 2:4;

Revelation 20:1

-CHALCEDY

-A precious stone Revelation 21:19

-CHALCOL

-(Also called CALCOL) -Son of Nahor 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

–

-(Lhe southern portion of Babylonia, often used interchangeably with Babylon, as the name of the empire

founded in the valley of the Euphrates) -Abraham a native of Genesis 11:28, 31; 15:7

-Founded by the Assyrians Isaiah 23: 13

-Character of its people Hab 1 :6

BAL

–

-Learned and wise men of the east Daniel 1 :4; 2:2; 4:7; 5:7; Jeremiah 50:35

100

-CHALK

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 27:9

-CHAMRLA

-An officer of a king 2 Kings 23:11; Esther 1:10-15; 2:3-21; 4:4, 5; Acts 12:20; Romans 16:23

-CHAMELE

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 1 1 :30

-CHAMOIS

-A species of antelope Deuteronomy 14:5

-CHAMPGN

-A flat, open country Deuteronomy 1 1 :30

-CHAMPI

-Battles were, decided by -STANCES .Goliath and David 1 Samuel 17:8-53 .Young men of David\'s

and Abner\'s armies 2 Samuel 2:14-17 .Representatives of the Philistines land David\'s armies 2 Samuel

21:15-22

-CHANAAN

-CHANCELLOR

-A state officer Ezra 4:8, 9, 17

CAT

–

-Granted Paul Acts 23: 17-35

-Declined by Paul Acts 25:9, 1 1

-CHAPITER

-Head of a pillar Exodus 36:38; 1 Kings 7: 16-42; 2 Kings 25: 17; 2 Chronicles 4:12, 13; Jeremiah 52:22

–

– SATS Attentive to Christ\'s voice John 10:3, 4 .Blameless and harmless Philippians 2:15 .Bold

Proverbs 28:1 .Contrite Isaiah 57:15; 66:2 .Devout Acts 8:2; 22:12 .Faithful Revelation 17:14 .Fearing God

Malachi 3:16; Acts 10:2 .Following Christ John 10:4, 27 .Godly Psalm 4:3; 2 Peter 2:9 .Guileless John 1 :47

.Holy Deuteronomy 7:6; 14:2; Colossians 3:12 .Humble Psalm 34:2; 1 Peter 5:5 .Hungering for

righteousness Matthew 5:6 .Just Genesis 6:9; Hab 2:4; Luke 2:25 .Led by the Spirit Romans 8:14 .Liberal

Isaiah 32:8; 2 Corinthians 9:13 .Loathing themselves Ezekiel 20:43 .Loving Colossians 1:4; 1

Thessalonians 4:9 .Lowly Proverbs 16:19 .Meek Isaiah 29:19; Matthew 5:5 .Merciful Psalm 37:26;

Matthew5:7 New creatures 2 Corinthians 5:17; Ephesians 2:10 .Obedient Romans 16:19; 1 Peter 1:14

.Poor in spirit Matthew 5:3 .Prudent Proverbs 16:21 .Pure in heart Matthew 5:8; 1 John 3:3 .Righteous

Isaiah 60:21; Luke 1:6 .Sincere 2 Corinthians 1:12; 2:17 .Steadfast Acts 2:42; Colossians 2:5 .Taught by

God Isaiah 54:13; 1 John 2:27 .True 2 Corinthians 6:8 .Undefiled Psalm 1 19:1 .Upright 1 Kings 3:6; Psalm

15:2 .Watchful Luke 12:37 .Zealous of good works Titus 2:14

,

– Abominable Revelation 21:8 Alienated from God Ephesians 4:18; Colossians 1:21

.Blasphemous Luke 22:65; Revelation 16:9 .Blinded 2 Corinthians 4:4; Ephesians 4:18 .Boastful Psalm

10:3; 49:6 .Conspiring against saints Nehemiah 4:8; 6:2; Psalm 38:12 .Corrupt Matthew 7:17; Ephesians

4:22 .Covetous Micah 2:2; Romans 1 :29 .Deceitful Psalm 5:6; Romans 3:13 .Delighting in the iniquity of

others Proverbs 2: 14; Romans 1 :32 .Despising saints Nehemiah 2:19; 4:2; 2 Timothy 3:3, 4 .Destructive

Isaiah 59:7 .Disobedient Nehemiah 9:26; Titus 3:3; 1 Peter 2:7 .Enticing to evil Proverbs 1 : 10-14; 2

Timothy 3:6 .Envious Nehemiah 2:10; Titus 3:3 .Evildoers Jeremiah 13:23; Micah 7:3 .Fearful Proverbs

28:1; Revelation 21:8 .Fierce Proverbs 16:29; 2 Timothy 3:3 .Foolish Deuteronomy 32:6; Psalm 5:5

.Forgetting God Job 8:13 .Fraudulent Psalm 37:21 ; Micah 6:11 .Froward Proverbs 21:8; Isaiah 57: 17

.Glorying in their shame Philippians 3:19 .Hard-hearted Ezekiel 3:7 .Hating the light Job 24:13; John 3:20

101

.Heady and high-minded 2 Timothy 3:4 .Hostile to God Romans 8:7; Colossians 1 :21 .Hypocritical Isaiah

29:13; 2 Timothy 3:5 .Ignorant of God Hosea 4:1; 2 Thessalonians 1:8 .Impudent Ezekiel 2:4 .Incontinent 2

Timothy 3:3 .Infidel Psalm 10:4; 14:1 .Loathsome Proverbs 13:5 .Lovers of pleasure, not of God 2 Timothy

3:4 .Lying Psalm 58:3; 62:4; Isaiah 59:4 .Mischievous Proverbs 24:8; Micah 7:3 .Murderous Psalm 10:8;

94:6; Romans 1 :29 .Prayerless Job 21:15; Psalm 53:4 .Persecuting Psalm 69:26; 109: 16 .Perverse

Deuteronomy 32:5 .Proud Psalm 59:12; Ob 1:3; 2 Timothy 3:2 .Rebellious Isaiah 1:2; 30:9 .Rejoicing in

the affliction of saints Psalm 35:15 .Reprobate 2 Corinthians 13:5; 2 Timothy 3:8; Titus 1:16 .Selfish 2

Timothy 3:2 .Sensual Philippians 3:19; Jude 1:19 .Sold under sin 1 Kings 21:20; 2 Kings 17:17 .Stiff-

hearted Ezekiel 2:4 .Stiff-necked Exodus 33:5; Acts 7:51 .Uncircumcised in heart Jeremiah 9:26 .Unclean

Isaiah 64:6; Ephesians 4:19 .Unjust Proverbs 11:7; Isaiah 26:18 Unmerciful Romans 1:31 Ungodly

Proverbs 16:27 Unholy 2 Timothy 3:2 Unprofitable Matthew 25:30; Romans 3:12 Unruly Titus 1:10

Unthankful Luke 6:35; 2 Timothy 3:2 Untoward Acts 2:40 Unwise Deuteronomy 32:6

,

–

– Proverbs 22: 1 ; Ecclesiastes 7:1

-DEFAMATI , PUNISD Deuteronomy 22:13-19

-REVEALED Isaiah 3:9

-FIRMNESS Psalm 57:7; 108:1; 112:7; Matthew 10:22; Mark 4:20; 1 Corinthians 7:20; 2

Thessalonians 2:15; 3:3; Hebrews 10:23; 13:9; James 1:25

-STANCES FIRMNESS .Joseph in resisting Potiphar\’s wife Genesis 39:7-12 .Pilate John 19:22 .Paul

Acts 20:22-24; 21:13, 14

DECISI

– Proverbs 24:21, 22; 27:8; Jeremiah 2:36; Hosea 6:4; 7:8; 10:2; Matthew 8:19-22;

13:19-22; Mark 4:15-19; Luke 8:5-15; 9:59-62; Ephesians 4:14; James 1:6-8; 4:8; 2 Peter 2:14

DECISI

DECISI

-STANCES .REUN Genesis 49:3, 4 .PHARAOH Exodus 8:15, 32; 9:34; 14:5

.SOLOM 1 Kings 11:4-8 .ITES Exodus 32:8; Judges 2:17, 19; 2 Chronicles 11:17; 12:1; 1

Samuel 18:19

-CHARIM

-Valley of 1 Chronicles 4:14; Nehemiah 1 1 :35

-CHARGE

-Delivered to ministers

MISTERS

-CHARGER

-(A dish) -Dedicated to the tabernacle Numbers 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 84, 85

-John Baptist\'s head carried on Matthew 14:8, 11

-CHARIOT

-For war Exodus 14:7, 9, 25; Joshua 11:4; 1 Samuel 13:5; 1 Kings 20:1, 25; 2 Kings 6:14; 2 Chronicles

12:2, 3; Psalm 20:7; 46:9; Jeremiah 46:9; 47:3; 51:21; Joel 2:5; Na 2:3, 4; 3:2

-Wheels of Pharaoh\'s, providentially taken off Exodus 14:25

-Commanded by captains Exodus 14:7; 1 Kings 9:22; 22:31-33; 2 Kings 8:21

-Made of iron Joshua 17:18; Judges 1:19

-Introduced among Israelites by David 2 Samuel 8:4

-Imported from Egypt by Solomon 1 Kings 10:26-29

-Cities for 1 Kings 9:19; 2 Chronicles 1:14; 8:6; 9:25

-Royal Genesis 41:43; 46:29; 2 Kings 5:9; 2 Chronicles 35:24; Jeremiah 17:25; Acts 8:29

-Drawn by camels Isaiah 21 :7; Micah 1:13

-Traffic in Revelation 18:13

-Kings ride in 2 Chronicles 35:24; Jeremiah 17:25; 22:4

-Cherubim in Solomon\'s temple mounted on 1 Chronicles 28:18

– .Chariots of God Psalm 68:17; 104:3; 2 Kings 6:17; Isaiah 66:15; Hab 3:8; Revelation 9:9

–

-CHARISM

-An inspired gift, bestowed on the apostles and early Christians Matthew 10:1, 8; Luke 10:1, 9, Mark 16:17, 18; 17, 19; Acts 2:4; 10:44-46; 19:6; 1 Corinthians 12

102

TGUES

–

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 10:12; 17:9; Matthew 5:23, 24; 6:14; 7:1-5; 18:21-35; Luke 6:36-

42; 17:3,4; John 7:24; Romans 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 10:28-33; 13:1-13; 16:14; Galatians 6:1;

Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:13, 14; 1 Timothy 1:5; 4:12; 2 Timothy 2:22; James 2:13; 4:11, 12; 1 Peter

3:9; 4:8

UN

-CHARITY

-CHARMERS CHARMG

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 19:3; Jeremiah 8:17

-Prohibited Deuteronomy 18:11

-Of serpents Psalm 58:4, 5; Jeremiah 8:17

-CHARRAN

-CHTISET

– Leviticus 26:28; Deuteronomy 11:2, 9; 2 Samuel 7:14, 15; 2 Chronicles 6:24-31; 7:13, 14;

Job 5: 17; 33: 19; Psalm 6:1; 38:1; 73: 14; 89:32; 94: 12, 13; 101:3; 106:43,44; 107:17-21,23-31; 118:18;

119:67, 75; Proverbs 3:11, 12; Isaiah 26:16; 42:25; 53:4, 5; 57:16-18; Jeremiah 2:30; 30:14; 31:18-20;

46:28; Lamentations 1:5; Hosea 7:12; 10:10; Hag 2:17; Hebrews 12:5-11; Revelation 3:19

,

,

–

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:14; Proverbs 2:10, Job 31:1; 11, 16-22; 5:15-21; 6:24, 25; 7:1-5;

31:3; Matthew 5:28; Acts 15:20; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 6:13-19; 7:1, 2, 7-9, 25, 26, 36, 37;

Ephesians 5:3; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:3, 7; Revelation 14:1-5

CTENCE

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 39:7-20 .Boaz Ru 3:6-13 .Paul 1 Corinthians 7

-CATG

DISSTY

-CBAR

-A river of Mesopotamia Ezekiel 1:1, 3; 3:15, 23; 10:15, 22; 43:3

-CDORLAOMER

-King of Elam Genesis 14:1-16

-CERFUESS

CTENTT

-CESE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:18; 2 Samuel 17:29; Job 10:10

-CLAL

-Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30

103

-CLLUH

-Son of Bani Ezra 10:35

-CLUB

-1 . A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:11

-2. Father of Ezri 1 Chronicles 27:26

-CLUBI

-Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:9

-Called 1 Chronicles 2:18, 42

-CMARIM

-A term descriptive of idolatrous priests Zep 1:4; Hosea 10:5; 2 Kings 23:15

-CMOSH

-An idol of .The Moabites and Ammonites 1 Kings 11:7, 33; Jeremiah 48:7, 2 Kings 23:13; 13, 46 And of

the Amorites Judges 1 1 :24

-CNAANAH

-1. Father of the false prophet Zedekiah 1 Kings 22:11, 24; 2 Chronicles 18:10, 23

-2. Brother of Ehud 1 Chronicles 7:10

-CNANI

-A Levite Nehemiah 9:4

-CNANIAH

-1. A Levite 1 Chronicles 15:22, 27

-2. An Izharite 1 Chronicles 26:29

CPHAR-HAAMM

-A town of Benjamin Joshua 18:2, 4

-CPHIRAH

-A city of the Hivites Joshua 9:17; 18:26; Ezra 2:25; Nehemiah 7:29

-CAN

-A Horite Genesis 36:26; 1 Chronicles 1:41

-CETHITES

-A Philistine tribe, which adhered to David, and with the Pelethites formed his bodyguard 1 Samuel 30: 14,

16; 2 Samuel 8:18; 15:18; 20:7, 23; 1 Kings 1:38,44; 1 Chronicles 18:17; Ezekiel 25:16; Zep 2:5

-Solomon\'s escort at his coronation 1 Kings 1:38

-CITH

-A brook near Jericho 1 Kings 17:3-7

-CUB

-Name of a place or person Ezra 2:59; Nehemiah 7:61

-CUBIM

-Eastward of the garden of Eden Genesis 3:24

-In the tabernacle Exodus 25:18-20; 37:7-9

-The ark of the covenant rested beneath the wings of 1 Kings 8:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 5:7, 8; Hebrews 9:5

-Figures of, embroidered .On the walls of the tabernacle Exodus 26:1; 36:8 And on the curtain Exodus

26:31; 36:35

-In the temple 1 Kings 6:23-29; 2 Chronicles 3:10-13

-Figures of .On the curtain 2 Chronicles 3:14 .On the walls 1 Kings 6:29-35; 2 Chronicles 3:7 .On the

lavers 1 Kings 7:29, 36

104

-In Ezekiel\'s vision of the temple Ezekiel 41 : 18-20, 25

– Ezekiel 28:14:16

– Ezekiel 1; 10

-CSAL

-A landmark on the north boundary of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:10

-CSED

-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:22

-CSIL

-A town in the south of Palestine Joshua 15:30

-Probably identical with THUL Joshua 19:4

-And THUEL 1 Chronicles 4:30

-CST

-For money 2 Kings 12:9; 2 Chronicles 24:8-1 1

– TREE

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 30:37; Ezekiel 31:8

-CSULLOTH

-A city of Issachar Joshua 19:18

-Probably identical with CLOTH-TABOR, of Joshua 19:12

-And TABOR 1 Chronicles 6:77

–

-Birthplace of Shelah Genesis 38:5

-Probably identical with CHOZEBA 1 Chronicles 4:22

-And Joshua 15:44

-CHICKENS

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 23:37

-Broods her young Luke 13:34

-CHID

-Place where Uzza was struck down and he died 1 Chronicles 13:9

-Called NACH\'S threshing-floor 2 Samuel 6:6

-CHIDG

-Cain chides God Genesis 4:13, 14

-Pharaoh chides Abraham, for calling his wife his sister Genesis 12:18, 19

-Abimelech chides Abraham for a like offense Genesis 9:10

-Abimelech chides Isaac for similar conduct Genesis 26:9, 10

-Isaac and Laban chide each other Genesis 3 1 :26-42

-Jacob chides Simeon and Levi for killing Hamor and Shechem Genesis 34:30

-Reuben chides his brothers for their treatment of Joseph Genesis 42:22

-Israelites chide Moses and tempt God Exodus 17:7

-Deborah chides Israel in her epic Judges 5: 16-23

-David chides Joab for killing Abner 2 Samuel 3:28-31

-Joab chides David for lamenting the death of Absalom 2 Samuel 19:5-7

-Jesus chides his disciples .On account of their unbelief Matthew 8:26; 14:31; 16:8-1 1; 17:17; Mark 4:40;

Luke 8:25 .For slowness of heart 16:8, Matthew 15:16; 9, 11; Mark 7:18; Luke 24:25; John 14:9 .For

sleeping in Gethsemane Matthew 26:40; Mark 14:27 .For forbidding children to be brought to him

Matthew 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16

-CHILDLESSNESS

-A reproach Genesis 16:2; 29:32; 30:1-3, 13; 1 Samuel 1:6; Isaiah 4:1; Luke 1:25

105

–

-In answer to prayer .To Abraham Genesis 15:2-5 with Genesis 21:1,2 .Isaac Genesis 25:21 .Leah Genesis

30:17-22 .Rachel Genesis 30:22-24 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:9-20 .Zachanas Luke 1:13

-Treatment of, at birth Ezekiel 16:4-6; Luke 2:7, 12

-Circumcision of

CIRCUMCISI

-Dedicated to God in infancy .Samson Judges 13:5, 7 .Samuel 1 Samuel 1 :24-28

-Promised to the righteous Deuteronomy 7:12, 14; Psalm 128:2, 3, Job 5:25; 4, 6

-Weaning of Genesis 21:8; 1 Samuel 1:22; 1 Kings 11:20; Psalm 131:2; Isaiah 28:9

-Nurses for Exodus 2:7-9; Acts 7:20; Ru 4: 16; 2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Kings 1 1 :2

-Taught to walk Hosea 11:3

-Tutors and governors for 2 Kings 10:1; Acts 22:3; Galatians 3:24; 4:1, 2

-Bastard, excluded from the privileges of the congregation Deuteronomy 23:2; Hebrews 12:8

-Early piety of .Samuel 1 Samuel 2:18; 3 .Jeremiah Jeremiah 1:5-7 .John the Baptist Luke 1:15, 80

-Jesus Luke 2:40, 46, 47, 52

-Difference made between male and female, in Mosaic law Leviticus 12

-Partiality of parents among .Rebekah for Jacob Genesis 27:6-17 .Jacob for Joseph Genesis 37:3, 4

-Partiality among, forbidden Deuteronomy 21:15-17

-Love of, for parents .Of Ruth Ru 1:16-18 .Jesus John 19:26, 27

-Sacrificed 2 Kings 17:31; Ezekiel 16:20, 21

-Caused to pass through fire 2 Kings 16:3; Jeremiah 32:35; Ezekiel 16:21

-Sold for debt 2 Kings 4:1; Nehemiah 5:5; Job 24:9; Matthew 18:25

-Sold in marriage, law concerning Exodus 21 :7-l 1

-Instance of, Leah and Rachel Genesis 29:15-30

-Edict to murder . Of Pharaoh Exodus 1:22. Of Jehu 2 Kings 1 : 1 -8 . Of Herod Matthew 2:16-18

-Eaten

-Share benefits of covenant privileges guaranteed to parents Genesis 6:18; 12:7; 13:15; 17:7,8; 19:12;

21:13; 26:3-5, 24; Leviticus 26:44, 45; Isaiah 65:23; 1 Corinthians 7:14

-Bound by covenants of parents Genesis 17:9-14

-Involved in guilt of parents Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 20:5; 26:39-42; Numbers 14:18, 33; 1 Kings

21:29; Job 21:19; Psalm 37:28; Isaiah 14:20, 21; 65:6, 7; Jeremiah 32:18; Daniel 6:24

-Not punished for parents\' sake Jeremiah 3 1 :29, 30; Ezekiel 18:1 -30

-Death of, as a judgment upon parents .Firstborn of Egypt Exodus 12:29 .Sons of Eli 1 Samuel 3:13, 14

.Sons of Saul 1 Samuel 28:18, 19 .David\'s child by Uriah\'s wife 2 Samuel 12:14-19 .Miracles in behalf of

.Raised from the dead by Elijah 1 Kings 17: 17-23 .By Ehsha 2 Kings 4: 17-36 .By Jesus Matthew 9:18, 24-

26; Mark 5:35-42; Luke 7:13-15; 8:49-56 .Healing of Matthew 15:28; 17:18; Mark 7:29, 30; 9:23-27; Luke

8:42-56; 9:38-42; John 4:46-54

-Character of, known by conduct Proverbs 20: 1 1

-Blessed by Jesus Matthew 19:13-15; Mark 10:13-16; Luke 18:15, 16

-Future state of Matthew 18:10; 19:14

-Minors Galatians 4:1, 2

-Of ministers 1 Timothy 3:4; Titus 1:6

-Alienated, Ishmael, to gratify Sarah Genesis 21:9-15

-Amusements of Job 21:11; Zechariah 8:5; 11:16, 17; Luke 7:31, 32

-Adopted

ADOPTI

– GIFT Genesis 4:1, 25; 17:16, 20; 28:3; 30:2, 6, 29:32-35; 17-20, 22-24; 33:5; Ru 4:13; Job

1:21; Psalm 107:38,41; 113:9; 127:3

-\'S Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 10:18; 14:29; Job 29:12; Psalm 10:14, 18; 27:10; 68:5;

146:9; Jeremiah 49: 1 1; Hosea 14:3; Malachi 3:5

-A BLESSG Genesis 5:29; 30:1; Psalm 127:3-5; Proverbs 17:6; Isaiah 54:1; Jeremiah 20:15

-COMDTS Exodus 20:12; Leviticus 19:3, 32; Deuteronomy 5:16; Psalm 119:9; 148:12, 13;

Proverbs 1:8, 9; 4:1-4, 10, 3:1-3; 11, 20-22; 5:1, 2; 6:20-25; 8:32, 33; 23:22, 26; 27:11; Ecclesiastes 12:1;

Lamentations 3:27; Matthew 15:4; 19:19; Mark 10:19; Luke 18:20; Ephesians 6:1-3; Colossians 3:20; 1

Timothy 4: 12; 2 Timothy 2:22; Titus 2:6

-COUNSEL 1 Kings 2:1-4; 28:9, 1 Chronicles 22:6-13; 10, 20

106

-STRUCTI Exodus 13:8-10, 14-16; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 6:6-9; 11:19, 20; 31:12, 13; Joshua

8:35; Psalm 34:11; 78:1-8; Proverbs 1:1,4; 22:6; Isaiah 28:9, 10; Joel 1:3; John 21:15; Acts 22:3 .For

SOLOM\'S STRUCTI

.

– STRUCTI Mark 7:9-13

– HALF Genesis 17:18; 2 Samuel 12:16; 1 Chronicles 22:12; 29:19; Job 1:5

– SURANCES Proverbs 3:1-10; 23:15, 16, 8:17, 32; 24, 25; 29:3; Isaiah 40:11;

54:13; Matthew 18:4, 5, 10; 19:14, 15; Mark 9:37; 10:13-16; Luke 9:48; 18:15, 16; Acts 2:39; 1 John 2:12,

13

– , BLESSED Genesis 6:18; 7:1; 12:7; 13:15; 19:12, 17:7,8; 15, 16; 21:13;

26:3, 4, 24; Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy 4:37; 10:15; 12:28; 1 Kings 11:13; 15:4; 2 Kings 8:19;

Psalm 37:26; 102:28; 103:17, 18; 112:2, 3; Proverbs 3:33; 11:21; 12:7; 13:22; 20:7; Isaiah 44:3-5; 65:23;

Jeremiah 32:39; Acts 2:39; 1 Corinthians 7:14

-CORRECTI Proverbs 13:24; 19:18; 22:15; 23:13, 14; 29:15, 17; Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:21

– Exodus 21:15, 17; Leviticus 20:9; Deuteronomy 21:18-21; 27:16; Matthew 15:4;

Mark 7: 10

– .The Lord is with 1 Samuel 3:19 .Know the Scriptures 2 Timothy 3:15 .Their obedience to parents

is well pleasing to God Colossians 3:20 .Partake of the promises of God Acts 2:39 .Shall be blessed

Proverbs 3:1-4; Ephesians 6:2, 3 .Show love to parents Genesis 46:29 .Obey parents Genesis 28:7; 47:30

Attend to parental teaching Proverbs 13:1 .Take care of parents Genesis 45:9-1 1; 47: 12; Matthew 15:5

.Make their parents\' hearts glad Proverbs 10:1; 23:24; 29:17 .Honor the aged Job 32:6, 7 . Character of ,

illustrates conversion Matthew 18:3 .Illustrative of a teachable spirit Matthew 18:4

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Nehemiah 12:43; Psalm 8:2; Proverbs 10:1; 13:1; 15:5,

20; 28:7; Ecclesiastes 4:13; Malachi 1:6; Matthew 21:15, 16

-STANCES .Shem and Japheth Genesis 9:23 .Isaac Genesis 22:6-12 .Esau Genesis 28:6-9 Judah

Genesis 44:18-34 .Joseph Genesis 45:9-13; 46:29; 47:11, 12; 48:12; 50:1-13 .Moses Exodus 15:2; 18:7

Jephthah\'s daughter Judges 11:36 .Samson Judges 13:24 .Ruth Ru 1:15-17 .Samuel 1 Samuel 2:26; 3:10

.Saul 1 Samuel 9:5 .David 1 Samuel 22:3, 4; Psalm 71:5, 17 .Solomon 1 Kings 2:19, 20; 3:3-13 Abrjah 1

Kings 14:13 .Obadiah 1 Kings 18:12 Jehoshaphat 1 Kings 22:43; 2 Chronicles 17:3 .The Israelitish maid,

captive in Syria 2 Kings 5:2-4 .Jewish children 2 Chronicles 20: 13; Nehemiah 8:3 Josiah 2 Chronicles

34:1-3 .Job Job 29:4 .Elihu Job 32:4-7 .Jeremiah Jeremiah 1:5-7 .Children in the temple Matthew 21:15

JohnLuke 1:80 .Jesus Luke 2:52 .Timothy 2 Timothy 1:5; 3:15

– Genesis 8:21; Exodus 21:15, 17; Numbers 32:14; Deuteronomy 21:18-21; 27:16; Job 13:26;

19:18; 20:11; Psalm 144:7, 30:1, 12; 8, 11; Proverbs 7:7; 10:1; 13:1; 17:2, 15:5, 20; 21, 25; 19:13,26;

20:20; 22:15; 23:22; 28:7, 24; 30:1 1, 17; Ecclesiastes 11:9, 10; Isaiah 3:5; Jeremiah 3:25; 7:17, 18; 32:30;

Ezekiel 22:7; Micah 7:6; Mark 7:10; 13:12; Romans 1:30; 2 Timothy 3:2

-, STANCES .Canaan Genesis 9:25 .Lot\'s daughters Genesis 19:14, 30-38 Tshmael

Genesis 21:9 Eli\'s sons 1 Samuel 2:12, 22-25 .Samuel\'s sons 1 Samuel 8:3 Absalom 2 Samuel 15

Adonijah 1 Kings 1 :5 Abijam 1 Kings 15:3 Ahaziah 1 Kings 22:52 .Children at Beth-el 2 Kings 2:23, 24

.Samaritans\' descendants 2 Kings 17:41 Adrammelech and Sharezer 2 Kings 19:37; 2 Chronicles 32:21

Amon 2 Kings 21:21 .Sennacherib\'s sons 2 Kings 19:37

-WOR, ATTEND DIVE Joshua 8:35; 2 Chronicles 20:13; 31:16; Ezra 8:21; Nehemiah 8:2, 3;

12:43; Matthew 21:15; Luke 2:46

– REGENERATED Matthew 18:2-6; Mark 9:36, 37; 10:15; Luke 9:46-48

– 1 Corinthians 13:11; 14:20; 1 Peter 2:2

–

-CHILEAB

-A son of David 2 Samuel 3:3

-Called 1 Chronicles 3:1

-CHILI

-A son of Naomi Ru 1 :2, 4, 5; 4:9

-CHILMAD

107

-Merchants of Ezekiel 27:23

-CHIMHAM

-A Gileadite 2 Samuel 19:37, 38, 40; Jeremiah 41:17

-CHIMNEY

-General scriptures concerning Hosea 13:3

-CSE

-Sinim is believed by many authorities to be a reference to the Chinese in Isaiah 49: 12

-CHNERETH

-Also called CHNEROTH, CNERETH and CNEROTH -1. A district in the north of Palestine

Joshua 11:2; 1 Kings 15:20

-2. A city inNaphtali Joshua 19:35

-3. The sea of Numbers 34:1 1; Joshua 12:3; 13:27

,

-CHNEROTH

CHNERETH

-CHIOS

-An island west of Smyrna Acts 20: 15

-CLEU

-Ninth month in the Israelitish calendar Ezra 10:9; Nehemiah 1:1; Jeremiah 36:22

-CL

-Father of Eldad Numbers 34:21

CLOTH-TABOR

-A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:12

-Called TABOR 1 Chronicles 6:77

-Probably same as CSULLOTH Joshua 19:18

-CHITTIM

-Descendants of Javan Genesis 10:4

-Probably inhabited islands of the Mediterranean Isaiah 23:1, 12; Jeremiah 2:10

-Their commerce Ezekiel 27:6

-Prophecies concerning Numbers 24:24; Daniel 1 1 :30

-CHIUN

-Also called Remphan, a god of the Phoenicians Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43

-CHLOE

-A Christian of Corinth 1 Corinthians 1:11

–

-Between judgments, by David 2 Samuel 24: 12; 1 Chronicles 21:11-13

– SNERS Deuteronomy 30:19, 20; Joshua 24:15, 18; 1 Kings 18:21

BLESSGS, CTGENT

-CHOOSG

CHOR-AN

-A town in Judah 1 Samuel 30:30

-Perhaps identical with AN Joshua 15:42

-CHORAZ

108

-Denunciation against Matthew 11:21; Luke 10:13

-CHORUSES

CHO, OR ELECTED

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 20: 16; 22: 14; 1 Peter 2:9; Revelation 17:14

EKNEDGE

PREDESLATI

-CHOZEBA

-A city of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:22

–

-IAN

-Believers called Acts 1 1 :26; 26:28; 1 Peter 4: 16

-CHROLY

-Jewish year instituted Exodus 12:2

-CHRYSOLYTE

-A precious stone Revelation 21 :20

-CHRYSOPRUS

-A precious stone Revelation 21 :20

-CHUB

-A people who were an ally tribe to Egypt, and probably inhabited Africa Ezekiel 30:5

-CHUN

-A Syrian city 1 Chronicles 18:8

–

– Hebrew: qahal, \'edah; Greek: ekklesia

– The people of God; the collective body of believers

– Also, CGREGATI, SEMBLY, BODY .

-Called Psalm 65:4; 84:2, 10; 92:13; 96:8; 100:4; 1 16:19; Isaiah 1:12; 62:9; Zechariah 3:7

-HOUSE Genesis 28:17, 22; Joshua 9:23; Judges 18:31; 20:18, 26; 21:2; 1 Chronicles 9:11; 24:5;

2 Chronicles 5:14; 22:12; 24:13; 33:7; 36:19; Ezra 5:8, 15; 7:20, 23;Nehemiah 6:10; 11:11; 13:ll;Psalm

42:4; 52:8; 55: 14; 84: 10; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Isaiah 2:3; Hosea 9:8; Joel 1:16; Micah 4:2; Zechariah 7:2;

Matthew 12:4; 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21; 1 Peter 4:17

-HOUSE LORD Exodus 23:19; 34:26; Deuteronomy 23:18; Joshua 6:24; Judges 19:18; 1 Samuel

1:7, 24; 2 Samuel 12:20; 1 Kings 3:1; 6:37; 7:40; 8:10, 63; 10:5; 2 Kings 11:3, 4, 15, 12:4,9, 10, 18, 19;

13, 16; 16:18; 23:2, 20:8; 7, 11; 25:9; 22:1, 1 Chronicles 6:31; 11, 14; 23:4; 26:12; 2 Chronicles 8:16;

26:21;29:5, 15; 33:15; 34:15; 36:14; Ezra 7:27; Psalm 23:6; 27:4; 92:13; 116:19; 118:26; 122:1,9; 134:1;

Isaiah 2:2; 37:14; Jeremiah 17:26; 20:1, 2; 26:2, 7; 28:1, 5; 29:26; 35:2; 36:5, 6; 38:14; 41:5; 51:51;

Lamentations 2:7; Ezekiel 44:4; Hag 1:2; Zechariah 8:9

-SANCTUARY Exodus 25:8; Leviticus 19:30; 21:12; Numbers 3:28; 4:12; 7:9; 8:19; 10:21; 18:1,5; 19:20;

1 Chronicles 9:29; 22:19; 24:5; 28:10; 2 Chronicles 20:8; 26:18; 29:21; 30:8, 19; Nehemiah 10:39; Psalm

20:2; 28:2; 63:2; 68:24; 73:17; 74:3, 7; 77:13; 78:69; 150:1; Isaiah 16:12; 63:18; Lamentations 2:7, 20; 4:1;

109

Ezekiel 5:11; 42:20; 44:5, 27; 45:3; 48:8, 21; Daniel 8:11, 13, 14; 9:17, 26; 1 1 : 3 1 ; Hebrews 8:2; 9:1, 2

-HOUSE Isaiah 56:7; Matthew 21:13

– Exodus 26:1; Leviticus 26:11; Joshua 22:19; Psalm 15:1; 61:4; 76:2; Hebrews 8:2, 5; 9:2,

11; Revelation 13:6; 21:3

– 1 Samuel 1:9; 3:3; 2 Kings 11:10, 13; Ezra 4:1; Psalm 5:7; 11:4; 27:4; 29:9; 48:9; 68:29; Isaiah

6:1; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 4:5; 23:16; Luke 18:10; 24:53

-ZIPsalm 9:11; 48:11; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isaiah 35:10; Jeremiah 31:6; 50:5; Joel 2:1, 15

– PLACE Exodus 28:29; 38:24; Leviticus 6: 16; 10:17; 14:13; 16:2-24; Joshua 5:15; 1 Kings 8:8; 1

Chronicles 23:32; 2 Chronicles 29:5; 30:27; 35:5; Ezra 9:8; Psalm 24:3; 46:4; 68:17; Ecclesiastes 8:10;

Isaiah 57:15; Ezekiel 41:4; 42:13; 45:4; Matthew 24:15; Acts 6:13; 21:28; Hebrews 9:12, 25

– Psalm 5:7; 11:4; 65:4; 79:1; 138:2; John 2:4, 7; Micah 1:2; Hab 2:20; Ephesians 2:21;

3:17

-MY FAR\'S HOUSE John 2:16; 14:2

-Exodus 30:26-29; 40:9; Leviticus 8:10, 11; 16:13; 19:30; 21:12; Numbers 7:1; 1 Kings 9:3; 1

Chronicles 29:3; 2 Chronicles 3:8; Isaiah 64:1 1; Ezekiel 23:39; 1 Corinthians 3:17

-EDIFICES

-MISCELLANY MOR SUB-PICS

Called CGREGATI in the O. T. (K. J. V. and others) Exodus 12:3, 6, 16:1, 2, 9, 19, 47; 10, 22;

Leviticus 4:13, 15; 10:17; 24:14 Called in the N T. (K. J. V.), but CGREGATI earlier in

Tyndale\'s translation Matthew 16:18; 18:17; Acts 2:47; 14:19,23,28, 1 Corinthians 11:18; 33, 34; 15:9;

Galatians 1:13

Also called . . . SEMBLY SATS Psalm 89:7 SEMBLY UPRIGHT Psalm 111:1

BODY Ephesians 1:22, 23; Colossians 1:24 BRANCH \'S PLANTG Isaiah 60:21

BRIDE Revelation 21:9 Acts 20:28 LIVG 1

Timothy 3:15 Hebrews 12:23 CITY LIVG Hebrews

12:22 CGREGATI SATS Psalm 149: 1 CGREGATI LORD\'S POOR Psalm

74:19 DOVE So 2:14; 5:2 AVEN EH Ephesians 3:15 FLOCK

Ezekiel 34:15; 1 Peter 5:2 FOLD John 10:16 GENERAL SEMBLY

(people) Hebrews 12:23 EN CLESTICK (lampstand) Revelation 1:20 \'S

BUILDG 1 Corinthians 3:9 \'S HUSBRY (farm) 1 Corinthians 3:9 \'S ITAGE Joel

3:2; 1 Peter 5:3 HAATI Ephesians 2:22 AVENLY .JERUSALEM Galatians 4:26;

Hebrews 12:22 CITY Revelation 21:2 MOUNTA Zechanah 8:3 HILL Psalm 2:6;

15:1 HOUSE 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21 JACOB Isaiah 2:3 HOUSE

Hebrews 3:6 HOUSEHOLD Ephesians 2:19 ITANCE Psalm 28:9; Isaiah 19:25

Galatians 6:16 KG\'S DAUGHTER Psalm 45:13 KGDOM Matthew 6:33;

12:28; 19:24; 21:31 KGDOM AVEN Matthew 3:2; 4:17; 5:3, 10, 10:7; 19, 20 KGDOM

Psalm 103:19; 145:12; Matthew 16:28; Luke 1:33 MY KGDOM John 18:36 THY KGDOM Psalm

45:6; 145:11, 13; Matthew 6:10; Luke 23:42 LAMB\'S BRIDE Ephesians 5:22-32; Revelation 22:17

LAMB\'S Revelation 19:7-9; 21:9 LOT \'S ITANCE Deuteronomy 32:9 MOUNT

ZI Hebrews 12:22 MOUNTA LORD\'S HOUSE Isaiah 2:2 NEW JERUSALEM Revelation

21:2 PILLAR GROUND TRUTH 1 Timothy 3:15 PLACE \'S THRE Ezekiel

43:7 PLEANT PORTI Jeremiah 12: 10 SANCTUARY Psalm 1 14:2 SISTER

So 4:12; 5:2 HOUSE 1 Peter 2:5 SPOUSE So 4:12; 5:1 STRENGTH

Psalm 78:61 SOUGHT OUT, A CITY T SAKEN Isaiah 62:12 LORD\'S

PORTI Deuteronomy 32:9 1 Corinthians 3:16, 17 LIVG

2 Corinthians 6:16 VEYARD Jeremiah 12:10; Matthew 21:41 Christ\'s love for John 10:8, 11,12;

Ephesians 5:25-32; Revelation 3:9 Loved by believers Psalm 87:7; 137:5; 1 Corinthians 12:25; 1

Thessalonians 4:9 Is prayed for Psalm 122:6; Isaiah 62:6 Dear to God Isaiah 43:4 Safe under his care Psalm

46: 1, 2, 5 Salt and light of the world Matthew 5:13 Militant So 6:10; Philippians 2:25; 2 Timothy 2:3; 4:7;

Phm 1:2 God defends Psalm 89:18; Isaiah 4:5; 49:25; Matthew 16:18 God provides ministers for Jeremiah

3:15; Ephesians 4:11, 12 Is glorious Psalm 45:13; Ephesians 5:27 Is clothed in righteousness Revelation

10:8 Believers continually added to, by the Lord Acts 2:47; 5:14; 1 1 :24 Unity of Romans 12:5; 1

Corinthians 10:17; 12:12; Galatians 3:28; Ephesians 4:4 Privileges of Psalm 36:8; 87:5 Worship of, to

be

attended Hebrews 10:25 Harmonious fellowship of Psalm 133; John 13:34; Acts 4:32; Philippians 1:4; 2:1;

1 John 3; 4 Divisions in, to be shunned Romans 16:17; 1 Corinthians 1:10; 3:3 Baptized (immersed) into by

one Spirit 1 Corinthians 12:13 Ministers commanded to feed Acts 20:28 Is edified by the word Romans

110

12:6; 1 Corinthians 14:4, 13; Ephesians 4:15, 16; Colossians 3:16 The wicked persecute Acts 8:1-3; 1

Thessalonians 2:14, 1 5 Not to be despised 1 Corinthians 11:22 Defiling of, will be punished 1 Corinthians

3:17 Extent of, predicted Isaiah 2:2; Ezekiel 17:2; Daniel 2:34, 35

, KGDOM

MISTERS

USURPATI,

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Deuteronomy 32:9; Psalm 2:6; 9:11,14; 14:7; 20:2;

48:1,46:4, 5; 2, 11-13; 50:2; 51:18; 53:6; 65:1; 69:35, 36; 74:2; 84:1-10; 87:1-6; 102:13, 14,99:2; 16, 19-

21; 110:2; 111:1; 114:2; 125:1; 126:1,2; 129:5; 132:13-16; 133:1-3; 134:1-3; 137:1-6; 149:2; Isaiah 1:8,

27; 2:3; 4:2-6; 12:6; 14:32; 24:23; 27:2, 3; 28:5, 16; 33:5, 31:4, 5; 14, 20-24; 35:1-10; 43:1-7, 40:9-11; 21,

25; 44:23; 52:1, 49:14-17; 2, 7-12; 59:20; 60:1-6, 19-21; 61:1-3; 62:1, 3, 11, 12; 66:8, 18; Jeremiah 3:14,

15; 12:10; 13:11; 31:6, 7, 12, 23; 33:9; 43:7; Joel 2:1, 15-17; Zechanah 8:3; Matthew 13:24; 16:18; Acts

7:38; 20:28; 1 Corinthians 3:9; 12:28; 15:9; 2 Corinthians 8:1; Ephesians 1:22, 23; 2:21, 22; 3:15, 21; 5:23-

27, 29; Colossians 1:24; 1 Timothy 3:14, 15; Hebrews 3:6; 12:22, 23; 1 Peter 2:5; 21:2, Revelation 1:20;

11,23

-BACKSLIDDEN Psalm 12:1; 80:1-19; Isaiah 1:2-27; 17:9-11; 43:22-28; Jeremiah 2:5-34; 3:1-25; 8:5-22;

9:1-3; 10:19-22; 18:1 1-17; 50:4-7; Ezekiel 2:3-5; 5:5-17; 16:23; Hosea 2; 4; 6; Joel 2; Amos 6; Matthew

21:33-46; Mark 12:1-12; Luke 13:6-9; Revelation 2:1-6, 12-25; 3:1-4, 14-20 .Backshdmgs of Israel

, BACKSLIDG

I ,

–

GIVG

-, AD Psalm 118:22, 23; Isaiah 33:22; 55:4; Matthew 12:6, 8; 21:42, 43; 23:8, 10; Mark

2:28; 12:10; Luke 6:5; 20:17, 18; John 13:13; 15:1-8; Acts 2:36; Romans 8:29; 9:5; 1 Corinthians 3 : 1 1 ;

11:3; 12:5; Ephesians 1:10, 22, 23; 2:20-22; 4:15; 5:23-32; Colossians 1:13, 18; 2:10, 19; 3:11; Hebrews

3:3,6; 1 Peter 2:7; 2:1, 9, 12, 13, Revelation 1:13; 18, 19; 3:1, 7; 5:6; 21:22, 23; 22:16

,

-KGDOM

-IAN, DIVELY ESTABLISD Matthew 16:15-18; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2

Thessalonians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:15

-I Micah 3:1-4, Hosea 4:9; 9, 11; Matthew 21:33-41, 45; 23:2-7, 13-33; 26:14-16, 59-68;

Mark 12:1-12; 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6

, BACKSLIDG

– Acts 15:28, 29; 16:4

– Romans 3:2; 9:4; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Timothy 3:15

-DISSIS 1 Corinthians 1:11-13; 3:3, 4; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21

-DUTY , MISTERS 1 Corinthians 16:10, 11; Phihppians 2:29; 4:10-18; 1 Thessalonians 5:12, 13;

1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7, 17

MISTERS

-GOVERNT , MOSC IAN Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Matthew 16:19; Luke 9:46-48;

22:24-30; John 20:23; 6:2, 3, Acts 1:15, 23-26; 11:22,5,6; 13:1, 29, 30; 3, 5; 14:23; 15:1-31; 16:4,5;

20:17,28; 11:2, 1 Corinthians 7:17; 33, 34; 12:5,28; 14:26,33,40; 16:3, 16; 2 Corinthians 2:2-11;

Galatians2:9, 10; Ephesians 4:11, 12; Phihppians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:1-13; 4:14; 5:1, 22; 2 Timothy 1:6;

Titus 1:5; Hebrews 13:17, 24; James 5:14, 15; 1 Peter 5:1-3; 3 John 1:9, 10; Jude 1:22, 23

MISTERS,

-S DISCIPLE , MOSC IAN Genesis 17:14; 30:33, Exodus 12:15; 37, 38;

Leviticus 7:27; 17:8,9; 19:5-8; 20:18; 22:3; Numbers 9:13; 15:31; 19:13, 20; Deuteronomy 13:12-18; 17:2-

13; 19:16-21; 21:1-9, 18-21; 22:13-29; Ezra 10:1-44; Matthew 16:19; John 9:22, 18:15-18; 34, 35; 16:2;

20:23; Romans 14:1; 15:1-3; 16:17; 5:1, 2, 1 Corinthians 4:19, 21; 4-7, 11-13; 2 Corinthians 2:6-8, 16:22;

10, 11; 6:14, 15; 7:8; 13:1, 10:1-11; 2, 10; Galatians 5:10, 12; 6:1; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians

3:6, 14, 15; 5:1, 2, 1 Timothy 1:19,20; 19, 20; 6:3-5; 2 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:13; 2:15; 3:10, 11; 2 John

1 : 10, 1 1; Jude 1 :22, 23; Revelation 22: 19

EXCOMMUNICATI

MISTERS,

-Psalm 102:14; 122:6,9; 128:5,6; 137:1-6; Isaiah 22:4; 58:12; 62:1, 66:10, 6, 7; 13, 14;

Jeremiah 9:1; 14:17; 51:50, 51; Lamentations 2:11; 3:48-51

-MEMR Ezekiel 44:6, Isaiah 44:5; 7, 9; Matthew 12:50; 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16; John

15:5, 6; Acts 2:41, 47; 4:4; 5:14; 9:35, 42; ll:21;Romans 12:4,5; 1 Corinthians 3:11-15; 12:12-28;

Ephesians 4:25; 5:30; Phihppians 4:3; Revelation 21:27

,

-PROPCIES CCERNG Genesis 12:3; 49:10; Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8;

22:27-31; 46:4, 10; 65:2; 66:4; 68:31, 32; 69:35, 36; 72:1-20; 85:10-12; 86:9; 87:4; 89:1-37; 96:1-13;

102:13-16, 18-22; 110:1-7; 113:3; 118:24; 126:5,6; 132:15-17; 138:4,5; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 4:2, 3, 5,

111

6; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 18:7; 19:24, 25; 23:17, 18; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18-24; 30:20; 32:1-20; 33:5, 13-24; 35:1-

10; 40:4-11; 41:17-20; 42:1-12; 45:6, 8, 14, 44:3-5; 23, 24; 46:12, 13; 49:6-12, 18-23; 51:3-16; 52:1-15;

53:10-12; 54:1-17; 55:1-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-22; 61:1-11; 62:1-12; 65:1-25; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17;

4:2; 16:19-21; 31:7-9, 34; 33:22; Ezekiel 17:22-24; 34:23-31; 47:1-12; Daniel 2:35, 7:13, 14, 18, 44, 45;

22, 27; 12:1-13; Joel 2:26-32; 3:18; Amos 9:11, 12; Micah 4:1-7; 5:2-15; Hab 2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9-20; Hag

2:7-9; Zechanah 2:10, 11; 6:15; 8:20-23; 9:1, 9-17; 14:8-21; Malachi 1:11; Matthew 8:11; 13:16, 11:5, 11;

17, 31-33; 16:18; Mark 4:26-32; Luke 7:22; John 8:35; 10:16; Acts 2:16-21; Romans 1:5-7; 1

Corinthians

15:24-28; Hebrews 12:23, 24, Ephesians 1:10; Revelation 5:10, 27, 28; 13, 14; 11:15; 12:10; 15:4; 20:4-6;

21:9-27; 22:1-5

, KGDOM

-LIST CGREGATIS IANS

AntiochActs 13:1 Asia 1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4 Babylon 1 Peter5:13 Cenchrea Romans 16:1

CaesareaActs 18:22 CiliciaActs 15:41 Corinth 1 Corinthians 1 :2 Ephesus Ephesians 1:22; Revelation 2:1

Galatia Galatians 1:2 Galilee Acts 9:31 Jerusalem Acts 15:4 Joppa Acts 9:42 Judaea Acts 9:31 Laodicea

Revelation 3:14 Pergamos Revelation 2:12 Philadelphia Revelation 3:7 Samaria Acts 9:31 Sardis

Revelation 3:1 Smyrna Revelation 2:8 Syria Acts 15:41 Thessalonica 1 Thessalonians 1:1 Thyatira

Revelation 2:18

-UNITY Psalm 133:1; John 10:16; 17:11, 21-23; Romans 12:4,5; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 12:5, 12-27;

Galatians 3:26-28; Ephesians 1:10; 2:14-19, 21; 3:6, 15; 4:4-6, 12, 13, 16, 25; Colossians 3:11, 15

-TRIUMPHANT Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 12:22, 23; Revelation 3:12; 21:3, 10

–

– POWER SUPERIOR Appoints kings 1 Samuel 10:1 .Directs

administration 1 Samuel 15:1-4 .Reproves rulers 1 Samuel 15:14-35 .Withdraws support and anoints a

successor 1 Samuel 16:1-13; 2 Kings 9:1-26; 11:4-12 Attempted usurpation of ecclesiastical functions by

civil authorities, reproved 1 Samuel 13:8-14; 2 Chronicles 26:16-21

– SUPERIOR RELIGI .David, in organizing the priests and Levites in courses, and

appointing musicians, instruments, and other details of religious services 1 Chronicles 23; 24; 25; 2

Chronicles 35:4 .Solomon, in thrusting Abiathar out of the high priest\'s office 1 Kings 2:26, 27 .Solomon,

in overshadowing the ecclesiastical in building the temple, and officiating primarily in the dedication,

intercessory or priestly prayer, pronouncing the benediction, etc 1 Kings 5:8 .Hezekiah, in reorganizing

temple service 2 Chronicles 31:2-19 .Jeroboam, in subverting the Jewish religion 1 Kings 12:26-33

.Manasseh, in subverting, and afterward restoring, the true religion 2 Chronicles 33:2-9, 15-17 Jehoash, in

supervising the repairs of the temple 2 Kings 12:4-18 Ahaz, in transforming the altars 2 Kings 16:10-16

Josiah, in exercising the function of the priests in the temple 2 Chronicles 34:29-33

– FAVORABLE RELIGI .Cyrus, in his proclamation to restore the temple at Jerusalem 2

Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-11 .Darius, in his edict furthering the restoration of the temple Ezra 6:1-14

Artaxerxes, in exempting priests, Levites, and other temple functionaries from taxes Ezra 7:24

GOVERNT

-CHURNG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:33

CHUSHAN-RISHATHM

-King of Mesopotamia Judges 3:8-10

-CHUZA

-Herod\'s steward Luke 8:3

-CILICIA

-(A maritime province of Asia Minor) -Jews live in Acts 6:9

-The congregations of Acts 15:23, 41; Galatians 1:21

-Sea of Acts 27:5

-CNAM

-A spice Proverbs 7:17; So 4:14; Revelation 18:13

112

-An ingredient of the sacred oil Exodus 30:23

-CNERETH

CHNERETH

-CIRCUMCISI

-Institution of Genesis 17:10-14; Leviticus 12:3; John 7:22; Acts 7:8; Romans 4:11

-A seal of righteousness Romans 2:25-29; 4:11

-Performed on all males on the eighth day Genesis 17:12, 13; Leviticus 12:3; Philippians 3:5

-Rite of, observed on the Sabbath John 7:23

-A prerequisite of the privileges of the passover Exodus 12:48

-Child named at the time of Genesis 21:3,4; Luke 1 :59; 2:21

-Neglect of, punished Genesis 17:14; Exodus 4:24

-Neglected Joshua 5:7

-Covenant promises of Genesis 17:4-14; Acts 7:8; Romans 3:1; 4:11; 9:7-13; Galatians 5:3

-Necessity of, falsely taught by Judaizing Christians Acts 15:1

-Paul\'s argument against the continuance of Romans 2:25, 28; Galatians 6:13

-Characterized by Paul as a yoke Acts 15:10

-Abrogated Acts 15:5-29; Romans 3:30; 4:9-11; 1 Corinthians 7:18, 19; Galatians 2:3, 4; 5:2-11; 6:12;

Ephesians 2:11, 15; Colossians 2:11; 3:11

-SLANCES Abraham Genesis 17:23-27; 21:3,4 .Shechemites Genesis 34:24 .Moses Exodus 4:25

.Israelites at Gilgal Joshua 5:2-9 .John the Baptist Luke 1 :59 .Jesus Luke 2:21 .Paul Philippians 3:5

Timothy Acts 16:3

– Exodus 6:12; Deuteronomy 10:16; 30:6; Jeremiah 4:4; 6:10; 9:26; Romans 2:28, 29; 15:8;

Philippians 3:3; Colossians 2:11; 3:11 A designation of the Jews Acts 10:45; 11:2; Galatians 2:9;

Ephesians 2:11; Colossians 4:11; Titus 1:10 A designation of Christians Philippians 3:3

-CIS

-CISTERN

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 36: 16

-Broken Jeremiah 2:13

– 2 Kings 18:31; Proverbs 5:15; Ecclesiastes 12:6

-CITIES

-Ancient Genesis 4:17; 10:10-12

-Fortified Numbers 32:36; Deuteronomy 9:1; Joshua 10:20; 14:12; 2 Chronicles 8:5; 11:10-12; 17:2, 19;

21:3; Isaiah 23:11

-Gates of

-Designated as .Royal Joshua 10:2; 1 Samuel 27:5; 2 Samuel 12:26; 1 Chronicles 11:7 .Treasure Genesis

41:48; Exodus 1:11; 1 Kings 9:19; 2 Chronicles 8:4; 16:4; 17:12 .Chariot 2 Chronicles 1:14; 8:6; 9:25

.Merchant Isaiah 23: 1 1 ; Ezekiel 17:4; 27:3

-Town clerk of Acts 19:35

-Government of, by rulers Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 17, 18; 7:2

GOVERNT

-Suburbs of Numbers 35:3-5; Joshua 14:4

-Watchmen of

WATCH

– Hebrews 11:10, 16; 12:22; 13:14

-CITIES

CITIES

-S

– Exodus 22:28; Numbers 27:20; Ezra 6:10; 7:26; 10:8; Proverbs 16:14, 15; 25:6, 24:21; 7, 15;

Ecclesiastes 8:2-4; 10:4, 20; Jeremiah 29:7; Matthew 17:24-27; 22:17-21; Mark 12:14-17; Luke 20:22-25;

113

Acts 19:35-41; 23:5; Romans 13:1-3,5-7; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13-17

-RIGHTS Job 34:18; Proverbs 14:28, 35; 22:11; 23:1-3; Acts 16:37; 19:36-39; 22:25-29; 25:5, 24:18,

19; 10, 16

GOVERNT

-LOYAL .STANCES .Israelites Joshua 1:16-18; 2 Samuel 3:36, 37; 15:23, 30; 18:3; 21:17; 1

Chronicles 12:38 .David 1 Samuel 24:6-10; 26:6-16; 2 Samuel 1:14 Uushai 2 Samuel 17:15, 16 .David\'s

soldiers 2 Samuel 18:12, 13; 23:15, 16 Joab 2 Samuel 19:5, 6 .Barzillai 2 Samuel 19:32 Jehoiada2 Kings

11:4-12 .Mordecai Esther 2:21-23

– TREABLE Proverbs 17:11; 19:10, 12; 20:2; 2 Peter 2:10; 2 Timothy 3:1-4; Jude

1:8. See ANARCHY

-STANCES .Miriam and Aaron Numbers 12:1-1 1 .Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers

16; 26:9 .Shechemites Judges 9:22 Ephraimites Judges 12:1-4 .Israelites 1 Samuel 10:27; 1 Kings 12:16-19

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:10-13 Ahithophel 2 Samuel 17:1-4 .Sheba 2 Samuel 20:1, 2 Adonijah 1 Kings 1:5-

7 Hadad and Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:14-26 .Baasha 1 Kings 15:27 .Zimri 1 Kings 16:9 Jozachar and

Jozabad 2 Kings 12:19-21; 14:5 Amaziah 2 Kings 14:19 Amon 2 Kings 21:23 . Shallum 2 Kings 15:10

.Menahem 2 Kings 15:14 .Pekah 2 Kings 15:25 Uoshea 2 Kings 15:30 .Sons of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37

.Ishmael Jeremiah 40: 14-16; 41 .Bigthan and Teresh Esther 2:21 Jews Ezekiel 17: 12-20 .Barabbas Mark

15:7 .Theudas and four-hundred seditious persons Acts 5:36, 37 An Egyptian Acts 21 :38

,

–

GOVERNT

– Phihppians 3:20 .R. V.) Ephesians 2:19

–

– ENGEERG

-General scriptures concerning Joshua 18:9; Job 28:9-1 1

–

– Daniel 1:3-5, 15, 17-21 .COMPETITIVE EXAMATIS APPOTT

, -APPOTT , 39:1-6; 41:38-44;

1 Kings 11:28; Esther 6:1-11; Daniel 1:17-21; Matthew 25:14, 15, 23-30; Luke 19:12-27

-I Nehemiah 5:15; Daniel 6:4-17; Mark 15:15; Acts 24:26

-REM Nehemiah 5 : 1 4, 1 5

-FLUENCE 1 Kings 1:5-40; 2 Kings 4:13; Matthew 20:20-23; Mark 10:35

-CLRVOYANCE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 28:13, 14; 2 Kings 6:15-17

-CLAUDA

-(Better manuscripts have CAUDA) An island near Crete Acts 27: 16

-CLAUDIA

-A female disciple 2 Timothy 4:21

-CLAUDIUS

-Emperor of Rome Acts 11:28; 18:2

-CLAUDIUS LYSIUS

-A Roman military officer Acts 21:31-40; 22:23-30

-Sends Paul to Felix Acts 23:10-35

-CLAY

-Man formed from Job 33:6

-Seals made of Job 38:14

-Used by potter Isaiah 29:16; 41:25; 45:9

-Blind man\’s eyes anointed with John 9:6

– Job 4:19; Psalm 40:2; Isaiah 45:9; 64:8; Jeremiah 18:6; Romans 9:21

– Daniel 2:33-41

114

– UN

-Of . See

-Of

-Of SECTS

SECTS

-LESS

-Taught by frequent ablutions

ABLUTI

PURIFICATI

-Regulation relating to, in camp Deuteronomy 23: 12-14

– Psalm 51:7, 10; 73:1; Proverbs 20:9; Isaiah 1:16; Ezekiel 36:25; 1 John 1:7, 9; Revelation

1:5

-SG

ABLUTI

-CLECY

-Of David toward disloyal subjects .Shimei 2 Samuel 16:5-13; 19:16-23 Amasa 2 Samuel 19:13 with 2

Samuel 17:25

-DIVE

, LGSUFFERG

,

-CLET

-A disciple at Philippi Philippians 4:3

-CLEOP

-A disciple to whom Jesus appeared after his resurrection Luke 24: 1 8

-CLEOPH

-Husband of one of the Marys John 19:25

-CLERGY

MISTER

-CLERK

-Town Acts 19:35

-CL

-Paul\'s, left at Troas 2 Timothy 4:13

– John 15:22; 1 Peter 2: 16

-CLOSET

-Used as a place for prayer Matthew 6:6

-CLOTHG

-Of the Israelites, did not become old Deuteronomy 8:4; 29:5; Nehemiah 9:21

–

– Jeremiah 4:13; Hosea 6:4; 13:3

– Revelation 14:14

-PILLAR Exodus 13:21,22; 14:19,24; 16:10; 19:9, 16; 24:16-18; 33:9, 10; 34:5; 40:36-38; Leviticus

16:2; 10:11, Numbers 9:15-23; 12,33-36; 11:25; 12:5, 10; 14:10; 16:19, 42; Deuteronomy 1:33; 31:15; 1

Kings 8:10, 11; 2 Chronicles 7:1-3; Nehemiah 9:12, 19; Psalm 78:14; 105:39; Isaiah 4:5; 6:1, 4; Ezekiel

10:18, 19; 11:22, 23; Matthew 17:5; Luke 2:8, 9; 9:34, 35

-APPEARANCES . \' S VISI Ezekiel 10:3, 4, 18; 11:22, 23

-CNIDUS

-A city in Asia Minor Acts 27:7

115

-COAL

– Proverbs 25:22

– Isaiah 6:6, 7; 2 Samuel 14:7

-COAL

-COAT ML

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:5, 38; 1 Kings 22:34; 2 Chronicles 18:33

-COCKATRICE

-(A fabulous serpent) – Isaiah 1 1 :8; 14:29; 59:5; Jeremiah 8: 17

-COCK CROWG

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 26:34, 74, 75; 14:30, Mark 13:35; 68, 72

–

-A general term for obnoxious plants Job 3 1 :40

-COERCI

– Exodus 22:20; 2 Chronicles 15:12-15; Daniel 3:1-30; 6:26, 27

LERANCE

-CFER

-A chest 1 Samuel 6:8, 1 1, 15; Ezekiel 27:24

-CF

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 50:26

COL-HOZEH

-Father of Baruch Nehemiah 11:5

-CO

MEY

-COLLEGE

-Second quarter of the city of Jerusalem 2 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 34:22

-COLLECTI

-(Of money, for the poor people)

GIVG

-COLLUSI

– S Leviticus 20:4, 5

CNIVANCE

-COLIZATI

-Of conquered countries and people 2 Kings 17:6, 24; Ezra 4:9, 10

-S

-Symbolical uses of

-BLACK: A SYMBOL CALAMITY Job 3:5; 10:20-22; 30:26; Psalm 107:10, 11;

143:3; Isaiah 5:30; 8:22; 9:19; 24:11; 50:3; Joel 2:6, 10; 3:14, 15; Amos 5:8; Na 2:10; Zep 1:14, 15;

Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 25:30; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:13; Revelation 16:10

-BLUE: SYMBOL DEITY Exodus 24:10; 25:3, 4; 26:1; 28:28, 37; 38:18; 39:1-5, 21, 24, 29, 31;

116

Numbers 4:5-12; 15:38-40; 2 Chronicles 2:7, 14; 3:14; Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 1:26; 10:1 .For additional

reference, see passages below under

-CRIMS, SYMBOL ROYALTY Esther 8:15; Ezekiel 23:6

-CRIMS, RED, PURPLE, SCARLET, IDE .Of iniquity Isaiah

1:18; Revelation 17:3, 4; 18:12, 16 .Of royalty Daniel 5:7, Judges 8:26; 16, 29; Matthew 27:28 .Prosperity

2 Samuel 1:24; Proverbs 31:21; Lamentations 4:5 .Conquest Na 2:3; Revelation 12:3 .These colors figured

largely in the symbolisms of the tabernacle furnishing, and priestly vestments and functions, as types and

shadows of the atonement 26:1, 14, Exodus 25:3-5; 36:8, 19, 31, 36; 35, 37; 27:16; 28:4-8, 15,35:5-7,23,

31, 33; 25, 35; 39:2, 3, 38:18, 23; 5, 29; Leviticus 14:4, 6, 49, Numbers 4:7, 51, 52; 19:2, 8, 13; 5, 6; Isaiah

63:1-3; Hebrews 9:19-23

-WHITE: SYMBOL HOLESS .The high priest\'s holy garments were made of white linen Leviticus

16:4, 32 .Choir singers were arrayed in white 2 Chronicles 5:12

– EMPLOYG SYMBOL Psalm 51:7; Ecclesiastes 9:8; Isaiah 1:18; Daniel 7:9;

11:35; 12:10; Matthew 17:1, 2; 28:2, 3; Mark 9:3; Revelation 1:13, 14; 3:4, 2:17; 5, 18; 4:4; 6:2, 11; 7:9,

13, 14; 19:8, 15:6; 11, 14; 20:11

COLOSSE (COLOSSAE)

-A city of Phrygia Colossians 1 :2, 7, 8

-COLT

-Ridden by Jesus Matthew 21:2, 5, 7; Mark 1 1 :2; John 12:15

-COM

CSOLATI

-COMER

-COMDTS

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 13:8-10; Deuteronomy 4:5, 20:3-17; 9, 10; 5:6-21; 6:4-9; 11:18-21;

32:46, 47; Joshua 8:30-35; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Nehemiah 8:2-8; Psalm 78:1-7; Proverbs 3:3, 4; 6:20, 21;

7:1-4; Isaiah 57:8; Jeremiah 11:4; Zechanah 7:9, 10; 8:16, 17

-PRECEPTS . EXPLICITLY D, OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC DISCOURSE Matthew

5:16, 6:1-4, 6-8, 22-24, 27-48; 16-25, 31-34; 7:1-29; 10:5-42; 18:8-10, 15-17, 16:24; 21, 22; 19:16-19;

20:25-28; 22:21, 34-40; 24:42-51; 25:34-46; Mark 6:7-1 1; 8:34; 9:35, 38, 10:9, 11, 39, 42-50; 12, 17-22;

11:22; 12:17; 13:33-37; Luke 6:27-42; 10:28-37; 12:12-31; John 7:24; 13:34,35; 14:11, 15, 15:2,4,5,7-

12, 14, 23, 24; 17, 20-22

-PRECEPTS . EXPLICITLY D OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC EPISTLES Romans 12:1-

3,6-21; 13:8-14; 14:19-21; 15:1,2; 1 Corinthians 8:1, 7-13; 10:7-10,24,28,29,31,32; 14:20; 16:13, 14; 2

Corinthians 13:7; Galatians 5:1, 16; 6:1, 2; 5:1-6, 11, Ephesians 4:1-3, 26-32; 15, 17-21; 6:10, 11, 13-18;

Philippians 1:27, 28; 4:6, 2:2-8, 12-16; 8, 9; Colossians 2:6, 3:1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 16, 20-23; 12-17, 23; 1

Thessalomans 3:12; 4:1, 3, 5, 5:6, 6, 9-12; 8, 12-22; 2 Thessalomans 2:15; 3:6-15; 1 Timothy 1:4; 2:1, 2, 8-

12; 3:2-13; 4:1-7, 12-16; 5:1-14, 16-21; 6:11-14, 17-20; 2 Timothy 1:13, 14; 2:19, 22-25; 3:2-5; Titus 1:5-

14; 3:1, 2:2-5, 9-12; Hebrews 6:1, 2, 8; 11, 12; 10:22-25; 13:1-3,5,7,9, 15-17

-OR APOSTLES .PRECEPTS , EXPLICITLY D OR IMPLIED DIDACTIC EPISTLES

James 1:16, 19, 21, 22; 2:1-4, 8-12; 3:1; 4:7-11, 13-15; 5:7-12, 16; 1 Peter 1:13-17; 2:11-25; 3:8-12, 15-17;

4:1-16; 5:1-3, 5-9; 2 Peter 1:5-7, 10; 3:14, 18; 1 John 2:15, 28; 3:10-23; 4:1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 21; 5:21; 2

John 1:5, 6; 3 John 1:11; Jude 1:3, Revelation 3:11, 4, 20-23; 18, 19; 22:17

STRUCTI

MISTERS

,

-ENJOED

S

FT

WO

– Isaiah 29:13; Matthew 15:3-20; Mark 7:2-23; Romans 14:1-6, 10-23; 1 Timothy 4:1-3

–

-Laws concerning Leviticus 19:36, 37; 25:14, 17

-Carried on by means of caravans Genesis 37:25, 27; Isaiah 60:6

117

-Carried on by means of ships 1 Kings 9:27, 28; 10:11; 22:48; Psalm 107:23-30; Proverbs 31:11;

Revelation 18:19

-Conducted in fairs Ezekiel 27 : 1 2, 1 9; Matthew 11:16

-Of the Arabians Isaiah 60:6; Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:21-24

-Egyptians Genesis 42:2-34

-Ethiopians Isaiah 45: 14

-Ishmaelites Genesis 37:27, 28

-Israelites 1 Kings 9:26-28; Nehemiah 3:31, 32; Ezekiel 27:17

-Ninevites Na 3:16

-Syrians Ezekiel 27: 16, 18

-Tyrians 2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:6; Isaiah 23:8; Ezekiel 27; 28:5

-Zidonians Isaiah 23:2; Ezekiel 27:8

-Babylonians Revelation 18:3, 11-13

-Jews Ezekiel 27 : 1 7

-From Tarshish Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:25

-Evil practices connected with Proverbs 29:14; Ezekiel 22:13; Hosea 12:7

-Articles of Apes 1 Kings 10:22 .Balm Genesis 37:25 .Blue cloth Ezekiel 27:24 .Brass Ezekiel 27:13;

Revelation 18:12 . Cinnamon Revelation 18:13 .Corn 1 Kings 5:11; Ezekiel 27:17 .Cattle Ezekiel 27:21

.Chest of rich apparel Ezekiel 27:24 .Chariots 1 Kings 10:29; Revelation 18:13 .Clothes for chariots

Ezekiel 27:20 .Embroidery Ezekiel 27:16, 24 .Frankincense Jeremiah 6:20; Revelation 18:13 .Gold 1 Kings

9:28; 10:22; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Isaiah 60:6; Revelation 18:12 .Honey Ezekiel 27:17 .Horses 1 Kings 10:29;

Ezekiel 27:14; Revelation 18:13 .Ivory 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Ezekiel 27:15; Revelation 18:12

.Iron and steel Ezekiel 27:12, 19 .Land Genesis 23:13-16; Ru 4:3 .Lead Ezekiel 27:12 .Linen 1 Kings

10:28; Revelation 18:12 .Oil 1 Kings 5:11; Ezekiel 27:17 .Pearls Revelation 18:12 .Peacocks 1 Kings 10:22

.Perfumes So 3:6 .Precious stones Ezekiel 27:16, 22; 28:13, 16; Revelation 18:12 .Purple Ezekiel 27:16;

Revelation 18:12 .Sheep Revelation 18:13 .Slaves Genesis 37:28, 36; Deuteronomy 24:7 . Silk Revelation

18:12 .Silver 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Revelation 18:12 .Sweet cane Jeremiah 6:20 .Thyine wood

Revelation 18:12 .Limber 1 Kings 5:6, 8 .Lin Ezekiel 27:12 .Wheat Revelation 18:13 .White wool Ezekiel

27:18 Wine 2 Chronicles 2:15; Ezekiel 27:18; Revelation 18:13 .Bodies and souls of men Revelation 18:13

-Lransportation of passengers John 1:3; 27:2, Acts 21 :2; 6, 37

-COMMISSARY

-For armies, cattle driven with 2 Kings 3:9

-For royal households 1 Kings 4:7-19, 27, 28

-COMMWEALTH

-FIGURALIVE .(R. V. margin) Phihppians 3:20

-COMMUNI

-WILH Psalm 16:7; John 14:16-18, 23; 1 Corinthians 16; 2 Corinthians 6:16; 13:14; Galatians 4:6;

Phihppians 2:1, 2; 1 John 1:3; Revelation 3:20

FELLOW

-SLANCES Enoch Genesis 5:22, 24 .Noah Genesis 6:9, 13-22; 8:15-17 Abraham Genesis 12:1-3,

7; 17:1, 2; 22:1, 2, 11, 18:1-33; 12, 16-18 .Hagar Genesis 16:8-12 .Isaac Genesis 26:2, 24 .Isaac, in dreams

Genesis 28:13, 15; 31:3; 35:1, 7; 46:2-4 .Moses Exodus 3; 4:1-17; 33:9, 11; 34:28; Numbers 12:8 Joshua

Joshua 1:1-9; 6:2-5; 7:10-15; 8:1, 2; 20:1-6 .Gideon Judges 6:11-24 .Solomon 1 Kings 3:5-14; 2 Chronicles

1:7-12

– SALS 1 Samuel 23:16; Psalm 55:14; 1 19:63; 133:1-3; Amos 3:3; Malachi 3:16; Luke 22:32; 24:17,

32; John 17:20, 21; Acts 2:42; Romans 12:15; 1 Corinthians 10:16, 17; 12:12, 13; 2 Corinthians 6:14-18;

Ephesians 4:1-3; 5:11; Colossians 3:16; 1 Lhessalonians 4:18; 5:11, 14; Hebrews 3:13; 10:24, 25; James

5:16; 1 John 1:3, 7

FELLOW

-COMMUNISM

118

-General scriptures concerning Acts 2:44, 45; 4:32, 34-37; 5:1-10

–

– Genesis 19:15; Exodus 23:2, 49:6; 32, 33; 34:12-15; Leviticus 18:3; 20:23; Numbers 16:21-26;

33:55; Deuteronomy 7:2-4; 12:30; Joshua 23:6-13; Judges 2:1-3; 2 Samuel 23:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 19:2; Ezra

9:14; Psalm 1:1; 6:8; 26:4, 15:4; 5, 9; 28:3; 31:6; 50:18; 84:10; 101:4,7; 106:34,35; 119:115; 139:19,

120:5-7; 21, 22; Proverbs 1:10, 141:4; 2:11, 12, 14, 15; 16, 19; 4:14, 15; 5:8; 9:6; 12:11,26; 13:20; 14:7;

16:29; 17:12; 22:5, 10, 20:19; 24, 25; 23:6, 20; 24:1; 28:7, 19; 29:16, 24; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 1:23;

6:5; 8:1 1, 12; Jeremiah 2:25; 9:2; 15:17; 51:6, 45; 7:5, Hosea 4:17; 8, 9; Micah 6:16; Matthew 24:12;

Romans 16:17, 18; 1 Corinthians 5:6, 9-11; 2 Corinthians 6:14, 15:33; 15, 17; Galatians 5:9; Ephesians 5:6,

7; 2 Lhessalomans 3:6; 1 Limothy 5:22; 6:5; 2 Peter 2:7, 2 Limothy 3:4, 5; 8, 18; 2 John 1:10, 11;

Revelation 2:2; 18:4

– Proverbs 13:20

COMMUNI SATS

FELLOW

FLUENCE

-COMPSES

-\'S Isaiah 44:13

-COMPSI

–

,

–

, COMPSI

-COMPLAT

MURMURG

–

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 50:18; Proverbs 29:24; Romans 1:32; 2 John 1:10, 11

-STANCES .The daughter of Herodias, in asking for the head of John the Baptist Matthew 14:8;

Mark 6:25 .Pilate, in the death of Jesus Matthew 27:17-26; Mark 15:9-15; Luke 23:13-25; John 19:13-16

.Paul, in the stoning of Stephen Acts 7:58

COLLUSI

CNIVANCE

CSPIRACY

-COM

-E LITIGATI, ENJOED Proverbs 25:8-10; Matthew 5:25, 26; Luke 12:58, 59

ADJUDICATI

ARRATI

.

-CCEIT

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 3:5, 7; 12:15; 26:5, 23:4; 12, 16; 28:11, 26; Isaiah 5:21; Jeremiah

9:23; Luke 18:11, 12; Romans 1:22; 11:25; 12:16

-CCEPTI

-MIRACULOUS .By Sarah Genesis 21:1,2 .Rebekah Genesis 25:21 .Rachel Genesis 30:22 .Manoah\’s wife

Judges 13:3-24 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:19, 20 Elisabeth Luke 1:24, 25, 36, 37, 58 .Mary Matthew 1:18, 20;

Luke 1:31-35

-CCISI

-A term for \"over-zealous\" circumcision Philippians 3:2

-CCUBAGE

– CCERNG Exodus 21:7-11; Leviticus 19:20-22; Deuteronomy 21:10-14 .Concubines might

be dismissed Genesis 21:9-14 .Called WIVES Genesis 37:2; Judges 19:3-5 .Children of, not heirs Genesis

15:4; 21 : 10 .Practiced by Abraham Genesis 16:3; 25:6; 1 Chronicles 1 :32 Nahor Genesis 22:23, 24 .Jacob

Genesis 30:4 .Eliphaz Genesis 36:12 .Gideon Judges 8:31 A Levite Judges 19:1 .Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46-

48 .Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:14 .Saul 2 Samuel 3:7 .David 2 Samuel 5:13; 15:16 .Solomon 1 Kings 11:3

.Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:21 Abij ah 2 Chronicles 13:21 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:2

119

-CISCENCE

CDEMNATI,

-CDEMNATI

-CDESCENSI

-In reasoning with his creatures .Sets forth his reasons for sending the flood Genesis 6: 1 1-13

-Enters into covenant with Abraham Genesis 15:1-21; 18:1 -22

-Indulges Abraham\'s intercession for Sodom Genesis 18:23-33

-Warns Abimelech in a dream Genesis 20:3-7

-Reasons with Moses Exodus 4:2-17

-Sends flesh to the Israelites in consequence of their murmuring Exodus 16:12

-Indulges Moses\' prayer to behold his glory Exodus 33: 18-23

-Indulges Gideon\'s tests Judges 6:36-40

-Reasons with Job Job 38; 39; 40; 41

-Invites sinners, saying, \"Come now, and let us reason together,\" Isaiah 1:18-20

-Expostulates with backsliding Israel Isaiah 41:21-24; 43: 1-19; 65: 1-16; Jeremiah 3: 1-15; 4: 1-31; 7: 1-34;

Ezekiel 18:25-32; 33:10-20; Hosea 2; Micah 6:1-9; Malachi 3:7-15

– RELATG Psalm 8:4-6; 113:5, 6; 144:3; Isaiah 45:11; John 3:16; Romans 5:8;

Hebrews 2: 11; 6:17, 18; 1 John 4: 10, 19

-CDOLENCE

-STANCES .David, to Hanun 2 Samuel 10:2 .King of Babylon, to Hezekiah 2 Kings 20: 12, 13 .The

three friends of, to Job Job 2: 1 1 .Jesus, to Mary and Martha John 1 1 :23-35

, COM

. See SYMPATHY

-CEY

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 1 1 :5; Deuteronomy 14:7; Psalm 18; Proverbs 30:26

-CFECTIER

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 8:13

-CFEDERACIES

-STANCES .Of kings Genesis 14:1, 2; Joshua 10:1-5; 11:1-5; 1 Kings 20:1

IANCES

-CFESSI

– Matthew 3:11; 7:21-23; 10:32, 33; Luke 12:8; John 1:15-18; 9:22-38; 12:42, 43; Acts 8:35-

37; 18:5; 19:4, 5; Romans 10:9-11; 1 Corinthians 12:3; 1 John 1:6; 4:2, 2:4; 3, 15

TESTIMY,

–

– S

S, CFESSI

-CFIDENCE

-TRAYED .STANCES Joshua, by the Gibeomtes Joshua 9:3-15 Eglon, by Ehud Judges 3:15-23

Ahimelech, by David 1 Samuel 21:1-9 Abner, by Joab 2 Samuel 3:27 Amasa, by Joab 2 Samuel 20:9, 10

.The worshipers of Baal, by Jehu 2 Kings 10:18-28

– Deuteronomy 29:18, 19; 1 Kings 20:11; 2 Kings 18:21; Isaiah 36:6; Job 11:20; 15:31; 29:18;

Psalm 10:6; 20:7, 8; 30:6; 33:16, 17; 36:2; 44:6; 49:6, 7; 52:7; 60:11; 108:12; Proverbs 14:16; 16:25;

18:11; 23:4; 26:12; 28:26; 29:26; Isaiah 2:22; 5:21; 8:12; 9:9, 10; 20:5; 22:11; 30:1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 28:15, 18;

15, 16; 47:7, 31:1, 3; 8, 10; 56:12; Jeremiah 2:13, 18, 22, 57:13; 23, 37; 3:23; 5:17; 6:14; 7:8; 8:11; 12:5;

14:13; 17:5; 21:13; 23:17; 48:7, 11; 49:4, 5; Lamentations 4:17; Ezekiel 8:12; 13:10, 11; 29:6, 7; 30:8;

Hosea 5:13; 7:9-16; 10:13; 12:1; 14:3; Amos 6:1-7, 13; 9:10; Ob 1:3; Micah 3:11; Zep 1:12; 2:15;

Zechanah 4:6; Matthew 25:5; 26:33-35; Mark 10:24; 14:29-31; Luke 11:35; 12:19,20; 17:26-30; 18:9-14;

22:33, 34; John 5:45; 13:37, 38; Romans 2:3; 12:16; 1 Corinthians 3:21; 2 Corinthians 1:9; Galatians 6:7,

8; 1 Thessalomans 5:3; 1 Timothy 6:17; James 4:13-15; Revelation 18:7, 8

BLDNESS,

–

CCEIT

-STANCES .Builders of Babel Genesis 11:4 .Saul 1 Samuel 13:8-14 .Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:23

120

Asa 2 Chronicles 16:7-9 .Hezekiah Isaiah 22:11 .Jonah John 1:3-5 .Peter Matthew 26:33-35; Luke 22:33,

34 .Paul Phihppians 1:25; 2:23, 24

-CFISCATI

-Of property .By David, that of Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 16:4

-By Ahab, of Naboth\'s vineyard 1 Kings 21:7-16

-By Ahasuerus, of Haman\'s house Esther 8:1

-As a penalty Ezra 10:8

-CFUSI

-Of tongues Genesis 11:1-9

-CGESTI

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 13:28; Deuteronomy 28:22

-CGREGATI

-Lhose who were excluded from Deuteronomy 23: 1-3

EXCOMMUNICATI

-CIAH

JEHOIACH

-CNIVANCE

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 10:10; 1 Samuel 3:11-13

COLLUSI

CSPIRACY

-CIAH

-Name of two Israelites 2 Chronicles 31:12, 13; 35:9

-CSCIENCE

-General scriptures concerning Job 15:21, 24; 27:6; Proverbs 20:12; Matthew 5:15, 16; 6:22, 23; Luke

11:33-36; Acts 23:1; 24:16; Romans 2:14, 15; 7:15-22, 23; 9:1; 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 8:7-13; 10:32; 2

Corinthians 1:12; 4:2; 5:11; 1 Timothy 1:5, 19; 3:9; Hebrews 9:14; 10:22; 13:18; 1 Peter 2:19; 3:16, 21; 1

John 3:20, 21

-FUL .STANCES .Of Pharaoh, when he took Abraham\'s wife for a concubine Genesis 12:18,

1 9 .Of Abimelech, when he took Isaac\'s wife for a concubine Genesis 26:9-1 1 .Of Jacob, in his care of

Laban\'s property Genesis 3 1 :39 .Of Joseph, when Potiphar\'s wife tried to seduce him Genesis 39:7-12 .Of

Nehemiah, in the matter of taxes Nehemiah 5:15 .Of Daniel, in refusing to eat of the king\'s meat and wine

Daniel 1:8 .Of Peter, in declaring the whole counsel of God Acts 4: 19, 20; 5:29

STY

TEGRITY

-GUILTY Job 15:21, 24; Psalm 51:1-4, 7-14; 73:21; Proverbs 28:1; Isaiah 59:9-14; Matthew 14:1, 2; 27:3-

5; Mark 6:14, 16; John 8:9; Acts 2:37; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:15; Hebrews 9:14; 10:26,27

-STANCES .Of Adam and Eve, after they sinned Genesis 3:7, 8 .Of Jacob, after he defrauded Esau

Genesis 33:1-12 .Of Joseph\'s brethren Genesis 42:21; 44:16 .Of Pharaoh, after the plagues Exodus 9:27 .Of

Micah, after stealing Judges 17:2 .Of David .For having cut off Saul\'s skirt 1 Samuel 24:5 .For having

numbered the people of Israel 2 Samuel 24:10 .For his adultery and the murder of Uriah Psalm 32; 38;

40:11, 12; 51 .Of Joab, for numbering Israel 1 Chronicles 21:1-7 .Of the lepers of Samaria 2 Kings 7:8-10

.Of the old prophet of Beth-el 1 Kings 13:29-32 .Of Herod for beheading John the Baptist Matthew 14:2;

Luke 9:7 .Of Peter, after denying the Lord Matthew 26:75; Mark 14:72; Luke 22:62 .Of Judas, after

betraying the Lord Jesus Matthew 27:3-5 .The accusers of the woman taken in adultery John 8:9

– Proverbs 16:25; 30:20; Jeremiah 6:15; Amos 6:1, 3-6; John 16:2, 3; Romans 1:21-25; Ephesians

4:17-19; 1 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:15

BLDNESS,

-CSCIENCE MEY

-General scriptures concerning Judges 17:2; 2 Kings 12:16; Matthew 27:3-5

121

MEY SMEY

-CSCIENTIOUSNESS

TEGRITY

-CSCRIPTI

-Of soldiers 1 Samuel 14:52

-CSECRATED THGS

-CSECRATI

-Of Aaron. See AAR

-Of priests. See S

-Of the altar

-Of the temple

, DEDICATI

ALSERGS

-PERSAL Psalm 51:17; Romans 6:13, Matthew 13:44-46; 16, 19; 12:1; 2 Corinthians 8:5

-CDITIAL Genesis 28:20-22; 2 Samuel 15:7, 8

DEDICATI

FERGS

-STANCES .Cam and Abel Genesis 4:4-7 Abraham, of Isaac Genesis 22:9-12 Jephthah, of his

daughter Judges 1 1:30, 31, 34-40 .Hannah, of Samuel 1 Samuel 1:11, 24-28 .David consecrates the water

obtained by his valiant warriors 2 Samuel 23:16 .Zichri, of himself 2 Chronicles 17:16

-CSISTENCY

-General scriptures concerning Nehemiah 5:9; Matthew 6:24; Luke 16:13; Romans 14:22; 1

Corinthians

10:21

CSISTENCY

-CSOLATI

CSOLATI

-CSPIRACY

-LAW AGT Exodus 23: 1, 2

-STANCES .Joseph\'s brother, against Joseph Genesis 37: 18-20 .Miriam and Aaron, against Moses

Numbers 12; 14:4; 16:1-35 Abimelech against Gideon\'s sons Judges 9:1-6 .Gaal, against Abimelech

Judges 9:23-41 .Delilah, against Samson Judges 16:4-21 Abner, against Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 3:7-21 .Of

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:10-13 .Of Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:2 .Of Baasha 1 Kings 15:27 .OfZimn 1 Kings 16:9

.Of Jezebel, against Naboth 1 Kmgs21:8-13 .Of Jehu 2 Kings 9:14-26 .Of Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:4-16 .Of

servants, against Joash 2 Kings 12:20 .People in Jerusalem, against Amaziah 2 Kings 14:19 .Shallum,

against Zachariah 2 Kings 15:10 .Pekahiah 2 Kings 15:23-25 .Pekah 2 Kings 15:30 .Amon 2 Kings 21:23

.Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37 Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:27 Ahasuerus Esther 2:21-23 .Jeremiah Jeremiah

18:18 .Daniel Daniel 6:4-17 .Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego Daniel 3:8-18 Against Jesus Jeremiah

11:9, 19; Matthew 12:14; 21:38-41; 26:3, 4; 27:1, 2; Mark 3:6 .Paul Acts 18:12; 23:12-15 .Falsely accused

of Jonathan 1 Samuel 22:8

-CSTANCY

-In obedience Psalm 119:31, 33

-In friendship Proverbs 27: 10

-Under suffering Matthew 5:12; Hebrews 12:5; 1 Peter 4:12-16

122

-In prayer Luke 18:1; Romans 12:12; Ephesians 6:18; Colossians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 5:17

-In beneficence Galatians 6:9

-In profession Hebrews 10:23

-STANCES Ru 1:14 .Jonathan 1 Samuel 18:1; 20:16 .Pnscilla and Aquila Romans 16:3, 4

-CSTELLATIS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 13:10

-The serpent Job 26:13

-Orion Job 9:9; Amos 5:8

TROMY

-CSTITUTI

-AGREET TWEEN R PEOPLE Deuteronomy 17:18-20; 2 Samuel 5:3; 2

Chronicles 23:2, 3; Jeremiah 34:8-1 1; Daniel 6:12-15

-CSUMPTI

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22

-CTEMPT

-CTENTI

-CTENTT

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 16:6; 37:7, 16; 15:13, Proverbs 14:10, 14; 15,30; 16:8; 17:1,22;

30:8; Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:12, 13; 4:6; 5:12; 6:7-9; 8:15; 9:7-9; 1 Corinthians 7:17, 20, Luke 3:14; 21, 24;

Galatians 5:26; Philippians 4:11, 12; 1 Timothy 6:6-8; Hebrews 13:5

RESIGNATI

RESIGNATI

-STANCES Esau, in refusing Jacob\'s present Genesis 33:9 .Barzillai, in refusing to go with David to

Jerusalem 2 Samuel 19:33-37 .The Shunammite, in refusing to make a request of Elisha 2 Kings 4:13

-CTENCE

-General scriptures concerning Job 31:1; Matthew 5:27, 28; 19:12; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 7:1-9, 25-

29, 36-38; 9:27; Colossians 3:5; 1 Timothy 4:12; 5:1, 2; Revelation 14:1, 4, 5

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 39:7-12 Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 :8-13 .Boaz Ru 3:6-13 .Joseph, husband of

Mary Matthew 1:24, 25 .Paul 1 Corinthians 7:8

-CTENTS

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:9, 10; Job 26:7, 10; 28:8-11; 38:4-18; Psalm 95:5; 104:5-9;

136:6; Proverbs 8:29; 30:4

–

– DIVE GOVERNT Genesis 2: 16, 17; 3:3; 4:7; 18:19; Exodus 19:5; Leviticus 26:3-

28; Deuteronomy 7:12-26; 30:15, 11:26-28; 16, 19; Joshua 24:15; 2 Samuel 24:12-14; 1 Kings 3:14; 20:42;

1 Chronicles 28:7; 2 Chronicles 26:5; Job 36:11, 12; Jeremiah 11:4; 12:17; 18:8-10; 22:4, 5; Ezekiel 33:14-

16; John 3:10; Matthew 19:17; 23:37; 26:39, 42; Mark 11:26; John 9:41; 14:23; 15:6, 7; Colossians 1:22,

23; 2 Thessalonians 2:8-10; Hebrews 3:14; Revelation 2:22; 3:3; 22:17

BLESSGS, CTGENT

–

PREDESTATI

-CTR

-Between Abraham and Abimelech, concerning wells of water Genesis 21 :25-32

-Violated Genesis 26: 15

-First contract between Laban and Jacob for Laban\'s daughter Genesis 29: 1 5-20, 27-30

123

-Violated Genesis 29:23-27

-Second contract Genesis 30:28-34

-Violated Genesis 30:37-43; 31:7

-For cattle Genesis 30:27-29, 31-34

-Between Solomon and Hiram 1 Kings 5:9-11; 9:11

-Dissolved .By mutual consent Exodus 4:18 .By blotting out Colossians 2: 14

-Modes of ratifying .By giving presents Genesis 21:25-30; 1 Samuel 18:4

-By consummating in the presence of the public at the gate of the city Genesis 23 : 1 8; Ru 4:1,2

-By erecting a heap of stones Genesis 3 1 :44-54

-By oaths Genesis 26:3, 31; Joshua 9:15, 20; 1 Chronicles 16:16; Hebrews 6:16, 17

-By joining hands Proverbs 6:1; 11:21; 17:18; 22:26; Ezekiel 17:18

-With salt Numbers 18:19

-By taking off the shoe Ru 4:6-8

-Written instrument Jeremiah 32:10-15

– ILRATIVE BDG CE Leviticus 6:1, Exodus 21:2-6; Joshua

9:3-9, 15,2,4-7; 16, 18-27; Matthew 20:1-16; Galatians 3:15

L

-CTRITI

S CFESSI

-CVENTI

-For counsel Proverbs 15:22

-CVERSATI

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 5:37; 12:35-37; Ephesians 4:29; Colossians 3:8; 4:6; James 5:12

TGUE

-CVERSI

-STANCES

CVERTS

-CVERTS

-\"Wayside,\" Matthew 13:4, 19

-\"Stony ground,\" Matthew 13:5, 20, 21

-\"Choked,\" Matthew 13:7, 22

-\"Good ground,\" Matthew 13:8, 23; Luke 8:4-15

PLYTES(N/A)

-STANCES .Ruth Ru 1 : 16 .Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 4 .The mariners with Jonah John 1 : 5, 6, 9, 14, 16

.Ninevites John 3 .Gadarenes Luke 8:35-39 .The Samaritans John 4:28-42 .The thief on the cross Luke

23:39-43 At Pentecost, about three -thousand people Acts 2:41 .Post-pentecostal Acts 4:4 .The eunuch Acts

8:35-38 .Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:3-18 .Sergms Paulus Acts 13:7, 12; 26:12-23 .Cornelius Acts 10 .Jews and

Greeks at Antioch Acts 13:43 .Lydia Acts 16:14, 15 Jailer Acts 16:27-34 .Greeks Acts 17:4, 12

-OUS .STANCES .Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:29; 4:1-37 Andrew John 1:40, 41 .Philip John

1 :43-45 .The woman of Samaria John 4:28, 29 .The man possessed by demons Luke 8:39 .The blind men

Matthew 9:31; John 9:8-38 .The deaf man Mark 7:36

-CVEYANCE

– L. See L

-CVICTI

– S Genesis 4:13; Deuteronomy 28:65-67; Job 40:4, 5; Psalm 31:10; 38:1-22; 51:1-4, 7-17; Isaiah 6:5;

124

Ezekiel 7:16, 17, Lamentations 1 :20; 25, 26; 33:10; Micah 7:17; Luke 5:8; Acts 2:37; 9:6; 16:29, 30;

Romans 2:15; 1 Corinthians 14:24, 25

S, CFESSI

-SLANCES .Adam and Eve, after their disobedience Genesis 3:8-10 Joseph\’s brother, on account of

their cruelty to Joseph Genesis 42:21, 22; 44:16; 45:3; 50:15-21 .Pharaoh After the plague of hail Exodus

9:27, 28 The plague of locusts Exodus 10: 16, 17 The death of the firstborn Exodus 12:32 The Israelites

After being rebuked and punished for worshiping the golden calf Exodus 33:4 The death of the ten spies

and their being sentenced to wander for forty years Numbers 14:39, 40 Their complaining against God and

being bitten by fiery serpents Numbers 21:7 .Saul, after sparing Agag and the best of the spoils 1 Samuel

15:24 .David after the pestilence sent on account of his numbering the people 1 Chronicles 21 :30

S, . , S 1 KGS 17:18 .,

\”saw the part of the hand that wrote,\” Daniel 5:6 .Darius, when Daniel was in the lions\’ den Daniel 6:18

.Mariners After casting Jonah into the sea John 1:16 At the preaching of Jonah John 3; Matthew 12:41;

Luke 1 1 :32 Jonah, in the belly of the great fish John 2 .Herod, when he heard of the fame of Jesus

Matthew 14:2; Mark 6:14; Luke 9:7 .Jews, when Jesus commanded the guiltless man to cast the first

stone

at the woman taken in adultery John 8:9 Judas, after his betrayal of Jesus Matthew 27:3-5 .Saul of Tarsus,

when he saw Jesus on the way to Damascus Acts 9:6 .Felix, under the preaching of Paul Acts 24:25

.Philippian jailer, after the earthquake Acts 16:30

– Job 33:14-30; John 6:44, 45; 16:7-1 1; Acts 16:14

S, CFESSI

-UNJUST, CENT PERSS

ACCUSATI,

DICTTS

-CVOCATI

– Three held annually by the Israelites Leviticus 23

-COOKG

-A kid (young goat) must not be boiled in its mother\'s milk Deuteronomy 14:21

-Spice used in Ezekiel 24: 10

-Ephraim, a cake unturned Hosea 7:8

-In the temple Ezekiel 46:19-24

-COOS

-An island, Paul visits, in the Mediterranean Acts 21:1

–

-Incorrectly translated brass Deuteronomy 8:9

-COPULATI

-Forbidden between persons near of kin Leviticus 18:6-16

-During menses Leviticus 15:19; 18:19

-With animals

-COR

-A measure for liquids and solids, containing ten ephahs, or baths, and equal to the homer Ezekiel 45: 14

-Rendered measure in 1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; 2 Chronicles 2:10; 27:5; Ezra 7:22; Luke 16:7

S

-CORAL

-General scriptures concerning Job 28:18; Ezekiel 27:16

-CORBAN

-An oblation Mark 7:11

-CORD

125

-Ancient uses of .In casting lots Micah 2:5 .Fastening tents Exodus 35:18; 39:40; Isaiah 54:2

.Leading or

binding animals Psalm 1 18:27; Hosea 11:4 .Hitching to cart or plough Job 39: 10 .Binding prisoners Judges

15:13 .Measuring ground 2 Samuel 8:2; Joshua 17:14; Psalm 78:55; Amos 7:17; Zechariah 2:1 .Worn on

the head as a sign of submission 1 Kings 20:3 1

– .Of spiritual blessings Psalm 16:6 .Of sin Proverbs 5:22 Of life Ecclesiastes 12:6 .Of

friendship Ecclesiastes 4: 12; Hosea 11:4

– USES .Token in mourning 1 Kings 20:31-33; Job 36:8 .Signifying an inheritance

Joshua 17:14

-CORIER

-A spice Exodus 16:31; Numbers 11:7

-CORTH

-(A city of Achaia) -Visited .By Paul Acts 18; 2 Corinthians 12:14; 13:1; with 1 Corinthians 16:5-7 And 2

Corinthians 1:16 .By Apollos Acts 19:1 .By Titus 2 Corinthians 8:16, 17; 12:18

-By Erastus, a Christian of Romans 16:23; 2 Timothy 4:20

– CGREGATI .Schism in 1 Corinthians 1:12; 3:4 .Immortalities in 1 Corinthians 5; 11

.Writes to Paul 1 Corinthians 7:1 Alienation of, from Paul 2 Corinthians 10 Abuse of ordinances in 1

Corinthians 11:22; 14 .Heresies in 1 Corinthians 15:12; 2 Corinthians 11 .Lawsuits in 1 Corinthians 6

.Liberality of 2 Corinthians 9 .Paul\’s letters to 1 Corinthians 1:2; 16:21-24; 2 Corinthians 1:1, 13

-CORMORANT

-A bird forbidden as food Leviticus 11:17; Deuteronomy 14: 17; Isaiah 34: 1 1 ; Zep 2:14

–

-(A general term applied to all grains) -In valleys Psalm 65: 13; Mark 4:28

-A product of Egypt Genesis 41 AT -49

-Palestine Deuteronomy 33:28; Ezekiel 27:17

-Parched Ru 2: 14; 1 Samuel 17:17; 25:18; 2 Samuel 17:28

-Ground 2 Samuel 17:19

-Eaten by the Israelites Joshua 5:11, 12

-Shocks of, burnt Judges 15:5

-Heads of, plucked by Christ\’s disciples Matthew 12:1

-Mosaic laws concerning Exodus 22:6; Deuteronomy 23:25

– Psalm 72:16; Hosea 14:7; John 12:24 .Symbolical Genesis 41:5

GLEANG

REAPG

THRESHG

TIS

-ELIUS

-A Roman centurion Acts 1

-ERSTE

-General scriptures concerning Job 38:6

STE

– Psalm 144:12 .Of Christ Psalm 118:22; Isaiah 28:16; Matthew 21:42; Mark 12:10; Luke

20:17; Acts 4: 11; 1 Corinthians 3:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Peter 2:6

-ET

-CORPORAL

-CORPULENCY

-STANCES Eglon Judges 3:17 .Eli 1 Samuel 4:18

-CORRECTI

126

CHTISET

CORRECTI

SCOURGG

-I

-PHYSICAL DECOMPOSITI Leviticus 22:25 After death Genesis 3:19; Job 17:14; 21:26; 34:15;

Psalm 16:10; 49:9; 104:29; Ecclesiastes 3:20; 12:7; John 2:6; Acts 2:27, 31; 13:34-37; 1 Corinthians 15:42,

50

– .Of sin Isaiah 38:17; Romans 8:21; Galatians 6:8; 2 Peter 1:4; 2:12, 19 .Mount of 2 Kings

23:13

–

GOVERNT

–

,

MISTERS

-POLITICAL

GOVERNT

-COSMETICS

-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 9:30; Jeremiah 4:30; Ezekiel 23:40

-COTT

-(R. V. margin) Exodus 25:4

-COUNCIL

-Apostolic Acts 15:1-29

-Of War 2 Samuel 16:20; 17:1-4, 5-15

-COUNSEL

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 1:5; 9:9; 11:14; 12:15; 15:22; 19:20; 20:18; 24:6; 27:9

– Proverbs 1:24-33

-STANCES .By Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:8-16 .By the rich young ruler Matthew 19:22

–

-A wise man, versed in law and diplomacy 1 Chronicles 27:32, 33

-Ahithophel was .To David 1 Chronicles 27:33; 2 Samuel 16:23 .To Absalom 2 Samuel 16:23

-Was member of the Sanhedrin at Jerusalem Mark 15:43; Luke 23:50, 51

-A title of Christ Isaiah 9:6

–

-Angry Proverbs 25:23

-Cheerful Job 29:24; Psalm 4:6; 21:6; 44:3; Proverbs 15:13; 27:17

-Fierce Deuteronomy 28:50; Daniel 8:23

-Guilty Genesis 4:5; Isaiah 3:9

-Health indicated in Psalm 42:11; 43:5

-Pride in 2 Kings 5:1; Psalm 10:4

-Reading of Genesis 31:2, 5

-Sad 1 Samuel 1:18; Nehemiah 2:2, 3; Ecclesiastes 7:3; Ezekiel 27:35; Daniel 1:15; 5:6

-Transfigured Exodus 34:29-35; 2 Corinthians 3:7, 13; Luke 9:29

–

– Judges 5: 1-31; 2 Samuel 10:12; Nehemiah 1:1-11; 2:1-20; 5:1-18; Psalm 137:1-6 .The Jews held religion and country as one (a theocracy), therefore

,

–

-Enjoined upon Joshua Deuteronomy 3 1 :7, 8, 22, 23; Joshua 1:1-9

-The Israelites Leviticus 26:6-8; 2 Chronicles 32:7, 8

127

-Solomon 1 Chronicles 22:13; 28:20

-Asa 2 Chronicles 15:1-7

-Enjoined by Jehoshaphat upon the judicial and executive officers be appointed 2 Chronicles 19:1 1

– RELATG Proverbs 28:1; Ezekiel 2:6; 3:9; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Philippians 1:27, 28;

2 Timothy 1 :7

-STANCES CVICTI Abraham, in leaving his fatherland Genesis 12:1-

9 .In offering Isaac Genesis 22:1-14 .Gideon, in destroying the altar of Baal Judges 6:25-31 Ezra, in

undertaking the perilous journey from Babylon to Palestine without a guard Ezra 8:22, 23 .The Jews, in

returning answer to Tatnai Ezra 5:11 .The three Hebrews, who refused to bow down to the image of

Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:16-18 .Daniel, in persisting in prayer regardless of the edict against praying

Daniel 6: 10 .Peter and John, in refusing to obey men, rather than God Acts 4:19; 5:29

MISTERS,

–

REPRO

-STANCES PERSAL BRAVERY .Joshua and Caleb, in advising that Israel go at once and

possess the land Numbers 13:30; 14:6-12 .Othniel, in striking Kirjath-sepher Joshua 15:16, 17 .Gideon, in

attacking the confederate armies of the Midianites and Amalekites with three hundred men Judges 7:7-23

.Deborah, in leading Israel\’s armies Judges 4 Jael, in killing Sisera Judges 4:18-22 Agag, in the

indifference with which he faced death 1 Samuel 15:32, 33 .David, in killing Goliath 1 Samuel 17:32-50 .In

entering into the tent of Saul, and carrying away Saul\’s spear 1 Samuel 26:7-12 .David\’s captains 2 Samuel

23 Joab, in reproving King David 2 Samuel 19:5-7 Nehemiah, in refusing to take refuge in the temple

Nehemiah 6:10-13 .Esther, in going to the king to save her people Esther 4:8, 16; 5; 6; 7 Joseph of

Arimathaea, in caring for the body of Jesus Mark 15:43 .Thomas, in being willing to die with Jesus John

11:16 .Peter and other disciples 4:9-13, 19, Acts 3:12-26; 20, 31 .The apostles, under persecution Acts 5:21,

29-32 .Paul, in going to Jerusalem, despite his impressions that bonds and imprisonments awaited him Acts

20:22-24; 24:14, 25

MISTERS

REPRO,

–

ARDICE

–

– 1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2 Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 18:15-18; John 20:23

, DISCIPLE

– .Held at the tabernacle Numbers 27:2 .The gates of cities Deuteronomy 21:19; 22:15; 25:7; Joshua

20:4; Ru 4: 1 ; Zechanah 8: 16 Under a palm tree Judges 4:5 .COMPOSITI , MODE

PROCEDURE Exodus 18:25, 26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:9; Ru 4:2-5; 1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2

Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 26:54-71; Mark 14:53, 55-65; 15:1; Luke 22:50-71; Acts 5:17-21, 25-28,

John 18:13-28; 34, 38-41

, FUNCTIS

-CIRCUIT 1 Samuel 7:15-17

-SUPERIOR, FERIOR Exodus 18:21-26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:8-13; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10

– REQUIRED Exodus 23:2, 3, 6-8; Deuteronomy 1:16, 17; 25:1; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10

.

-ENCE , FAL OBLIGARY Deuteronomy 17:8-12

-CTEMPT Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Micah 5:1; Acts 23:1-5

– Proverbs 17:15; 29:26; Isaiah 1:23; 5:23; 10:1, 2; Micah 3:11; 7:3; Zep 3:3; Matthew 26:59-

62; 27:18-26; Mark 14:53, 55-65; 15:10; Acts 4:15-18; 6:11-14; 24:26, 27

.

-ACCUSED SPOKE OWNDEFENSE Jeremiah 26:11-16; Mark 15:3-5; Acts 4:8-12, 18-20; 5:29-

32; 7:1-56; 23:1-7; 26:1-32

-ESY

NERS

–

-Ancient customs of .Suitor visited the maid Judges 14:7 .Women proposed marriage Ru 3:9-13

–

-Sacred Joshua 9:18-21; Galatians 3:15

-Binding Joshua 9:18-20; Jeremiah 34:8-21; Ezekiel 17:14-18; Galatians 3:15

-Binding, not only on those who make them, but on those who are represented Deuteronomy 29: 14, 15

128

-Blood of Exodus 24:8

-Book of Exodus 24:7

-The Mosaic law called a covenant Exodus 34:28

CTR

– .Breach of, punished 2 Samuel 21:1-6; Jeremiah 34:8-22; Ezekiel 17:13-19

National

IANCES . . GIVG H 10:19; LATATIS 5:6; 17:18

.Loosing the shoe Ru 4:7-1 1 Written and sealed Nehemiah 9:38; Jeremiah 32:10-12 .By giving presents

Genesis 21:27-30; 1 Samuel 18:3, 4 .By making a feast Genesis 26:30 .By a monument Genesis 31:45, 46,

49-53 .By salting Leviticus 2:13; Numbers 18:19; 2 Chronicles 13:5 .By offering a sacrifice Genesis 15:9-

17; Jeremiah 34:18, 19 .By oath

CTR

-STANCES Abraham and Abimelech Genesis 21:22-32 Abimelech and Isaac Genesis 26:26-31

.Jacob andLaban Genesis 31:44-54 .Jonathan and David 1 Samuel 18:3, 4; 20:16, 42; 2 Samuel 21:7 .Jews

with each other, to serve God 2 Chronicles 15:12-15; Nehemiah 10:28-32 .King Zedekiah and his subjects

Jeremiah 34:8 Ahab with Benhadad 1 Kings 20:34 .Subjects with sovereign 2 Chronicles 23:1-3, 16

– . Confirmed with an oath Genesis 22:16; 26:3; 50:24; Psalm 89:35; 105:9; Luke

1:73; Hebrews 6:13, 17, 18 .Binding Leviticus 26; Jeremiah 11:2, 3; Galatians 3:15 .Everlasting Genesis

8:20-22; 9:l-17;Psalm 105:8, 10; Isaiah 54:10; 61:8 .God faithful to Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy

4:31; 7:8, 9; Judges 2:1; 1 Kings 8:23; Psalm 105:8-11; 106:45; 111:5; Micah 7:20 .Repudiated by God on

account of Jews\' idolatry Jeremiah 44:26, 27; Hebrews 8:9 .Broken by the Jews Jeremiah 22:9; Ezekiel

16:59; Hebrews 8:9 .Punishments for breaking of Leviticus 26:25-46

-STANCES .Of the sabbath Exodus 31:16 .Of the Ten Commandments Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy

5:2, 3; 9:9 With Adam Genesis 2:16, 17 .Noah Genesis 8:16; 9:8-17 Abraham Genesis 12:1-3; 15; 17:1-

22; Exodus 6:4-8; Psalm 105:8-1 1; Romans 9:7-13; Galatians 3

CIRCUMCISI

17:19 .Jacob Genesis 28:13-15 With the Israelites to deliver them from Egypt Exodus 6:4-8 .With

Phinehas Numbers 25:12, 13 .With Israel, at Horeb Deuteronomy 5:2, 3 .In Moab Deuteronomy 29:1-15

.Of the Levites Nehemiah 13:29; Malachi 2:4, 5 .With David 2 Samuel 7:12-16; 1 Chronicles 17:11-14; 2

Chronicles 6:16 With David and his house 2 Samuel 23:5; Psalm 89:20-37; Jeremiah 33:21 With his

people Isaiah 55:3; 59:21 .To be confirmed Daniel 9:27

– SECD Jeremiah 31:31-34; Hebrews 8:4-13; 12:18-24; 13:20

– .Jacob Genesis 28:20-22 .Joshua Joshua 24:25 with Joshua 24: 19-28 Absalom 2

Samuel 15:7, 8 Jehoiada and Joash 2 Kings 11:17 Josiah 2 Kings 23:3 Asa 2 Chronicles 15:12-15

.Nehemiah Nehemiah 9:38; 10 .Israelites Jeremiah 50:5

-COVEUSNESS

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 18:21; 20:17; Deuteronomy 5:21; Nehemiah 5:7; 31:24, Job 20:15;

25, 28; Psalm 10:3; 119:36; Proverbs 1:19; 11:24,26; 15:27; 21:25, 26; 22:16; 23:4, 5; 30:8, 9; Ecclesiastes

1:2-8; 4:8; 5:10, 11; Isaiah 1:23; 5:8; 56:11; 57:17; Jeremiah 6:13; 8:10; 17:11; 22:17; 51:13; Ezekiel

22:12, 13; 33:31; Hosea 4:18; 10:1; Micah 2:2; 3:11; 7:3; Hab 1:15, 16; 2:5-9; Hag 1:6; Matthew 6:19-21,

24, Malachi 1:10; 25, 31-33; 13:22; 16:26; 19:23, 24; 22:1-14; Mark 4:19; 7:21-23; Luke 7:14; 12:15-21,

33,34; 14:16-24; 18:24, 25; John 6:26, 27; Romans 1:29; 13:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 6:10; Colossians 3:2,

Ephesians 5:3, 5; 5, 6; Philippians 3:18, 19; 1 Thessalonians 2:5; 1 Timothy 3:3; 6:5-11, 17; 2 Timothy 3:2;

Titus 1:7, 11; Hebrews 13:5; James 4:2, 13-17; 1 Peter 5:2; 2 Peter 2:3, 14-16; 1 John 2:15-17; Jude 1:11

ES

WORLDLESS

-STANCES Eve, in desiring the forbidden fruit Genesis 3:6 .Lot, in choosing the plain of the Jordan

Genesis 13:10-13 .Laban .In giving Rebekah to be Isaac\'s wife Genesis 24:29-51 .In deceiving Jacob when

he served him seven years for Rachel Genesis 29:15-30 .In deceiving Jacob in wages Genesis 31:7, 15, 41,

42 Jacob .In defrauding Esau of his, father\'s blessing Genesis 27:6-29 .In defrauding Laban of his flocks

and herds Genesis 30:35-43 .In buying Esau\'s birthright Genesis 25:31 .Balaam, in loving the wages of

unrighteousness 2 Peter 2:15; with Numbers 22 Achan, in hiding the treasure Joshua 7:21 Eli\'s

sons, in

taking the flesh of the sacrifice 1 Samuel 2:13-17 .Samuel\'s sons, in taking bribes 1 Samuel 8:3 .Saul, in

sparing, Agag and the booty 1 Samuel 15:8, 9 .David, of Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5 Ahab, in desiring

Naboth\'s vineyard 1 Kings 21 :2-16 .Gehazi, in taking a gift from Naaman 2 Kings 5:20-27 .Some Jews .In

129

exacting usury from their brethren Nehemiah 5:1-11 .In keeping back the portion of the Levites Nehemiah

13:10 .In building fine houses while the house of the Lord lay waste Hag 1 :4-9 .In following Jesus merely

for the loaves and fish John 6:26 .Money-changers in the temple Matthew 21:12, 13; Luke 19:45, 46; John

2:14-16 The rich young ruler Matthew 19:16-22 . The rich fool Luke 12:15-21 Judas, in betraying Jesus

for twenty pieces of silver Matthew 26:15, 16; Mark 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6; John 12:6 .The unjust steward

Luke 16:1-8 .The Pharisees Luke 16:14 .Simon Magus, in trying to buy the gift of the Holy Spirit Acts

8: 18-23 .The sorcerers, in filing complaint against Paul and Silas Acts 16:19 .Demetrius, in raising a riot

against Paul and Silas Acts 19:24, 27 .Festus, in hoping for a bribe from Paul Acts 24:26 .Demas in

forsaking Paul for love of the world 2 Timothy 4:10

ES

–

-Used for pulling 1 Samuel 6:7-12; Hosea 10:11

-(Milk of, used for food)

KE

– Amos 4:1

-ARDICE

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:36, 37; Deuteronomy 20:8; 32:30; Joshua 7:5; 23:10; Judges

7:3; Job 15:24; 18:11; Proverbs 28:1; 29:25; Isaiah 51:12, 13; Galatians 6:12; 2 Timothy 4:16

-STANCES Adam, in attempting to shift responsibility for his sin upon Eve Genesis 3:12 Abraham,

in calling his wife his sister Genesis 12: 1 1-19; 20:2-12 .Isaac, in calling his wife his sister Genesis 26:7-9

Jacob, in flying from Laban Genesis 31:31 Aaron, in yielding to the Israelites, when they demanded an

idol Exodus 32:22-24 .The ten spies Numbers 13:28, 31-33 .The Israelites .In fearing to attempt the

conquest of Canaan Numbers 14:1-5; Deuteronomy 1:26-28 .In the battle with the people of Ai Joshua 7:5

.To meet Goliath 1 Samuel 17:24 .To fight with the Philistines 1 Samuel 13:6, 7 .20,000 Of Gideon\'s army

Judges 7:3 .Ephraimites Psalm 78:9 .Ephraimites and Manassehites Joshua 17:14-18 Amoritish kings

Joshua 10:16 .Canaanites Joshua 2: 1 1 ; 5: 1 .Samuel, fearing to obey God\'s command to anoint a king in

Saul\'s place 1 Samuel 16:2 .David, in fleeing from Absalom 2 Samuel 15:13-17 Nicodemus, in coming to

Jesus by night John 3:1,2 .Joseph of Arimathaea, secretly a disciple John 19:38 .Parents of the blind man,

who was restored to sight John 9:22 Early converts among the rulers John 12:42, 43 .The disciples .During

the storm at sea Matthew 8:26; Mark 4:38; Luke 8:25 .When they saw Jesus walking on the sea Matthew

14:25; Mark 6:50; John 6:19 .When Jesus was apprehended Matthew 26:56 .Peter, in denying the Lord

Matthew 26:69-74; Mark 14:66-72; Luke 22:54-60; John 18:16, 17, 25, 27 .Pilate, in condemning Jesus,

through fear of the people John 19:12-16 .Guards of the sepulcher of Jesus Matthew 28:4 .The Philippian

jailer Acts 16:27 .Peter and other Christians, at Antioch (of Syria) Galatians 2:1 1-14

coz

-Father of Anub 1 Chronicles 4:8

-COZBI

-Daughter of Zur Numbers 25:15, 18

-CRACKNEL

-A biscuit or cake, hard-baked 1 Kings 14:3

-CRAFTESS

-STANCES .Satan, in the temptation of Eve Genesis 3:1-5 .Jacob, in purchase of Esau\'s birthright

Genesis 25:31-33 .Obtaining Isaac\'s blessing Genesis 27:6-29 .In management of Laban\'s flocks and herds

Genesis 30:31-43 .Gibeonites, in deceiving Joshua and the Israelites into a treaty Joshua 9:3-15 .Sanballat,

in trying to deceive Nehemiah into a conference Nehemiah 6 .Jews, in seeking to entangle the Master

Matthew 22:15-17, 24-28; Mark 12:13; 14:18-23; Luke 20:19-26 .In seeking to kill Jesus Matthew 26:4;

Mark 14:1

-CRAFTS

130

WORK

-CRANE

-An amphibious bird Isaiah 38:14; Jeremiah 8:7

-CREATI

-Beginning of Genesis 1 : 1

-History of Genesis 1 ; 2

EH

AVENS

MO

S

WO

-CREATURE

CREATI

-NEW CREATURE 2 Corinthians 5:17; Galatians 6:15 . See

-CREDIR

– CCERNG Exodus 21:2-6; 22:25-27; Leviticus 25:14-17, 35-37; Deuteronomy 15:2, 3; 24:6,

23:19, 20; 10-13, 17; Matthew 5:42; Luke 6:34

-OPPRESSIS 2 Kings 4:1; Nehemiah 5:1-13; Job 20:18-20; 22:6; 24:3, 9; Proverbs 22:26, 27;

Matthew 5:25, 26; 18:28-35; Luke 12:58, 59

-MERCIFUL Psalm 1 12:5; Matthew 18:23-27; Luke 7:41-43

OR

-C

LAW

TRADITI

-CREEPG THGS

-A general term for animals Leviticus 11:20-23, Genesis 1:26; 29-31, 42; Psalm 104:20, 25; Romans 1:23

-Unclean Leviticus 5:2; 1 1 :20, 29-44; Deuteronomy 14:19

-Clean Leviticus 11:21, 22

-Uses of, in idolatrous worship Ezekiel 8:10

-CREMATI

-General scriptures concerning Joshua 7:25; 1 Samuel 31:12; 2 Kings 23:20; Amos 2:1; 6:10

-CRESCENS

-A disciple with Paul at Rome 2 Timothy 4:10

131

-CRETE

-(An island in the Mediterranean Sea) -Visited by Paul Acts 27:7, 12, 13, 21

-Visited by Titus Titus 1 : 5

-Character of the inhabitants of Acts 2:11; Titus 1:12

-CRIB

-Used for grain Job 39:9; Proverbs 14:4; Isaiah 1:3

-CRIME

-PIAL Ezekiel 22:8-12, 27-30; Hosea 4:1, 2; Matthew 15:19; Mark 7:21, 22; Romans 1:24,

29-32; 3:14-18; 13:9; 1 Corinthians 5:11; Galatians 5 : 1 9-2 1 . See under terms by which various crimes are

known

ARS

FT

-CRIMALS

-Released at feasts Matthew 27:15, 21; Mark 15:6; Luke 23:17

-Confined in prisons Genesis 39:20-23; Ezra 7:26; Acts 4:3; 12:4, 5; 16:19-40

-In dungeons Genesis 40:15; 41:14; Exodus 12:29; Isaiah 24:22; Jeremiah 37:16; 38:10; Lamentations

3:53,55

-Cruelty to

SCOURGG

STG

MOCKG

-Punishment of

SUCH ARS

ntb00121

S

-CRIMATI

-CRIMATI

-CRIMS

-CRISPG PS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:22

-CRISPUS

-A leader of a synagogue at Corinth Acts 18:8; 1 Corinthians 1:14

CRITICISM, UNJUST

UN

-CROCODILE

DRAG

–

-Jesus crucified on Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26; Acts 2:23, 36; 4:10; 1 Corinthians 1 :23; 2:2,

8; Ephesians 2:16; Philippians 2:8; Colossians 1:20; 2:14; Hebrews 12:2

-Carried by .Simon Matthew 27:32; Mark 15:21; Luke 23:26 .Jesus John 19:17

– Matthew 10:38; 16:24; Mark 8:34; 10:21; Luke 9:23; 14:27; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18;

Galatians 5:11; 6:14; Philippians 3:18

CRUCIFIXI

–

-QUESTIG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 20:5

-CROWN

-Prescribed for priests Exodus 29:6; 39:30; Leviticus 8:9

-Worn by kings 2 Samuel 1:10; 12:30; 2 Kings 11:12; Esther 6:8; So 3:11; Revelation 6:2

132

-By queens Esther 1:11; 2:17; 8:15

-Made of gold Psalm 21:3; Zechariah 6:11

-Of victory 2 Timothy 2:5

-An ornament Ezekiel 23:42; 16:12

-Set with gems 2 Samuel 12:30; 1 Chronicles 20:2; Zechariah 9:16; Isaiah 62:3

-Of thorns Matthew 27:29; Mark 15:17; John 19:5

– Isaiah 28:5; 1 Corinthians 9:25; 2 Timothy 4:8; James 1:12; 1 Peter 5:4; Revelation 2:10;

3:11

– Revelation 4:4, 10; 6:2; 9:7; 12:1,3; 13:1; 14:14; 19:12

-CRUCIFIXI

-The reproach of Galatians 3:13; 5:11

-Of Jesus

,

-Of two criminals Matthew 27:38

-Of disciples, foretold Matthew 23:34

– Romans 6:6; Galatians 2:20; 5:24; 6:14

-CLTY

-STANCES .Of Sarah to Hagar Genesis 16:6; 21:9-14 .Egyptians to the Israelites Exodus 5:6-18

.Peninnah to Hannah 1 Samuel l:4-7;2:3 .Of Jews to Jesus Matthew 26:67; 27:28-31 . Soldiers to Jesus

Luke 22:64; John 19:3 .In war Isaiah 13: 16, 18

, CLTY

KDNESS

PRISERS

-CRUSE

-A vessel for liquids 1 Samuel 26:1 1; 1 Kings 14:3; 2 Kings 2:20

-CRYSTAL

-A precious stone Job 28: 17; Ezekiel 1 :22; Revelation 4:6; 21:11; 22: 1

-CU

-A measure of distance Genesis 6:16; Deuteronomy 3:11; Ezekiel 40:5; 43:13; Revelation 21:17

-Who can add to his height Matthew 6:27; Luke 12:25

-CUCKOO

-(A bird) -Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15

–

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5; Isaiah 1 :8

-CUD

-Chewing of, was one of the facts by which ceremonially clean and unclean animals were distinguished

Leviticus 11:3-8; Deuteronomy 14:3-8

-CUMM

-A plant bearing a small aromatic seed Isaiah 28:25, 27; Matthew 23:23

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 40:1 1; 2 Samuel 12:3; 1 Kings 7:26; Matthew 23:25

-Made of silver Genesis 44:2

-Made of gold 1 Chronicles 28:17; Jeremiah 52:19

-Used in the institution of the Lord\'s Supper Matthew 26:27; Mark 14:23; Luke 22:20; 1 Corinthians 10:21

-Of the table of demons 1 Corinthians 10:21

– .Of sorrow Psalm 11:6; 73:10; 75:8; Isaiah 51:17, 22; Jeremiah 25:15-28; Ezekiel 23:31-

34; Matthew 20:22, 23; 26:39; Mark 14:36; Luke 22:42; John 18:11; Revelation 14:10 .Of consolation

Jeremiah 16:7 .Of joy Psalm 23:5 .Of salvation Psalm 116:13

-ARER

133

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 40:1, 11; 1 Kings 10:5; 2 Chronicles 9:4; Nehemiah 1:11

-IDITY

COVEUSNESS

-CURES

-(Miraculous)

DISES

-CURIOSITY

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 27:20; Ecclesiastes 7:21

-STANCES .Of Eve Genesis 3:6 .Of Abraham, to know whether God would destroy the righteous

people who lived in Sodom Genesis 18:23-32 .Of Jacob, to know the name of the angel Genesis 32:29 .Of

the Israelites .To see God Exodus 19:21, 24 .To witness the offering in the Holy of Holies Numbers 4:19,

20 .Of Manoah, to know the name of an angel Judges 13:17, 18 .Of the people of Beth-shemish, to look

inside the ark of the covenant 1 Samuel 6:19 .Of the Babylonians, to see Hezekiah\’s treasures 2 Kings

20:13 .Of Daniel, to know a vision Daniel 12:8, 9 .Of Peter .To know what was being done with Jesus

Matthew 26 .To know what John would be appointed to do John 21 :21, 22 A disciple, to know if few

would be saved Luke 13:23 .Of Herod (Antipas), to see Jesus Luke 9:9; 23:8 .Of the Jews .To see Lazarus,

after he was raised from the dead John 12:9 And to see Jesus John 12:20, 21 .Of the disciples, to know

whether Jesus would restore the kingdom of the Jews Acts 1 : 6, 7 .Of the Athenians, to hear some new thing

Acts 17:1 9-2 1 . Of angels, to look into the mysteries of salvation 1 Peter 1:12

-CURSE

-Denounced Against the serpent Genesis 3:14, 15 .Against Adam and Eve Genesis 3:15-19 Against the

ground Genesis 3:17, 18 .Against Cain Genesis 4:11-16 .Against Canaan, Noah\’s son Genesis 9:24-27

.Against Meroz Judges 5:23 Against Gehazi 2 Kings 5:27

-Barak commands Balaam to curse Israel Numbers 22:6; 23:1 1

NEDICTIS

-CURSES MOSC LAW Deuteronomy 27:1-26; Joshua 8:30-34

BLESSGS

-CURSG

-Of parents -Shimei curses David 2 Samuel 16:5-8

-The precepts of Jesus concerning Matthew 5:44; Luke 6:28

-Apostolic Romans 12:4

ANAMAMARAN-ATHA

BLPMY

NAME TPRANED

-CURT

-For the tabernacle Exodus 26; 27:9-18; 36:8-18

-In the palace of Ahasuerus Esther 1 :6

– Isaiah 40:22; 54:2; Jeremiah 4:20; 10:20; 49:29

-CUSH

-1. Son of Ham Genesis 10:6-8; 1 Chronicles 1:8-10

-2. A Benjamite, title of Psalm 7

-3. Land of Genesis 2: 13; Psalm 68:31; Isaiah 18:1

-CUSHAN

-Poetic form of Cush Hab 3:7

134

-CUSHI

-1. A messenger, who brought news to David 2 Samuel 18:21-32

-2. Father of Shelemiah Jeremiah 36: 14

-3 . Father of Zephaniah Zep 1 : 1

-CUTH

-Also called CUTHAH -A district of Asia, from which colonists were transported to Samaria 2 Kings 17:24-30; Ezra 4:10

-CUTTG

-(The flesh for the dead) Eorbidden Leviticus 19:28; 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1; Jeremiah 16:6

-CYMBAL

-(A musical instrument) -Of brass (bronze) 1 Chronicles 15:19, 28; 1 Corinthians 13:1

-Used in the tabernacle service 2 Samuel 6:5; 15:16, 1 Chronicles 13:8; 19, 28

-Used in the temple service 2 Chronicles 5:12, 13; 1 Chronicles 16:5, 42; 25:1, 6; Psalm 150:5

-Used on special occasions .Day of atonement 2 Chronicles 29:25 .Laying of the foundation of the second

temple Ezra 3:10, 11 .Dedication of the wall Nehemiah 12:27, 36

–

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 44: 14

-(Margin) So 1:14

-(Margin R. V. Henna) So 4: 13

-CYPRUS

-An island Acts 21:3; 27:4

-Barnabas born in Acts 4:36

-Preaching the gospel at Acts 1 1 : 1 9, 20

-Visited by Barnabas and Saul Acts 13:4-12

-Barnabas and Mark visit Acts 15:39

-Mnason, a disciple of Acts 21:16

-CYRENE

-A city in Libya Acts 2: 10

-Contained a synagogue Acts 6:9

-Simon and Lucius belonged to Mark 15:21; Acts 11:20; 13:1

CYRENIUS (QUIRIUS)

-Governor of Syria when Jesus was born Luke 2:2

QUIRIUS

-CYRUS

-(King of Persia) -Issues a decree for the emancipation of the Jews and rebuilding the temple 2 Chronicles

36:22, 23; Ezra 1; 3:7; 4:3; 5:13, 14; 6:3

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 13:17-22; 21:2; 41:2; 44:28; 45:1-4, 13; 46:11; 48:14, 15

-DABAREH

-DABTH

-A place on the boundary line of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:1 1

135

–

-Also called DABAREH -A town of Issachar Joshua 19: 12; 21 :28

-Assigned to the Levites 1 Chronicles 6:72

-DAGGER

-A short sword Judges 3:16-22

-DAG

-An idol of the Philistines Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5

-Temple of 1 Chronicles 10:10

-DLY FERG

-Sacrificial Exodus 29:38-42; 30:7-9; Numbers 28:3-8; Ezra 3:4-6; Ezekiel 46:13-15; Daniel 9:21, 26, 27;

ll:31;Acts3:l

FERGS

– John 1:29, 36; 1 Peter 1:19

-DALAH

-DALUTHA

-A town on the west coast of the Sea of Galilee Mark 8: 10

-DALMATIA

-A country on the eastern shore of the Adriatic Sea 2 Timothy 4:10

-DALPH

-Son of Haman Esther 9:7

– COMPENSATI

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 21:18, 19, 22, 28-34; Deuteronomy 22:13-19, Leviticus 6:1-5; 28,

29

-DAMARIS

-A female convert of Athens Acts 17:34

-DAMCUS

-An ancient city Genesis 14:15; 15:2

-Capital of Syria 1 Kings 20:34; Isaiah 7:8; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Ezekiel 47:16, 17

-Laid under tribute to David 2 Samuel 8:5, 6

-Besieged by Rezon 1 Kings 1 1 :23, 24

-Recovered by Jeroboam 2 Kings 14:28

-Taken by king of Assyria 2 Kings 16:9

-Walled Jeremiah 49:27; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :33

-Garrisoned 2 Corinthians 1 1 :32

-Luxury in Amos 3:12

-Paul\'s experiences in Acts 9; 22:5-16; 26:12-20; 2 Corinthians 11:32; Galatians 1:17

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 8:4; 17:1, 2; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Amos 1:3, 5; Zechariah 9: 1

-Wilderness of 1 Kings 19:15

-DAMNED

-DAN

-1. Fifth son of Jacob andBilhah Genesis 30:6; 35:25 .Descendants of Genesis 46:23; Numbers 26:42, 43

136

See TRI , below .Blessed of Jacob Genesis 49:16, 17

-2. TRI .Census of Numbers 1:39; 26:42, 43 .Inheritance of, according to the allotment of Joshua

Joshua 19:40-47 .Of Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:1 .Position of, in journey and camp, during the exodus Numbers

2:25, 31; 10:25 .Blessed by Moses Deuteronomy 33:22 .Fail to conquer the Amorites Judges 1:34, 35

.Conquests by Joshua 19:47; Judges 18:27-29 .Deborah rebukes, for their cowardice Judges 5:17 .Idolatry

of Judges 18 .Commerce of Judges 5:17; Ezekiel 27:19

,

-3. A city of the tribe of Dan Also called LSH, and LESM Genesis 14:14; Deuteronomy 34: 1; Judges

20:1; Jeremiah 8:16 .Captured by the people of Dan Joshua 19:47 .Idolatry established at Judges 18; 1

Kings 12:28, 29; Amos 8:14 .Capture by Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:20; 2 Chronicles 16:4

-DANCG

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 15:20; 32:19; Judges 11:34; 21:19-21; 1 Samuel 18:6; 21:11; 30:16;

2 Samuel 6:14-16; Job 21:11; Psalm 30:11; 149:3; 150:4; Ecclesiastes 3:4; Jeremiah 31:4, 13; Lamentations

5:15; Matthew 11:17; Luke 15:23-25

-Herodias dances in the presence of Herod (Antipas) Matthew 14:6; Mark 6:22

-Idolatrous Exodus 32: 19, 25

–

-1. A Jewish captive, also called LTESHAZZAR .Educated at king\'s court Daniel 1 .Interprets visions

Daniel 2; 4; 5 .Promotion and executive authority of Daniel 2:48, 49; 5:11, 29; 6:2 .Conspiracy against, cast

into the lions\' den Daniel 6 .Prophecies of Daniel 4:8, 9; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Matthew 24:15 Abstinence of

Daniel 1:8-16 .Wisdom of Daniel 1:17; Ezekiel 28:3 .Devoutness of Daniel 2:18; 6; 9; 10; 12; Ezekiel

14:14 .Courage and fidelity of Daniel 4:27; 5:17-23; 6:10-23 .Worshiped by Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 2:6

-2. David\'s son Also called CHILEAB 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:1

-3. A descendant of Ithamar, and a companion of Ezra Ezra 8:2; Nehemiah 10:6

DAN-JAAN

-A place near the source of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 24:6

-DANNAH

-A city in the mountains of Judah Joshua 15:49

-DARA

–

-Also called DARA -A famous wise man 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

-DARIUS

-1. The Mede, king of Persia Daniel 5:31; 6; 9:1

-2. King of Persia .Emancipates the Jews Ezra 5; 6; Hag 1:1, 15; Zechariah 1:1

-3. The Persian Nehemiah 12:22

–

-Over the face of the earth Genesis 1 :2; Job 38:9; Jeremiah 4:23

-Called NIGHT Genesis 1:5

-God creates Isaiah 45:7

-Miraculous .In Egypt Exodus 10:21, 22; Psalm 105:28 At Mount Sinai Exodus 20:21; Hebrews 12:18 At

the crucifixion Matthew 27:45; Mark 15:33

– .Of judgments Proverbs 20:20; Isaiah 8:22; 13:10; Jeremiah 4:28; 13:16; Lamentations 3:2;

Ezekiel 32:7, 8; Joel 2:2, 10; Amos 4:13; 5:18, 20; 8:9; Micah 7:8; Matthew 24:29; Mark 13:24; Luke

23:45; Revelation 8:12; 9:2 .\"Outer darkness,\" Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 25:30 .\"Power of darkness,\" Luke

22:53; Ephesians 6:12; Colossians 1:13; 1 Thessalomans 5:5; Revelation 16:10 .

BLDNESS Isaiah 9:2; 42: 16; 50: 10; Matthew 4: 16; 6:22, 23; 8: 12; Luke 1:79; John 1:5; 3:19-21; 8:12;

11:9, 10; Acts 26:18; Romans 1:21; 13:12, 13; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Corinthians 4:6; 6:14; Ephesians 5:8,

11; 1 Thessalomans 5:4, 5; 1 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:5-7; 2:8-11

BLDNESS, .

of the Holy of Holies was symbolical of the dwelling place of Jehovah . See MOST PLACE, under

137

the topic

FOLLOWG 19: 16; 2 22: 10-12; 1 KGS

8:12; 2 Chronicles 6:1; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; Hebrews 12:18

-DARK

-A servant of Solomon Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58

-D

-A light javelin Numbers 25:7; 1 Samuel 18:10; 2 Samuel 18:14; Job 41:29

– Ephesians 6:16

–

-A fruit, (margin) 2 Chronicles 31:5

-DATHAN

-A conspirator against Moses Numbers 16:1-35; 26:9; Deuteronomy ll:6;Psalm 106:17

-DAUGHTER

-Forbidden to be wife of her mother\'s husband Leviticus 20: 14

-Sold in concubinage Exodus 21:7-10

-Given in marriage by parents Judges 1:12, 13; 1 Samuel 17:25; 18:20, 21

-Properly rights of Numbers 27:1-1 1; 36; Joshua 17:3-6; Ru 4:3

-Used also for granddaughter Genesis 36:2

DAUGHTER–LAW

-FILIAL .STANCE , Ruth Ru 1:11-18; 4:15

-UNFILIAL .Prophecy of Micah 7:6; Matthew 10:35

–

-1. King oflsrael .Genealogy of Ru 4:18-22; 1 Samuel 16:11; 17:12; 1 Chronicles 2:3-15; Matthew 1:1-6;

Luke 3:31-38 A shepherd 1 Samuel 16:1 1 .Kills a lion and a bear 1 Samuel 17:34-36 Anointed king, while

a youth, by the prophet Samuel, and inspired 1 Samuel 16:1, 13; Psalm 89:19-37 .Chosen of God Psalm

78:70 .Described to Saul 1 Samuel 16:18 .Detailed as armor-bearer and musician at Saul\'s court 1 Samuel

16:21-23 .Kills Goliath 1 Samuel 17 .The love of Jonathan for 1 Samuel 18:1-4 .Popularity and discreetness

of 1 Samuel 18 .Saul\'s jealousy of 1 Samuel 18:8-30 .Is defrauded of Merab, and given Michal to marry 1

Samuel 18:17-27 Jonathan intercedes for 1 Samuel 19:1-7 .Probably writes Psalms Eleven at this period of

his life Psalm 17; 35; 52; 58; 64; 109; 142 .Conducts a campaign against, and defeats the Philistines 1

Samuel 19:8 .Saul attempts to kill him; he escapes to Ramah, and lives at Naioth, where Saul pursues him 1

Samuel 19:9-24 About this time writes Psalm 59 .Returns, and Jonathan makes covenant with him 1

Samuel 20 .Escapes by way of Nob, where he obtains shewbread and Goliath\'s sword from Abimelech 1

Samuel 21:1-6; Matthew 12:3,4 Escapes to Gath 1 Samuel 21:10-15 At this time probably writes Psalm

34; 35; 52; 56; 120 .Recruits an army of insurgents, goes to Moab, returns to Hareth 1 Samuel 22 .Probably

writes Psalm 13 . Saves Keilah 1 Samuel 23:1-13 .Makes second covenant with Jonathan 1 Samuel 23:16-

18 .Goes to the wilderness of Ziph, is betrayed to Saul 1 Samuel 23: 13-26 .Writes a psalm on the betrayal

Psalm 54 And probably Psalm 22; 31; 34; 140 .Saul is diverted from pursuit of 1 Samuel 23:27, 28 At this

time probably writes Psalm 12; 22 .Goes to En-gedi 1 Samuel 23:29 .Refrains from killing Saul 1

Samuel

24 .Writes Psalm 57 .Covenants with Saul 1 Samuel 26 .Marries Nabal\'s widow, Abigail, and Ahinoam 1

Samuel 25 .Lives in the wilderness of Ziph, has opportunity to kill Saul, but only takes his spear; Saul is

contrite 1 Samuel 26 .Flees to Achish and lives in Ziklag 1 Samuel 27 .The list of men who join him 1

Chronicles 12: 1-22 .Conducts an expedition against Amalekites, misstates the facts to Achish 1 Samuel

27:8-12 At this time probably writes Psalm 141 .Is refused permission to accompany the Philistines to

battle against the Israelites 1 Samuel 28:1, 2; 29 .Rescues the people of Ziklag, who had been captured by

the Amalekites 1 Samuel 30 .Probably writes Psalm 18; 20; 21 .Death and burial of Saul and his sons 1

Samuel 31; 2 Samuel 21:1-14 .Kills the murderer of Saul 2 Samuel 1:1-16 .Lamentation over Saul 2

Samuel 1 : 17-27 After living for one year and four months at Ziklag 1 Samuel 27:7 .David goes to Hebron,

and is anointed king by Judah 2 Samuel 2:1-4, 11; 5:5; 1 Kings 2:11; 1 Chronicles 3:4; 11:1-3 .The list of

those who join him at Hebron 1 Chronicles 12:23-40 Tsh-bosheth, son of Saul, crowned 2 Samuel 2:4

.David wages war against and defeats Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 2:13-32; 3:4 .Demands the restoration of

138

Michal, his wife 2 Samuel 3:14-16 .Abner revolts from Ish-bosheth, and joins David, but is killed by Joab 2

Samuel 3 .Punishes Ish-bosheth\'s murderers 2 Samuel 4 .Anointed king over all Israel, after reigning over

Judah at Hebron for seven years and six months, and reigns thirty -three years 2 Samuel 2: 1 1 ; 5:5;

1

Chronicles 3:4; 11:1-3; 12:23-40; 29:27 .Makes conquest of Jerusalem 2 Samuel 5:6; 1 Chronicles 11:4-8;

Isaiah 29: 1 .Builds a palace 2 Samuel 5: 1 1 ; 2 Chronicles 2:3 .Friendship of, with Hiram, king of Tyre 2

Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:1 .Prospered of God 2 Samuel 5:10; 1 Chronicles 11:9 .Fame of 1 Chronicles 14:17

.Philistines make war against, and are defeated by him 2 Samuel 5: 17, 25 .Assembles thirty - thousand men

to escort the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem with music and thanksgiving 2 Samuel 6:1-5 .Uzzah is struck

down when he attempts to steady the ark of the covenant 2 Samuel 6:6-1 1 .David is terrified, and leaves the

ark at the house of Obed-edom 2 Samuel 6:9-11 After three months, David brings the ark of the covenant

to Jerusalem with dancing and great joy 2 Samuel 6:12-16; 1 Chronicles 13 .Organized the tabernacle

service 1 Chronicles 9:22; 15:16-24; 16:4-6, 37-43 .Offers sacrifice, distributes gifts, and blesses the people

2 Samuel 6:17-19 .Michal rebukes him for his religious enthusiasm 2 Samuel 6:20-23 .Desires to build a

temple, is forbidden, but receives God\’s promise that his seed should reign forever 2 Samuel 7:12-16; 23:5;

1 Chronicles 17:11-14; 2 Chronicles 6:16; Psalm 89:3, 4; 132:11, 12; Acts 15:16;Romans 15:12

.Interpretation and fulfillment of this prophecy Acts 13:22, 23 At this time, probably, David writes Psalm

15; 16; 24; 101; 138 .Conquers the Philistines, Moabites, and Syria 2 Samuel 8 .Treats Mephibosheth, the

lame son of Saul, with great kindness 2 Samuel 9:6; 19:24-30 .Sends commissioners with a message

of

sympathy to Hanun, son of the king of Ammon; the message is misinterpreted, and commissioners treated

with indignity; David retaliates by invading, and defeats the combined armies of the Ammonites and

Syrians 2 Samuel 10; 1 Chronicles 19 .Probably writes Psalm 18; 20; 21 .Commits adultery with Bath-

sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5 .Wickedly causes the death of Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 :6-25 .Takes Bath-sheba to be his

wife 2 Samuel 1 1 :26, 27 .Is rebuked by the prophet Nathan 2 Samuel 12:1-14 .Repents of his crime and

confesses his guilt Psalm 6; 32; 38; 39; 40; 51 .Is chastised with grievous affliction on account of his crime

Psalm 38; 41; 69 .Death of his infant son (born from Bath-sheba) 2 Samuel 12:15-23 .Solomon is born to 2

Samuel 12:24, 25 Ammonites defeated and tortured 2 Samuel 12:26-3 1 Amnon\'s crime, his murder by

Absalom, and Absalom\'s flight 2 Samuel 13 Absalom\'s return 2 Samuel 14:1-24 Absalom\'s usurpation 2

Samuel 14; 15 .David\'s flight from Jerusalem 2 Samuel 15: 13-37 .He probably writes, at this time Psalm 5;

7; 26; 61; 63; 69; 70; 86; 143 .Shimei curses him 2 Samuel 16 .Crosses the Jordan River 2 Samuel 17:21-29

Absalom\'s defeat and death 2 Samuel 18 .Laments the death of Absalom 2 Samuel 18:33; 19:1-4 .Rebuked

by Joab 2 Samuel 19:5-7 .David rebukes the priests for not showing loyalty amid the complaints of the

people against him 2 Samuel 19:9-15 .Shimei begs for clemency 2 Samuel 19:16-23 .Mephibosheth begs

for the king\'s favor 2 Samuel 19:24-30 .Barzillai rewarded 2 Samuel 19:31-40 .Judah accused by the ten

tribes of stealing him away 2 Samuel 19:41-43 .Returns to Jerusalem 2 Samuel 20: 1-3 At this time,

probably, David composes Psalm 27; 66; 122; 144 .Sheba\'s conspiracy against David, and his death 2

Samuel 20 .Makes Amasa general 2 Samuel 19:13 Amasa is killed 2 Samuel 20:4-10 .Consigns seven sons

of Saul to the Gibeonites to be killed to atone for Saul\'s persecution of the Gibeonites 2 Samuel 21:1-14

.Buries Saul\'s bones, and the bones of his sons 2 Samuel 21:12-14 .Defeats the Philistines 2 Samuel 21:15-

22; 1 Chronicles 20:4-8 .Takes the military strength of Israel without divine authority, and is reproved 2

Samuel 24; 1 Chronicles 21; 27:24 .Probably composes Psalm 30; 131 .Marries Abishag 1 Kings 1:1-4

.Probably composes Psalm 19; 111 Adonijah usurps the sceptre; Solomon appointed to the throne 1 Kings

1; 1 Chronicles 23:1 .Delivers his charge to Solomon 1 Kings 2:1-11; 1 Chronicles 22:6-19; 28; 29

.Probably composes Psalm 23; 145 .Last words of 2 Samuel 23:1-7 .Death of 1 Kings 2:10; 1 Chronicles

29:28; Acts 2:29, 30 .Sepulchre of Acts 2:29 Age of, at death 2 Samuel 5:4, 5; 1 Chronicles 29:28 .Length

of reign, forty years 1 Kings 2:11; 1 Chronicles 29:27, 28 .Wives of 2 Samuel 3:2-5 .Children born At

Hebron 2 Samuel 3:2-5; 1 Chronicles 3:4 At Jerusalem 2 Samuel 5:14-16; 1 Chronicles 3:5-8; 14:4-7

.Descendants of 1 Chronicles 3 .Civil and military officers of 2 Samuel 8:16-18

CAT .

his heroes, and of their exploits 2 Samuel 23; 1 Chronicles 11; 12:23-40 .Devoutness of 2 Samuel 6:5, 1

Samuel 13:14; 14, 18; 7:18-29; 8:11; 24:25; 1 Kings 3:14; 1 Chronicles 17:16-27; 29:10; 2 Chronicles 7:17;

Zechariah 12:8; Psalm 6; 7; 11; 13; 17; 22; 26; 27:7-14; 28; 31; 35; 37 .Justice in the administration of 2

Samuel 8:15; 1 Chronicles 18:14 .Discreetness of 1 Samuel 18:14, 30 .Meekness of 1 Samuel 24:7; 26:11;

2 Samuel 16:11; 19:22, 23 .Merciful 2 Samuel 19:23 .David as musician 1 Samuel 16:21-23; 1 Chronicles

15:16; 23:5; 2 Chronicles 7:6; 29:26; Nehemiah 12:36; Amos 6:5 .David as poet 2 Samuel 22

S . 2 23:2-7; 1 CHRICLES 28: 19; MATW 22:41-46;

2:25-38; 4:25 .Type of Christ Psalm 2; 16; 18:43; 69:7-9 .Jesus called son of Matthew 9:27; 12:23; 15:22;

20:30, 31; 21:9; 22:42; Mark 10:47, 48; Luke 18:37, 39 .Prophecies concerning him and his kingdom

139

Numbers 24:17, 19; 2 Samuel 7:11-16; 1 Chronicles 17:9-14; 22; 2 Chronicles 6:5-17; 13:5; 21:7; Psalm

89:19-37; Isaiah 9:7; 16:5; 22:20-25; Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15-26; Luke 1:32, 33 .Chronicles of, written by

Samuel, Nathan, and Gad 1 Chronicles 29:29, 30

-2. A prophetic name for Christ Jeremiah 30:9; Ezekiel 34:23, 24; 37:24, 25; Hosea 3:5

-DAY

-A creative period Genesis 1:5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31; 2:2

-Divided into twelve hours John 11:9

-Prophetic 2 Peter 3:8; Daniel 8:14; 9:24-27; 12:11, 12; Revelation 11:3; 9:15; 12:6

-Six working days ordained Exodus 20:9; Ezekiel 46: 1

-Th sixth day of the week called preparation day John 19:14, Mark 15:42; 31, 42

-The first day of the week called the Lord\'s day Revelation 1:10

-Day\'s journey, eighteen or twenty miles Exodus 3:18; 1 Kings 19:4; John 3:4

-Sabbath day\'s journey, about two-thousand paces Acts 1:12

-The seventh of the week ordained as a day of rest

-Times of adversity called Day of the Lord Isaiah 2:12; 13:6, 9; 34:8; Jeremiah 46:10; Lamentations 2:22;

Ezekiel 30:3; Amos 5:18; Joel 2: 1 ; Ob 1 : 15; Zep 1 :8, 18; 2:2, 3; Zechanah 14:1

-JUDGT .Called DAY LORD Malachi 4:5; 1 Corinthians 5:5; 2 Corinthians 1:14; 1

Thessalonians 5:2; 2 Peter 3:10

JUDGT A ILLUMATI 4:18; 1

Thessalonians 5:8

-DAYS

-A mediator Job 9:33

-DAYSTAR

-Figurative of spiritual life 2 Peter 1:19

-DEAC

-(Servant, waiter) -(One charged with the temporal affairs of the local congregation) -Selected by the

people Acts 6:1-6

-Characteristics of 1 Timothy 3:8-13

-The Greek word (diakonos) translated \"deacon\" means servant, and is so translated in Matthew 23:1 1;

John 12:26

-Also translated \"minister,\" Mark 10:43; 1 Corinthians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 3:2

-DEACESS

-(R. V., margin) Romans 16:1

(PEOPLE)

-Raised to life, (see Hebrews 11:35

-STANCES .The son of the widow of Zarephath 1 Kings 17:17-23 .The Shunammite woman\'s son 2

Kings 4:32-37 .The young man laid in Elisha\'s grave 2 Kings 13:21 .The widow\'s son Luke 7:12-15 Jairus\'

daughter Luke 8:49-55 .Lazarus John 1 1 :43, 44 .Dorcas Acts 9:37-40 .Eutychus Acts 20:9-12 .Prepared for

burial by washing Acts 9:37 Anointing Matthew 26:12 .Wrapping in linen Matthew 27:59 .Burned

CREMATI .BURNGS CENSE 2 CHRICLES 16:14; 21:19; 34:5

CREMATI

EMG

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Job 3:13-19; 14:11-15, 21; 17:13-16; Psalm 6:5; 30:9;

49:15; 88:10-12; 115:17; Proverbs 21:16; Ecclesiastes 9:5, 6; Ezekiel 32:31; Daniel 12:2; Luke 9:30, 31;

16:19-31; 20:35, 36; 23:43; John 11:25

MOURNG

RESURRECTI

,

,

–

-(Lies southeast of Jerusalem) -Called SALT Genesis 14:3; Numbers 34:12

– PLA Deuteronomy 3:17; 4:49; Joshua 3: 16

-ET Joel 2:20

-MER Zechanah 14:8

-Prophecy concerning Ezekiel 47:7-10, 18

140

–

-Law concerning Leviticus 19:14

-Inflicted by God Exodus 4:11

-Miraculous cure of Matthew 1 1:5; Mark 7:32; 9:25

-FIGURALIVE .Of moral insensibility Isaiah 6:10; 29:18; 35:5; Ezekiel 12:2; Matthew 13:15; John 12:40;

Acts 28:26, 27

BLDNESS, . CSCIENCE,

–

-Miscellaneous Subjects

Called GIVG UP L GHOSL Genesis 25:8; 35:29; Lamentations 1:19; Acts 5:10 KG

LERRORS Job 18:14 A Job 14:14 G LO LHY FALS Genesis 15:15; 25:8; 35:29

PULLG F L 2 Peter 1:14 REQUIRG L SOUL Luke 12:20 G L

WAY CE LE IS RELURN Job 16:22 G GALED LO OUR PEOPLE Genesis

49:33 G DOWN LO SILENCE Psalm 115:17 RELURNG LO DUSL Genesis 3:19; Psalm

104:29 G CUL DOWN Job 14:2 FLEEG A SHADOW Job 14:2 DEPARLG Phihppians

2:23

-Called SLEEP Deuteronomy 31:16; Job 7:21; 14:12; Jeremiah 51:39; Daniel 12:2; John 11:11; Acts 7:60;

1 Corinthians 15:6, 13:36; 18, 51; 1 Lhessalomans 4:14, 15

-EXEMPLI

Enoch Genesis 5:24; Hebrews 11:5 Elijah 2 Kings 2 Promised to saints at the second coming of Christ 1

Corinthians 15:51; 1 Lhessalonians 4:15, 17 No death in heaven Luke 20:36; Revelation 21 :4

-DESIRED

Jeremiah 8:3; Revelation 9:6 By Moses Numbers 11:15 Elijah 1 Kings 19:4 Job Job 3; 7:1-3, 6:8-11; 15,

16; 10:1; 14:13 Jonah John 4:8 Simeon Luke 2:29 Paul 2 Corinthians 5:2, 8; Phihppians 1:20-23

– A JUDGL

Upon the Antediluvians Genesis 6:7, 11-13 Sodomites Genesis 19:12, 13,24,25 Saul 1 Chronicles 10:13,

14

-SYMBOLIZED

By the pale horse Revelation 6:8 King of Lerrors Job 18:14

-APOSLROP LOHosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:55

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPLURES RELALG LO Genesis 2:17; 3:19; 27:2; Deuteronomy 32:39; Joshua

23:14; 1 Samuel 2:6; 20:2, 3; 2 Samuel 1:23; 14:14; Job 1:21; 7:1, 3:13, 17-19; 8-10, 21; 14:2,5-12, 10:21,

22; 14, 19-21; 17:13, 16:22; 14, 16; 21:23, 25, 26, 32, 33; 30:23; 34:14, 15; 36:18, 19; 38:17; Psalm 6:5;

23:4; 30:9; 39:4, 13; 49:7, 9; 68:20; 82:7; 88:9-14; 89:48; 90:3; 103:14-16; 104:29; 115:17; 143:3; 144:4;

146:4; Ecclesiastes 2: 14-18; 3:2, 19-21; 4:2; 5:15; 7:1, 6:6, 10; 2, 15; 8:8; 9:3, 5, 6, 10; 12:5, 7; 38:1, Isaiah

25:8; 10-13, 18; 40:7; 51:12; Jeremiah 9:21; Hosea 13:14; Zechanah 1:5; Matthew 10:28; Luke 20:34-38;

23:39-43; John 9:4; 1 Corinthians 15:21, 22, Romans 5:12, 14; 26, 55-57; 1 Limothy 6:7; 2 Limothy 1:10;

Hebrews 2:14, 15; 9:27; 13:14; James 1:10, 11; 1 Peter 1:24; Revelation 1:18; 20:12-14; 21:4

-PREPARALI Deuteronomy 32:29; 2 Kings 20:1; Psalm 39:4, 13; 90:12; Ecclesiastes 9:4, 10;

11:7, 8; Isaiah 38:18, 19; Luke 12:35-37; John 9:4; Romans 14:8; Phihppians 1:21; Hebrews 13:14; James

4:15; 1 Peter 1:17

– L RIGHLEOUS Numbers 23:10; 2 Samuel 12:23; 2 Kings 22:19, 20; Psalm 23:4; 31:5; 37:37;

49:15; 73:24; 1 16:15; Proverbs 14:32; Ecclesiastes 7:1; Isaiah 57:1, 2; Daniel 12:13; Luke 2:29; 16:22;

23:43; John 11:11; Acts 7:59; Romans 14:7, 8; 1 Corinthians 3:21-23; 15:51-57; 5:1, 2 Corinthians 1:9, 10;

4, 8; Phihppians 1:20, 21, 23, 24; 1 Lhessalomans 4:13, 14; 5:9, 10; 2 Limothy 4:6-8; Hebrews 2:14, 15;

1 1 : 13; 2 Peter 1:11,14; Revelation 14:13

-SCENES

DEALH Genesis 27: 1-4, 22-40 DEALH JACOB Genesis 49: 1-33; Hebrews 1 1 :21 DEALH

Deuteronomy 31:14-30; 32:1-52; 33:1-29; 34:1-7 DEALH 1 Kings 2:1-10

DEALH ZECHARIAH 2 Chronicles 24:22 DEALH Matthew 27:34-53; Mark 15:23-38;

Luke 23:27-49; John 19:16-30 DEALH SLEPN Acts 7:59, 60 DEALH 2 Limothy 4:6-8

– L Numbers 16:30; 1 Samuel 25:38; 2 Chronicles 21:6, 20; Job 4:21; 18:14, 18; 20:4, 5,

21:13, 17,8, 11; 18, 23-26; 24:20, 24; 27:8, 19-23; 34:20; 36:12, 14, Psalm 37:1, 2, 9, 10, 18, 20; 49:7, 9,

10, 14, 17, 35, 36; 19, 20; 55:23; 73:3, 58:9; 4, 17-20; 78:50; 92:7; Proverbs 2:22; 5:22, 23; 10:25, 27; 11:7,

141

10; 13:9; 14:32; 21:16; 24:20; 29:1, 16; Ecclesiastes 8:10; Isaiah 14:11, 15; 17:14; 26:14; Jeremiah 16:3, 4;

Ezekiel 28:8, 10; Amos 9:10; Luke 12:20; 16:22-28; Acts 5:3-10; 1 Thessalomans 5:3

– Luke 1:79; 6:50, John 5:24-26; 51, 53; 11:26; Romans 5:12, 15; 7:11; 8:5, 6, 12, 13;

Ephesians 2:1, 2 Corinthians 5:14; 5, 6; 4:18; 5:14; Colossians 2:13; 1 Timothy 5:6; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John

5:12

, F

.See

-SECD Ezekiel 18:4, 10, 13, 21, Proverbs 14:12; 33:8, 9, 23, 24; 11, 14-16; Matthew 7:13; 25:30,

10:28; 41, 46; Mark 9:43, 44; 6:16, Romans 1:32; 21, 23; 8:13; 9:22; 2 Thessalomans 1:9; James 1:15;

4: 12; 2 Peter 2:12; Revelation 2:11; 19:20; 20:14; 21:8

LL

,

– Romans 6:2-11; 7:1-10; 8:10, 11; Colossians 2:20

–

This topic, , is listed on a separate page. Click here (this link) to view the topic.

-DEBIR

-1. King of Eglon Joshua 10:3-27

-2. A town in the mountains of Judah Also called KIRJATH-SANNAH, and KIRJATH-SEP, which

signifies a city of books Joshua 15:15, 16 Anakim expelled from, by Joshua Joshua 11:21 .Taken by

Othniel Joshua 15:15-17, 49; Judges 1:12, 13 Allotted to the Aaronites Joshua 21:15

-3. A place near the valley of Achor Joshua 15:7

-DEBORAH

-1. Nurse to Rebecca Genesis 24:59 .Buried beneath an oak tree near Beth-el Genesis 35:8

-2. The prophetess, a judge of Israel Judges 4:4, 5; 5:7 .Inspires Barak to defeat Sisera Judges 4:6-16 .The

triumphant song of Judges 5

–

-General scriptures concerning Romans 13:8

-SECURITY Exodus 22:25-27; Deuteronomy 24:6, 10-13; Nehemiah 5:3, 4; Job 22:6; 24:9; Proverbs

11:15; 22:26; Amos 2:8

OR

CREDIR

-OR

– CCERNG Exodus 21:2-6; Leviticus 25:14-17, 22:10-15; 25-41, 47-55; Nehemiah 10:31;

Matthew 5:25, 26, 40; 18:25

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG 2 Kings 4:1-7; Nehemiah 5:3-5; Job 20:18, 19;

Matthew 18:23-33; Luke 20:9-16

CREDIR

–

-Written by God Exodus 24:12; 31:18; 32:16; Deuteronomy 5:22; 9:10; Hosea 8:12

-Divine authority of Exodus 20:1; 34:27, 28; Deuteronomy 5:4-22

-Called WORDS Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy 4:13

– TESTIMY Exodus 31:18; 34:29; 40:20

COMDTS20:1-17;DEUTEROMY5:7-21;MATW19:18

10:25-28; Romans 13:8-10

-DECAPOLIS

-Ten cities situated in one district on the east of the Sea of Galilee Matthew 4:25; Mark 5:20; 7:31

–

-Is falsehood Psalm 119:118

142

-The tongue is an instrument of Romans 3:13

-Comes from the heart Mark 7:22

-Characteristic of the heart Jeremiah 17:9

-God abhors Psalm 5:6

-Forbidden Proverbs 24:28; 1 Peter 3:10

-Christ was perfectly free from Isaiah 53:9; with 1 Peter 2:22

-Saints .Free from Psalm 24:4; Zep 3:13; Revelation 14:5 .Purpose against Job 27:4 .Avoid Job 31:5 .Shun

those addicted to Psalm 101:7 .Pray for deliverance from those who use Psalm 43:1; 120:2 .Delivered from

those who use Psalm 72: 14 .Should beware of those who teach Ephesians 5:6; Colossians 2:8 .Should lay

aside, in seeking truth 1 Peter 2:1

-Ministers should lay aside 2 Corinthians 4:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:3

-The wicked are full of Romans 1 :29

-Devise Psalm 35:20; 38:12; Proverbs 12:5

-Utter Psalm 10:7; 36:3

-Work Proverbs 11:18

-Increase in 2 Timothy 3:13

-Use, to each other Jeremiah 9:5

-Use, to themselves Jeremiah 37:9; Ob 1 :3-7

-Delight in Proverbs 20: 17

-False teachers are workers of 2 Corinthians 11:13

-Preach Jeremiah 14:14; 23:26

-Impose on others by Romans 16:18; Ephesians 4:14

-Sport themselves with 2 Peter 2:13

-Hypocrites devise Job 15:35

-Hypocrites practice Hosea 11:12

-False witnesses use Proverbs 12:17

-A characteristic of antichrist 2 John 1 :7

-Characteristic of the apostasy 2 Thessalonians 2:10

-Evil of .Hinders knowledge of God Jeremiah 9:6

-Keeps from turning to God Jeremiah 8:5

-Leads .To pride and oppression Jeremiah 5:27, 28 .To lying Proverbs 14:25

-Often accompanied by fraud and injustice Psalm 10:7; 43:1

-Hatred often concealed by Proverbs 26:24-26

-The folly of fools is Proverbs 14:8

-The kisses of an enemy are Proverbs 27:6

-Blessedness of being free from Psalm 24:4, 5; 32:2

-Punishment of Psalm 55:23; Jeremiah 9:7-9

CFIDENCE

DECEPTI

HOOD

-DECEPTI

-STANCES .By Satan Genesis 3:4 Abraham, in stating that Sarah was his sister Genesis 12: 13; 20:2

.Isaac, in stating that his wife was his sister Genesis 26:7 .Jacob and Rebekah, in imposing Jacob on his

father, and Jacob\’s impersonating Esau Genesis 27:6-23 Jacob\’s sons, in entrapping the Shechemites

Genesis 34:13-31 .In representing to their father that Joseph had been destroyed by wild beasts Genesis

37:29-35 .Joseph, in his ruse with his brothers Genesis 42; 43; 44 .The Gibeonites, in misrepresenting their

habitat Joshua 9:3-15 Ehud deceives Eglon, and kills him Judges 3:15-30 .Delilah deceives Samson Judges

16:4-20 .David feigns madness 1 Samuel 21:10-15 Amnon deceives Tamar by feigning sickness 2 Samuel

13:6-14 .Hushai deceives Absalom 2 Samuel 16:15-19 .Sanballat tries to deceive Nehemiah Nehemiah 6

.By Absalom .When he avenged his sister 2 Samuel 13:24-28 When he began his conspiracy 2 Samuel

15:7 .The old prophet 1 Kings 13:18 .Gehazi 2 Kings 5:20 .Job\’s friends Job 6:15 .Doeg Psalm 52:2 .Herod

Matthew 2:8 .Pharisees Matthew 22:16 . Chief priests Mark 14:1 .Lawyer Luke 10:25 Ananias and

Sapphira Acts 5:1

HOOD

143

–

CFIDENCE,

FLERY

-DECISI

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 30:19; Joshua 23:8; 24:15; 1 Samuel 12:20; 1 Kings 18:21;

Psalm 37:34; 69:13; Proverbs 4:25-27; Isaiah 50:7; Matthew 10:22; 11:6; 24:13; 25:23; Mark 13:13; Luke

7:23; 15:4, 5, John 8:31; 7, 9; Acts 11:23; 13:43; 14:22; Romans 2:7; 8:38, 39; 11:22; 1 Corinthians 15:8;

16:13; Galatians 5:1, 10; 6:9; Ephesians 4:14; 6:13; Philippians 1:27; 4:1; Colossians 1:23; 1 Thessalonians

3:8, 13; 2 Thessalonians 2: 15, 17; 3:13; 2 Timothy 1:13, 14; 2:1, 3; 3:14; Titus 1:7, 9; Hebrews 2:1; 3:6-8,

14; 4:14; 10:23,35; 12:1; James 1:4, 13:9, 13; 12,25; 1 Peter 1:13; 5:8, 9; 2 Peter 1:10, 11; 3:17, 18; 1

John 2:24, 28; 2 John 1:8; Revelation 2:7, 10, 11, 17, Jude 1:20, 21; 3:5, 11,25,26; 12,21; 15:2; 21:7;

22:11

DECISI

-EXHORTATI Joshua 1:7; 1 Chronicles 16:15; 2 Chronicles 19:11; Matthew 4:17; 6:24; 8:21, 22;

10:32; 12:30; Luke 9:59-62; 11:23; 12:8; 16:13; 17:32; Colossians 2:6, 7; 1 Timothy 6:11-14

-STANCES

AL Hebrews 1 1 :4 Hebrews 11:5,6 Hebrews 1 1 :7 Hebrews 11:8, 17-19

JACOB Genesis 28:20, 21 Genesis 39:7-20 Hebrews 1 1 :24-26; Numbers 12:7; Hebrews

3:5 ITES Exodus 19:7, 8; 24:3, 7; Deuteronomy 4:4; 5:27; 26:17; 29:12; Joshua 22:34; 24:21-25; 1

Kings 19:18;2Kmgs 11:17; 2 Chronicles 11:16; 13:10, 11; 15:12, 15; 23:16; 29:10; Ezra 10:3-44;

Nehemiah 9:38; 10:1-39; Psalm 50:5; Jeremiah 34:15; 42:5, 6; 50:5; Hosea 11:12 Numbers 14:6-

10, 24, 37, 38; Deuteronomy 1:36; Joshua 14:14 BALAAM Numbers 22:15-18 PH Numbers 25:7-

13 Joshua 24:15, 18-24 GIDE Judges 6:25-40; 7 RUTH Ru 1:16; 1 Samuel 1 1 :4-7 ABIGL

1 Samuel 25:4-37 1 Samuel 17:20-54; 2 Samuel 22:22-24; Psalm 17:3; 26:6, 11; 40:9, 10; 56:12;

66:16; 71:17; 86:11; 101:2,3; 108:1; 57:7, 8; 116:9, 13, 14, 16; 119:8,30,31,38,44-46,57,94, 106, 115,

125, 145, 146; 143:12 A 1 Kings 13:8-10 1 Kings 18:22 JEHOSHAPHAT 1 Kings

22:7; 2 Chronicles 18:6 NAA 2 Kings 5:15, 17 JEHU 2 Kings 9:11-37; 10 ZEKIAH 2 Kings 18:6;

2 Chronicles 15:17 JO 2 Kings 22:2; 23:3, 25; 2 Chronicles 34:31 Nehemiah 6:1 1

MORDEC Esther 3 : 2, 3 ESR Esther 4 : 1 6 Job 2 : 3 ; 23 : 1 1 , 1 2 MATW Matthew 9 : 9

Mark 15:43 NATHANIEL John 1 :49 MHA John 1 1 :27 DISCIPLES Luke 18:28; John

6:68, 69; Acts 2:42; 9:29; 26:6; Romans 1:16; Philippians 1:20, 21; Colossians 2:5; 2 Timothy 4:7, 8

EPSIANS Revelation 2:2, 3 SARDIS Revelation 3:4, 8, 10 SATS Revelation 14:4

,

DECISI, VEY

-General scriptures concerning Joel 3:14

–

-Of the Medes, irrevocable Daniel 6:14, 15

-From the congregation in Jerusalem 16:4 with Acts 15:28, 29

, DIVE

PREDESTATI

-DEDAN

-1. Son of Raamah Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9

-2. Son of Jokshan Genesis 25:3; 1 Chronicles 1:32

-3. A country, probably bordering onEdom Jeremiah 49:8; Ezekiel 25:13; 27:15, 20; 38:13

-DEDANIM

-Descendants of Dedan Isaiah 21:13

144

-DEDICATI

-Law concerning dedicated things Leviticus 27; Numbers 18:14; 1 Chronicles 26:26, 27

-Must be without blemish Leviticus 22: 1 8-23; Malachi 1:14

-Not redeemable Leviticus 27:28, 29

-Offering must be voluntary Leviticus 1 : 3 ; 22 : 1 9

FERGS

-Of the tabernacle Numbers 7

-Solomon\’s temple 1 Kings 8; 2 Chronicles 7:5

-Second temple Ezra 6:16, 17

-Of the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:27-43

-Of houses Deuteronomy 20:5

-Of Samuel by his mother 1 Samuel 1 : 1 1 , 22

–

CSECRALI STANCES THGS

LIRA

FEL DEDICALI 10:22; 1 KGS 8:65; 2 CHRICLES 7:8-10

-DEED

-Lo land Jeremiah 32:12, 14; 44

L

–

-Also called, FOW , HARL, HD, ROEBUCK -Designated among the ceremonially clean

animals, to be eaten Deuteronomy 12:15; 14:5

-Provided for Solomon\'s household 1 Kings 4:23

-Fleetness of 2 Samuel 2:18; 1 Chronicles 12:8; Proverbs 6:5; So 8:14; Isaiah 35:6

-Surefootedness of 2 Samuel 22:34

-Gentleness of Proverbs 5:19

-Coloring of Jeremiah 14:5

-DEFENSE

-(An argument made before a court) -Of Jeremiah Jeremiah 26:12-16

-Of Peter Acts 4:8-13; 5:23-29

-Of Stephen Acts 7

-Of Paul Acts 22; 23:1-6; 24:10-21; 26:1-23

-Military defenses

L

-DEFILET

-Laws relating to Leviticus 7:18-21; 11:43; 22:2-7

-Caused by .Leprosy Leviticus 13:3, 44-46; 14; 22:4-7 .Gonorrhea Leviticus 15:1-15; 22:4 .Copulation

Leviticus 15:17 .Spermatorrhea Leviticus 15:16, 17 .Childbirth Leviticus 12:2-8; Luke 2:22 .Menses

Leviticus 15:19-33; 2 Samuel 11:4 .Pouching the dead Numbers 19:11-22; 31:19, 20 .Pouching the carcass

of any ceremonially unclean animal Leviticus 11:39, 40; 17:15, 16; 22:8 .Pouching carcass of an unclean

thing 11:8, Leviticus 5:2-13; 24-28, 31-38; 14:46-57; 15:5-11; Deuteronomy 23:10, 11 .Killing mbattle

Numbers 31:19, 20

-Contact with sinners falsely supposed to cause John 18:28

-Of priests Leviticus 16:26, 28; Numbers 19:7-10; Ezekiel 44:25, 26

-Egyptian usage, concerning Genesis 43:32

ABLUPI

PURIFICAPI

-DEMITY

-DEGREES

145

-Or steps in the dial of Ahaz 2 Kings 20:9-1 1

-DEHAVITES

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 4:9

-DEKAR

-Father of one of Solomon\’s purveyors 1 Kings 4:9

–

-1. Head of the twenty -third division of the priestly order 1 Chronicles 24:18

-2. A prince of Judah Jeremiah 36:12, 25

-3. A progenitor of certain Babylonish captives Ezra 2:60; Nehemiah 7:62

-4. Father of a false prophet Nehemiah 6:10

-5. A descendant of the loyal line of Judah Also called DALAH 1 Chronicles 3:24

-DELILAH

-Samson\’s mistress Judges 16:4-18

-DELIVERANCE

-DELIVERER

-An appellation of Jesus Romans 1 1 :26

-DELUGE

DELUSI,

-DELUSI

-DEMAGISM

-STANCES Absalom 2 Samuel 15:2-6 .Pilate Matthew 27:17-26; Mark 15:15; Luke 23:13-24; John 18:38-40; 19:6-13 .Felix Acts 24:27 .Herod (Agrippa I) Acts 12:3

-DEM

-A companion of Paul Colossians 4: 14; Phm 1 :24

-Deserts Paul 2 Timothy 4:10

-DEMETRIUS

-LA silversmith, noted for raising a riot Acts 1 9:24-38

-2. A Christian mentioned in 3 John 1:12

-DEMS

-Worship of Leviticus 17:7; Deuteronomy 32:17;2 Chronicles ll:15;Psalm 106:37; Matthew 4:9; Luke 4:7; 1 Corinthians 10:20, 21; 1 Timothy 4:1; Revelation 13:4

-Worship of, forbidden Leviticus 17:7; Zechariah 13:2; Revelation 9:20

-Possession by, instances of .Saul 1 Samuel 16:14-23; 18:10, 11; 19:9, 10

-Two men of the Gergesenes (Gadarenes, Gerasenes) Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:2-20

-The deaf man Matthew 9:32, 33

-The deaf and blind man Matthew 12:22; Luke 11:14

-The daughter of the Syrophoenician woman Matthew 15:22-29; Mark 7:25-30

-The epileptic boy Matthew 17:14-18; Mark 9:17-27; Luke 9:37-42

-The man in the synagogue Mark 1 :23-26; Luke 4:33-35

-Mary Magdalene Mark 16:9; Luke 8:2, 3

-The herd of swine Matthew 8:30-32

-Cast out by Jesus Matthew 4:24; 8:16; Mark 3:22; Luke 4:41

146

-Power over, given the disciples Matthew 10:1; Mark 6:7; 16:17

-Cast out .By the disciples Mark 9:38; Luke 10:17 .By Peter Acts 5:16 .By Paul Acts 16:16-18; 19:12 .By

Philip Acts 8:7

-Disciples could not expel Mark 9:18, 28, 29

-Sceva\'s sons exorcise Acts 19:13-16

-Parable of the man repossessed by unclean spirits Matthew 12:43-45

-Jesus falsely accused of being possessed of Mark 3:22-30; John 7:20; 8:48; 10:20

-Testify to the divinity of Jesus Matthew 8:29; Mark 1:23, 24; 3:11; 5:7; Luke 8:28; Acts 19:15

-Adversaries of men Matthew 12:45

-Sent to foment trouble between Abimelech and the Shechemites Judges 9:23

-Messages given false prophets by 1 Kings 22:21-23

-Believe and tremble James 2:19

-To be judged at the general judgment Matthew 8:29; with 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1 :6

-Punishment of Matthew 8:29; 25:41; Luke 8:28; 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:6; Revelation 12:7-9

-DENS

-Used as places of refuge Judges 6:2; Hebrews 11:38; Revelation 6:15

-DENYG

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 8:21; 6:5-7, 11-13; 8:21; Deuteronomy 32:10; 2 Chronicles 6:36;

9:2, 3, 20, Job 4:17-19; 29, 30; 11:12; 14:4; 15:14-16; 25:4-6; Psalm 5:9; 14:1-3; 51:5; 53:1-3; 58:1-5;

94:11; 130:3; 143:2; Proverbs 10:20; 20:6, 9; 21:8; Ecclesiastes 7:20, 29; 8:11; 9:3; Isaiah 1:5, 6; 42:6, 7;

43:8; 48:8; 51:1; 53:6; 64:6; Jeremiah 2:22, 29; 6:7; 13:23; 16:12; 17:9; Ezekiel 16:6; 36:25, 26; 37:1-3;

Hosea6:7; 14:9; Micah 7:2-4; Matthew 7:17; 12:34,35; 15:19; Mark 7:21-23; Luke 1:79; John 1:10, 11;

3:19; 8:23; 14:17; Acts 8:23; Romans 2:1; 3:9-19, 23; 6:6, 17,5:6, 12-14; 19, 20; 7:5, 11, 13-15, 18-21,23,

25; 8:5-8, 13; 11:32; 1 Corinthians 2:14; 3:3; 5:9, 10; 2 Corinthians 3:4, 5; 5:14; Galatians 3:10, 11,22;

Ephesians 2:1-3, 5:17, 19-21; 11, 12; 4:17-19, 22; 5:8, 14; Colossians 1:13, 21; 2:13; 3:5, 7; 2 Timothy

2:26; Titus 3:3; James 3:2; 4:5; 1 Peter 1:18; 2:9, 25; 1 John 1:8, 10; 2:16; 3:10; 5:19; Revelation 3:17

F

S

-DEPUTY

-An officer who administers the functions of a superior in his absence 1 Kings 22:47; Acts 13:7, 8; 18: 12;

19:38

-DER

-(A city in the region of Lycaonia) -Paul flees to Acts 14:6, 20

-Visited by Paul and Silas Acts 16:1

-Gaius born in Acts 20:4

-DERISI

-The wicked held in, by God Psalm 2:4; Proverbs 1 :26

-STANCES .Sarah, when the angels gave her the promise of a child Genesis 18:12 .The evil children

of Beth-el deride Elisha 2 Kings 2:23 .The people of Israel scoff at Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 30:1-10

IRY

SARCM

SCFG

-DESERT

-An arid region having only sparse vegetation Leviticus 16:22; Deuteronomy 8:15; Jeremiah 2:2, 6; 17:6

– Isaiah 35:1

–

-In nature, evidence of Job 12:7-11; Proverbs 16:4

-DESIRE

147

– Deuteronomy 4:29; Psalm 9:1; 17:1; 22:26; 24:6; 25:5, 15; 27:8, 14; 33:20; 37:4, 7, 34:10; 9,

34; 39:12; 40:1, 8; 42:1-11; 51:1-17; 62:1; 63:1, 8; 68:28; 69:3, 32; 70:4; 81:10; 86:11, 84:2; 12, 16; 94:19;

105:4; 118:17; 119:2, 10,20,40,77,88, 116, 117, 122, 133, 149, 156; 123:1,2; 130:5,6; 143:5,6;

Proverbs 2:3-5; 8:17, 34; Isaiah 8:17, 19; 26:8, 9; 55:1, 40:31; 2, 6; Lamentations 3:25, Jeremiah

29:13; 26,

41; Hosea 10:12; Hab 3:2; Matthew 5:6; Luke 6:21; 10:42; John 12:20, 21; Phihppians 3:12-14; Hebrews

1 1 :6

,

,

–

IMAGATI

-DESPR

DESPDENCY

-DESPDENCY

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 17:12, 13; Deuteronomy 28:65-67; Job 3:1-26; 17:13-16; Psalm

31:22; 77:7-9; Proverbs 13:12; Isaiah 2:19; Jeremiah 2:25; 8:20; 18:12; Lamentations 3:1-21; 5:22; Hosea

10:8; John 2:2-4; Micah 7:1-7; Matthew 24:30; Luke 13:27, 28; 23:29, 30; Revelation 6:14-17; 9:5, 6

RESIGNATI

SUFFERG

-STANCES .Cain, when God pronounced judgment upon him for the murder of Abel Genesis 4:13,

1 4 .Hagar, when cast out of the household of Abraham on account of the jealousy of Sarah Genesis 21:15,

16 .Moses .When sent on his mission to the Israelites Exodus 4:1, 10, 13; 6:12 At the Red Sea

Exodus

14:15 When the people craved for meat Numbers 11:15 .The Israelites, on account of the cruel oppressions

of the Egyptians Exodus 6:9 Elijah, when he fled from Jezebel to the wilderness and sat under the juniper

tree, and wanted to die 1 Kings 19:4 Jonah after he had preached to the Ninevites John 4:3, 8 .The sailors

with Paul Acts 27:20 Job, see the above extracts from the Book of Job Jeremiah, see the above extracts

from the Lamentations of Jeremiah -COM Isaiah 35:3, 4; Luke 18:1-8; Hebrews 12:12, 13

, CSOLATI

,

-DESPOTISM

GOVERNT MARCHICAL TYRANNY

-DETECTIVES

-General scriptures concerning Luke 20:20

-DEUEL

-Also called REUEL -Captain of the tribe of Dan Numbers 1:14; 2:14; 7:42; 10:20

-D

DEM

-DEVOTI

–

RELIGI . CSPICUOUS STANCES , : , , ,

\’S later history, SOLOMS earlier life, , A, , , .,

, SHADRACH, MESHACH, and AD-NEGO –

. PICS COVERG

. See CSECRATI . See

-DEW

-A merciful providence Deuteronomy 33:13

-Forms imperceptibly 2 Samuel 17:12

-In the night Job 29: 19

-From the clouds Proverbs 3:20

-Called the dew of heaven Daniel 4:15

-Absence of 1 Kings 17:1

148

-Miraculous profusion and absence of Judges 6:36-40

MELY

– Psalm 110:3; Isaiah 26:19; Hosea 6:4; 13:3; 14:5

DIADEM. (R. V., MITRE)

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 21 :26

-DIAL

-A contrivance for indicating time by the sun\'s rays 2 Kings 20: 1 1 ; Isaiah 38:8

-DIAMD

-One of the jewels in the breastplate Exodus 28:18; 39:11; Jeremiah 17:1; Ezekiel 28:13

-DIANA

-Goddess of the Ephesians Acts 19:24, 27, 28, 35

-DIBLM

-Father of Hosea\'s wife Hosea 1 :3

-DIBLATH

-An unknown place Ezekiel 6:14

-DIB

-1 . Also called DIB-GAD and DIM A city on the northern banks of the Arnon Numbers 21:30

.Israelites encamp at Numbers 33:45 Allotted to Gad and Reuben Numbers 32:3, 34; Joshua 13:9, 17

.Taken by Moab Isaiah 15:2, 9; Jeremiah 48: 18, 22

-2. A city in the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 11:25 .Probably identical with DIMAH Joshua 15:22

-DIBRI

-Father of Shelomith Leviticus 24: 1 1

DIDYMUS (TW)

-Surname of Thomas John 11:16

-DIKLAH

-Son of Joktan, and name of a district inhabited by his descendants Genesis 10:27

-DILEAN

-A city of Judah Joshua 15:38

-DILIGENCE

-Jesus an example of Mark 1:35; Luke 2:49

-Required by God in seeking him 1 Chronicles 22: 1 9; Hebrews 11:6

-Obeying him Deuteronomy 6:17; 11:13

-Listening to him Isaiah 55:2

-Striving after perfection Philippians 3:13, 14

-Cultivating proper behaviors of a true Christian 2 Peter 1 :5

-Keeping the soul Deuteronomy 4:9

-Keeping the heart Proverbs 4:23

-Labors of love Hebrews 6: 10-12

-Following every good work 1 Timothy 3:10

-Guarding against defilement Hebrews 12:15

-Seeking to be found spotless 2 Peter 3:14

-Making our calling sure 2 Peter 1:10

-Self-examination Psalm 77:6

-Lawful business Proverbs 27:23; Ecclesiastes 9:10

-Preserving \"the faith\" through teaching 2 Timothy 4:2; Jude 1:3

-Instructing children Deuteronomy 6:7; 11:19

149

-Discharging official duties Deuteronomy 19: 18

-Saints should abound in 2 Corinthians 8:7

-Required in the service of God John 9:4; Galatians 6:9

-Is not in vain 1 Corinthians 15:58

-Preserves from evil Exodus 15:26

-Leads to assured hope Hebrews 6:11

-God rewards Deuteronomy 11:14; Hebrews 11:6

-In temporal matters leads to favor Proverbs 1 1 :27

-Prosperity Proverbs 10:4; 13:4

-Honor Proverbs 12:24; 22:29

– Proverbs 6:6-8 .Exemplified .Ruth Ru 2: 17 .Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 31:21 .Nehemiah and

his helpers Nehemiah 4:6 .Psalmist Psalm 1 19:60 .Apostles Acts 5:42 Apollos Acts 18:25 .Titus 2

Corinthians 8:22 .Paul 1 Thessalomans 2:9 .Onesiphorus 2 Timothy 1:17

DUSTRY

-DIMNAH

-A Levitical city of Zebulun Joshua 21 :35

-DIM

DIB

-DIMAH

DIB

-DAH

-Daughter of Jacob and Leah Genesis 30:21

-Ravishment of Genesis 34

-DHABAH

-A city of Edom Genesis 36:32; 1 Chronicles 1:43

-DNER

-Eaten at noon Genesis 43: 16

-DIYSIUS

-A convert of Paul Acts 17:34

-DIOTREPS

-A false teacher 3 John 1:9

–

-General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 9:20-23

-STANCES .Of Abimelech Genesis 21:22, 23; 26:26-31 .The Gibeomtes, in securing a treaty with

the Israelites through deception Joshua 9:3-16 .Of Jephthah, with the king of Moab, unsuccessful Judges

11:12-28 .Of Abigail 1 Samuel 25:23-31 .Of Hiram, to secure the good will of David 2 Samuel 5:11 .Of

Toi, to promote the friendship of David 2 Samuel 8:10 .David, in sending Hushai Absalom\'s court 2

Samuel 15:32-37; 16:15-19; 17:1-14 .The wise woman of Abel 2 Samuel 20:16-22 Absalom winning the

people 2 Samuel 15:2-6 .Solomon, in his alliance with Hiram 9:10-14, 1 Kings 5:1-12; 26, 27; 10:11 .By

intermarriage with other nations 1 Kings 1:1-5 Ambassadors from Ben-hadad to Ahab 1 Kings 20:31-34

Jehoash purchases peace from Hazael 2 Kings 12:18 Ahaz purchases assistance from the king of Assyria 2

Kings 16:7-9 .Rab-shakeh, in trying to induce Jerusalem to capitulate by bombastic harangue 2 Kings

18:17-37; 19:1-13; Isaiah 36:11-22 .Sanballat, in prevent the rebuilding of Jerusalem by Nehemiah

Nehemiah 6 .The people of Tyre and Sidon, in securing the favor of Herod (Agrippa I) Acts 12:20-22 .Paul,

in arraying the Pharisees and Sadducees against each other at his trial Acts 23:6-10 .Paul, in circumcising

Timothy Acts 16:3 .Paul, in performing certain temple services to placate Jewish believers Acts 21 :20-25;

with Galatians 6:12 .Corrupt practices in: The officers of Nebuchadnezzars court to secure the destruction

150

of Daniel Daniel 6:4-15

-DISH

-1. Son of Seir Genesis 36:21, 30; 1 Chronicles 1:38

-2. Grandson of Seir Genesis 36:25; 1 Chronicles 1:41

-DISSTY

-General scriptures concerning 19:13, Leviticus 6:2-7; 35, 36; Deuteronomy 25:13-16; Job 24:2-11; Psalm

37:21; 50:18; 62:10; Proverbs 3:27, 28; 20:10, 14, 11:1; 17, 23; Isaiah 32:7; Jeremiah 7:8-10; 9:4-6, 8;

22:13; Ezekiel 22:29; Hosea 4:1, 2; 12:7; Amos 3:10; 8:5; Micah 6:10, 11; Na 3:1; Zep 1:9; Zechanah 5:3,

4; Luke 16:1-8; 1 Thessalonians 4:6; James 5:4

-STANCES Abimelechs servants confiscate a well Genesis 21:25; 26:15-22 Jacob obtains his

brother\'s birthright by an unjust advantage Genesis 25:29-33 Jacob steals his father\'s blessing Genesis

27:6-29 .Jacob gains from Laban\'s flocks by skillful manipulation Genesis 30:31-43 .Rebekah\'s craftiness

in Jacob\'s behalf Genesis 27:6-17 .Laban\'s treatment of Jacob Genesis 29:21-30; 31:36-42 .Rachel steals

the household gods Genesis 31:19 .Simeon and Levi deceive the Shechemites Genesis 34:15-31 Achan

hides the wedge of gold and the Babylonian garment Joshua 7:1 1-26 .Micah steals one-thousand one-

hundred pieces of silver Judges 17:2 .Micah\'s priest steals his images Judges 18:14-21 Joab\'s guile in

securing Absalom\'s return 2 Samuel 14:2-20 Ahab confiscates Naboth\'s vineyard 1 Kings 21 :2-16 .Judas\'

hypocritical sympathy for the poor John 12:6

TRE

-DIS

-DENUNCIATIS AGT Numbers 14:11, 12, 22-24; 32:8-13; Deuteronomy 18:19; 28:15-68;

Leviticus 26:14-46

– .Of the Egyptians by plagues

S,

-STANCES .Of Adam and Eve, eating the forbidden fruit Genesis 3:6-1 1 .Of Lot, in refusing to go

to the mountain, as commanded by the angels Genesis 19:19, 20 .Of Lot\’s wife, in looking back upon

Sodom Genesis 19:26 .Of Moses .In making excuses when commissioned to deliver Israel Exodus 4:13, 14

.When he struck the rock Numbers 20:1 1, 23, 24 .Of Aaron, at the hitting of the rock by Moses Numbers

20:23, 24 .Of Pharaoh, in refusing to let the people of Israel go 7:13, Exodus 5:2; 8:15, 22, 23; 19, 32; 9:12,

34; 10:20, 27; 11:10; 14:8 .Of the people of Israel, in gathering excessive quantities of manna Exodus

16:19, 20 .In refusing to enter the promised land Deuteronomy 1:26; with Numbers 14:1-10; Joshua 5:6;

Psalm 106:24, 25 .Of Nadab and Abihu, in offering strange fire Leviticus 10:1, 2 .Of Balaam, in

accompanying the messengers from Balak Numbers 22:22 .Of Achan, in hiding the wedge of gold and the

Babylonian garment Joshua 7:15-26 .Of Saul .In offering a sacrifice 1 Samuel 13:13 .In sparing Agag and

the spoils of the Amalekites 1 Samuel 1 5; 28: 1 8 .Of David, in his adultery, and in arranging for the death of

Uriah 2 Samuel 12:9 .Of Solomon, in building places for idolatrous worship 1 Kings 1 1 :7-10 .Of the

prophet of Judah, in not keeping the commandment to deliver his message to Jeroboam without delay 1

Kings 13 .Of a man of Israel, who refused to strike the prophet 1 Kings 20:35, 36 .Of Ahab, in suffering the

king of Assyria to escape out of his hands 1 Kings 20:42 .Of priests, in not performing their functions after

the due order 1 Chronicles 15:13 .Of the people of Judah Jeremiah 43:7 .Of the people of Judah, in going to

live in Egypt contrary to divine command Jeremiah 44: 12-14 .Of Jonah, in refusing to deliver the message

to the Ninevites John 1 .Of the blind men Jesus healed, and ordered them not to proclaim their healing

Matthew 9:30, 31 .Of the leper whom Jesus healed, and ordered him not to proclaim the fact Mark 1 :45 .Of

Paul, in going to Jerusalem contrary to repeated warnings Acts 21 :4, 10-14 .

, COMDTS .

COMDTS

-DISPERSI

-Of the descendants of Noah Genesis 10

-After building the tower of Babel Genesis 11:1-9; Deuteronomy 32:8

-Of the Jews, foretold Jeremiah 16:15; 24:9; John 7:35

-DISPUTE

-(About property)

-DISSEMBLG

151

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 42:7-20; 43:26-34 .David 1 Samuel 21:13-15

DECEPTI

-DISSI

-In congregations 1 Corinthians 1:10-13; 3:3, 4; 11:18, 19

-DISSIPATI

-Dangers of Job 1:5

-DISTAFF

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 31:19

-DITCH

– Proverbs 23:27

-DIVATI

-DIVITY

DIVITY

-DIVORCE

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 21:7-11; Deuteronomy 21:10-14; 24:1-4; Ezra 10:l-16;Nehemiah

13:23-30; Jeremiah 3:1; Micah 2:9; Malachi 2:14-16; Matthew 5:31, 32; 19:3-12; Mark 10:2; Luke 16:18; 1

Corinthians 7:10-17

-Disobedience of the wife to the husband, a sufficient cause for, in the Persian empire Esther 1 : 10-22

– Isaiah 50:1; 54:4; Jeremiah 3:8

-DOCR

-A teacher, ormaster Matthew 8:19; Luke 2:46; 5:17; Acts 5:34; 1 Timothy 1:7

DISE

-DOCTRES

-General scriptures concerning John 7:16, 17

-Guidelines set forth from the leaders in Jerusalem Acts 15:6-29

– Matthew 5:19; 15:9, 13; 1 Corinthians 3:1-4, Romans 16:17, 18; 11,21; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians

2:17; 11:3, 4; Galatians 1:6-8; Colossians 2:4, Ephesians 4:14; 8, 18-23; 1 Timothy 1:3,4,6,7, 19; 6:3-5,

4:1-3, 7; 20, 21; 2 Timothy 2:14, 16-18; 3:6-9, 13; Titus 1:10, 4:3; 11, 14; 3:10, 11; Hebrews 13:9; 2 Peter

2:1-22; 1 John 4:3; 2 John 1:7-9; Jude 1:4-11

MISTERS,

(N/A)

TEACS,

-DOD

-DODANIM

-Descendants of Noah Genesis 10:4

-Called RODANIM 1 Chronicles 1:7

-DODAVAH

-A prophet 2 Chronicles 20:37

–

-LA descendant of Issachar Judges 10:1

-2. One ofDavid\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23:9; 1 Chronicles 11:12 .Called DOD 1 Chronicles 27:4

-3. A Bethlehemite 2 Samuel 23:24; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :26

152

-DOEG

-An Edomite, present when Ahimelech helped David 1 Samuel 21:7; Psalm 52

-Murdered eighty -five priests 1 Samuel 22: 18, 19

-DOER

– WORD Matthew 7:21; 12:50; Luke 11:28; Romans 2:13-15; 2 Corinthians 8:11; James 1:22-27;

4:11

ARERS

D (SODOMITE?)

-Price of, not to be brought into the sanctuary Deuteronomy 23:18

-Shepherd dogs Job 30: 1

-Habits of .Licking blood 1 Kings 21:19; 22:38 .Licking sores Luke 16:21 .Returns to eat his own vomit

Proverbs 26: 1 1 ; 2 Peter 2:22 .Lapping of Judges 7:5

-Dumb and sleeping Isaiah 56: 10, 11

-Greyhound Proverbs 30:31

-Epithet of contempt 1 Samuel 17:43; 24:14; 2 Samuel 3:8; 9:8; 16:9; 2 Kings 8:13; Isaiah 56:10, 11;

Matthew 15:26

– Phihppians 3:2; Revelation 22:15

-DMATISM

COMDTS

-DOMICILE

-RIGHTS Deuteronomy 24:10, 1 1

-DOMI

–

, DOMI

-DATIS

-DOOR

-Posts of, sprinkled with the blood of the paschal lamb Exodus 12:22

-The law to be written on Deuteronomy 1 1 :20

-Hinges for Proverbs 26: 14

-Made of gold 1 Kings 7:50

-Doors of the temple made of two leaves, cherubim and flowers carved upon, covered with gold 1 Kings

6:31-35

– .Door of hope Hosea 2:15 .Of opportunity 1 Corinthians 16:9; Revelation 3:8 .Closed

Matthew 25:10; Luke 13:25; Revelation 3:7

-DOORKEEPERS

-Of the temple 2 Kings 25:18

-Of palaces John 18:17

-DOPHKAH

-Camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:12

-DOR

-A town and district of Palestine Joshua 11:2

-Conquered by Joshua Joshua 12:23; 1 Kings 4:1 1

-Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh, although it was situated in the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua

17: 11; Judges 1:27

-DORC

-Also called TAHA -A pious woman of Joppa Acts 9:36-42

153

-DOTHAN

-A district and town in Palestine Genesis 37: 17

-Syrian army made blind at 2 Kings 6:13-19

-DOUBTG

-General scriptures concerning Job 4:3-6; 9:16-23; 23:15-17; 30:20, 21; Psalm 22:2; 31:22; 42:5, 6; 49:5;

73:13-17; 77:3, 7-9; Proverbs 24:10; Isaiah 40:27, 28; 49:14, 15; 50:2; Jeremiah 8:18; 15:18; Lamentations

3:8,45:3; 17, 18; 5:20; Hosea 10:3; Matthew 8:26; 14:31; 17:17; Mark 4:38, 40; 9:19; Luke 8:25; 9:40; 1

Peter 1:6

-EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 12:12, 13; 15:8; 18:12-14; 19:30; 20:2, 11; 26:7; Exodus 3:11; 4:1, 10, 13; 5:22,

23; 6:12; 14:10-12, 15; Numbers 11:21, 22; Judges 6:13, 15; 1 Samuel 16:1,2; 17:11, 24; 22:3, 4; 1 Kings

18:7-14; 19:13-18; 2 Kings 13:18, 19; Jeremiah 1:6; 32:24, 25; Matthew 8:23-27; 11:2,3; 14:29-31; 17:14-

21; 28:17; Mark 9:14-29; 16:10, 11; John 14:8-11; Acts 9:13, 14

ARDICE

MURMURG

-DOUGH

-First of, offered to God Numbers 15:19-21; Nehemiah 10:37

-Kneaded Jeremiah 7:18; Hosea 7:4

-Part of, for priest Ezekiel 44:30

DOVE, TURTLE

-Sent out from the ark by Noah Genesis 8:8-11

-Domesticated Isaiah 60:8

-Nests of Jeremiah 48:28

-Harmlessness of, typical of Christ\’s gentleness Matthew 10:16

-Sacrificial uses of Genesis 15:9

-Prescribed for purification .Of women Leviticus 12:6, 8; Luke 2:24 .Of Nazarites Numbers 6:10 .Of lepers

Leviticus 14:22

-Burnt offering of Leviticus 1:14-17

-Lrespass offering of, for the impecunious Leviticus 5:7-10; 12:8

-Sin offering, for those who touched any dead body Numbers 6:10

-Market for, in the temple Matthew 21:12; John 2:14

– .Of the Holy Spirit Matthew 3:16; Luke 3:22; John 1:32

-DOWRY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:16, 17; Ru 4:3-9

WO

-DOXOLY

-DRAG

-A poisonous serpent Deuteronomy 32:33

-A serpent or the desert Psalm 91:13; Isaiah 34:13; Jeremiah 9:11; 51:37; Malachi 1:3

-Of the sea Psalm 74:13; Isaiah 27:1

-A wolf Micah 1:8

-Interpreted as whale, in Genesis 1:21; Job 7:12

-Serpent Exodus 7:9

-A term applied .Lo Pharaoh Isaiah 51:9 .Lo Satan Revelation 20:2

-Symbolical Ezekiel 29:3; 32:2; Revelation 12; 13; 16:13

-DRAM

-Also called DRACHM -A Persian coin of differently -estimated value 1 Chronicles 29:7; Ezra 2:69; 8:27;

Nehemiah 7:70-72

-DRAMA

154

PANMIME

-DRAWG

-Of pictures on tile Ezekiel 4:1

-DREAM

-Evanescent Job 20:8

-Vanity of Ecclesiastes 5:3, 7

-STANCES .Of Abimelech,, concerning Sarah Genesis 20:3 .Of Jacob, concerning the ladder

Genesis 28:12 .The ring-straked cattle Genesis 31:10-13 .Concerning his going down into Egypt Genesis

46:2 .Of Laban, concerning Jacob Genesis 31:24 .Of Joseph, concerning the sheaves Genesis 37:5-10

.Of

Midianite concerning the cake of barley Judges 7:13 .Of Solomon, concerning his choice of wisdom 1

Kings 3:3-15 .Of Eliphaz, of a spirit speaking to him Job 4:12-21 .Of Daniel, concerning the four beasts

Daniel 7 .Of Joseph, concerning Mary\'s innocence Matthew 1 :20, 21 .Concerning the flight into Egypt

Matthew 2:13 .Concerning the return into Palestine Matthew 2:19-22 .Of Pilate\'s wife, concerning Jesus

Matthew 27:19 .Cornelius vision, concerning Peter Acts 10:3-6 .Peter\'s vision of the ceremonially unclean

creatures Acts 10:10-16 .Paul\'s vision of the man in Macedonia, crying, \"Come over into Macedonia,\" Acts

16:9 .Relating to his going to Rome Acts 23:1 1 . Concerning the shipwreck, and the safely of all onboard

Acts 28:23, 24 .Revelations by Numbers 12:6; Jeremiah 23:28; Joel 2:28; Acts 2:17 .The dreams of the

butler and baker Genesis 40:8-23 .Pharaoh Genesis 41 : 1-36 .Interpreted by Joseph Genesis 40: 12, 13, 18,

19; 41:25-32 .Daniel Daniel 2:16-23, 28-30; 4 .Delusive Isaiah 29:7, 8 .False prophets pretended to receive

revelations through Deuteronomy 13:1-5; Jeremiah 23:25-32; 27:9; 29:8; Zechariah 10:2

VISI

–

-Of fig leaves Genesis 3:7

-Of skins Genesis 3:21

-Of other materials . See HR

LEAR

-Mixed materials in, forbidden Deuteronomy 22: 1 1

-Men forbidden to wear women\'s, and women forbidden to wear men\'s Deuteronomy 22:5

-Rules with respect to women\'s 1 Timothy 2:9, 10; 1 Peter 3:3

-Not to be held overnight as a pledge for debt Exodus 22:26

-Ceremonial purification of Leviticus 11:32; 13:47-59; Numbers 31:20

-The ripping of

MOURNG

-Of the head .Bonnets (R. V., head-tires), prescribed by Moses, for the priests Exodus 28:40; 29:9; 39:28

.By Ezekiel Ezekiel 44:18

-Hats (turbans, R. V. margin), worn by men Daniel 3:21

-Bonnets (R. V., head-tires), worn by women Isaiah 3:20; Ezekiel 24:17, 23

-Hoods (turban, R. V.) Isaiah 3:23

-Kerchiefs Ezekiel 13:18, 21

-Various articles of .Mantle Ezra 9:3; 1 Kings 19:13; 1 Chronicles 15:27; Job 1:20 .Many-colored 2 Samuel

13: 18. Purple John 19:2,5

-Robe Exodus 28:4; 1 Samuel 18:4

-Shawls Isaiah 3:22

-Embroidered coat Exodus 28:4, 40; 1 Samuel 2:19; Daniel 3:21

-Sleeveless shirt, called coat Matthew 5:40; Luke 6:29; John 19:23; Acts 9:39

-Cloak 2 Timothy 4:13; John 19:2, 5

-Hosen Daniel 3:21

-Skirts Ezekiel 5:3

-Mufflers Isaiah 3:19

-Wimples (satchels, R. V.) Isaiah 3:22

155

-Sashes (R. V.) Isaiah 3:20

-Changes of clothes, the folly of excessive Job 27: 16

-Uniform vestments kept in store for worshipers of Baal 2 Kings 10:22, 23; Zep 1 :8

-For wedding feasts Matthew 22: 1 1

-Presents made of changes of clothes Genesis 45:22; 1 Samuel 18:4; 2 Kings 5:5; Esther 6:8; Daniel 5:7

-Vestments of priests

-Of mourning

MOURNG

– .Filthy, of unrighteousness Isaiah 64:6 .Of righteousness and of iniquity

,

-SYMBOLISM

– .Filthy, of iniquity Zechanah 3:3, 4

-DRK

-XICATG

ABSTENCE, TAL

WE

-DRK FERG

FERG

-DRIVG

-Rapid, by Jehu 2 Kings 9:20

-DROMEDARY

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 4:28; Esther 8:10

-R. V., swift steeds) Isaiah 60:6

-DROPSY

-General scriptures concerning Luke 14:2

-DROSS

– Psalm 119:1 19; Proverbs 25:4; 26:23; Isaiah 1:22; Ezekiel 22:18, 19

-DROUGHT

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 31:40; 1 Kings 17:18; Jeremiah 14:1-6

-Sent by God as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:23, 24; 1 Kings 8:35; 2 Chronicles 6:26; 7:13; Hosea 13:15

FAME

MELY

RA

– Psalm 32:4; Isaiah 44:3

–

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 21:20, 21; Psalm 69:12; Proverbs 23:21; Isaiah 28:1, 3; Joel

1:5; Na 1:10; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 6:9, 10

–

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 21:20, 21; 29:19-21; 1 Samuel 1:14; Psalm 69:12;

Proverbs

20:1; 21:17; 23:20, 21, 29-35; Isaiah 5:11, 31:4-7; 12, 22; 19:14; 24:9, 11; 28:1, 3, 7, 8; 56:12; Jeremiah

25:27; Hosea 4:11; 7:5, 14; Joel 1:5; 3:3; Amos 2:8, 12; 6:1, 6; Micah 2:11; Na 1:10; Hab 2:15-17;

Matthew 24:49; Luke 12:45; 21:34; Romans 13:13; Galatians 5:19-21; Ephesians 5:18; 1 Thessalonians

5:7,8

– Psalm 73: 10; 75:8; Isaiah 28:8; 51:17, 21-23; 63:6; Jeremiah 25:15, 16, 27, 28; 51:7-9;

Lamentations 3:15; Ezekiel 23:31-34; Hab 2:15, 16

ABSTENCE

WE

-STANCES .Noah Genesis 9:21 .Lot Genesis 19:33 .Nabal 1 Samuel 25:36 Uriah 2 Samuel 11:13

Elah 1 Kings 16:9 .Ben-hadad and his thirty -two confederate kings 1 Kings 20: 16 .Ahasuerus Esther 1:10,

156

11 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:1-6

-LY ACCUSED .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:12-16 .Jesus Matthew 11:19 .Lhe Apostles Acts 2:13-15

-DRUSILLA

-Wife of Felix Acts 24:24

-DUKE

-Litle of the princes of Edom Genesis 36:15-43; Exodus 15:15; 1 Chronicles 1:51-54

-Of the Midianites Joshua 13:21

-DULCIMER

-(R. V., margin, bagpipe) Daniel 3:5, 10, 15

SLRULS

-DUMAH

-1. Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:14; 1 Chronicles 1:30; Isaiah 21:11, 12

-2. A city of Canaan assigned to Judah Joshua 15:52

DUMB (, MUTE)

-Stricken of God Exodus 4:11; Luke 1 :20, 64

-Miraculous healing of, by Jesus Matthew 9:32, 33; 12:22; 15:30, 31; 9:17, Mark 7:37; 25, 26

-DUNGE

-In prisons Jeremiah 38:6; Lamentations 3:53

PRISS

-DURA

-Plain of Daniel 3 : 1

-DUST

-Man made from Genesis 2:7; 3:19; 23; Ecclesiastes 3:20

-Casting of, in anger 2 Samuel 16:13

-Shaking from feet Matthew 10:14; Acts 13:51

-Put on the head in mourning Joshua 7:6; 1 Samuel 4:12; 2 Samuel 1:2; 15:30; Job 2:12; 42:6

DUTY ()

-Lribute (a tax) levied on foreign commerce by Solomon 1 Kings 10: 15

-DUTY

– LO Deuteronomy 6:5; 10:12, 13; 11:1; 30:15-20; Joshua 22:5; 23:11; Psalm 31:23;

Proverbs 23:26; Matthew 4:10; 12:50; 22:21, 36-40; Luke 17:10; 21:3, 4; John 4:34; 6:38; 14: 15, 21 ; 15: 14;

Acts 4:19, 20; 5:29; Jude 1:21

COMDTS

– Leviticus 19:18; Isaiah 58:6, 7; Matthew 7:12; 25:34-46; Luke 10:25-37

COMDTS

HUSB

MISTER,

-DFS

-Forbidden to be priests Leviticus 21 :20

-DYEG

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 25:5; 26:14; Isaiah 63:1; Ezekiel 23:15

-DYG

-DYERY

-General scriptures concerning Acts 28:8

157

-DYSPEPSIA

-Of Timothy 1 Timothy 5:23

-EAGLE

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:13; Deuteronomy 14:12

-The swift flight of Deuteronomy 28:49; Job 9:26; Proverbs 30:19; Jeremiah 4:13; 49:22; Lamentations

4:19

-The nest of Deuteronomy 32:11; Job 39:27-30; Jeremiah 49:16

-Carries her young upon her wings Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:11

-The long life of Psalm 103:5

-The molting of Micah 1:16

-Gier-eagle Leviticus 11:18

– Exodus 19:4; Deuteronomy 32:1 1; Jeremiah 48:40; Hosea 8:1

– Ezekiel 1:10; 10:14; 17:3; Daniel 7:4; Revelation 4:7; 12:14

-EAR

-Blood put upon, in consecration of priest Exodus 29:20; Leviticus 8:23

-In cleansing lepers Leviticus 14:14, 25

-Anointed with oil in purifications Leviticus 14:17, 28

-Bored as a sign of servitude Exodus 21 :5, 6; Psalm 40:6

– Anthropomorphic uses of Psalm 17:6; 39:12; 77:1; 80:1; 84:8 Tor more extended

anthropomorphic uses, consult a concordance

-EARNEST

-A pledge or token Psalm 86: 17; 2 Corinthians 1 :22; 5:5; Ephesians 1:14

KEN

-EARNESTNESS

EAR-RG

-Of gold Proverbs 25: 12

-Offering of .For the golden calf Exodus 32:2, 3 Tor the tabernacle Exodus 35:22

-Worn for idolatrous purposes Genesis 35:4; Isaiah 3:20

-EH

-Primitive condition of Genesis 1:6, 7; Job 26:7; Psalm 104:5-9

-Design of Isaiah 45:18

-Ancient notions concerning 1 Samuel 2:8; Job 9:6; Revelation 7:1

-Cursed of God Genesis 3:17, 18; Romans 8:19-22

-Circle of Isaiah 40:22

-God\'s footstool Isaiah 66: 1 ; Lamentations 2: 1

-Given to man Psalm 115:16

-Early divisions of Genesis 10; 11; Deuteronomy 32:8

-Perpetuity of Genesis 49:26; Deuteronomy 33:15; Psalm 78:69; 104:5; Ecclesiastes 1:4; Hab 3:6

-A new earth Isaiah 65: 17; 66:22; Revelation 21:1

– Genesis 1:1; 2 Kings 19:15; 2 Chronicles 2:12; Nehemiah 9:6; Psalm 90:2; 102:25;

115:15; 146:6; Proverbs 8:22-26; Isaiah 37:16; 45:18; Jeremiah 10:12; 27:5; 32:17; 51:15; John 17:24; 2

Peter 3:5; Revelation 10:6; 14:7 . John 1:3, 10; Hebrews 1:10

CREATI

,

158

–

-DESTRUCTI Psalm 102:25-27; Isaiah 24:19, 20; 51:6; Matthew 5:18; 24:3, 14, 29-31, 35-39;

Mark 13:24-37; Luke 21:26-36; Hebrews 1:10-12; 2 Peter 3:10-13; Revelation 20:11; 21:1

-EARNE

-EHQUAKES

-General scriptures concerning Job 9:6; Psalm 18:7; 46:2, 3; 104:32; Jeremiah 4:24

-As judgments Psalm 18:15; 60:2; Isaiah 13:13, 14; 24:19, 20; 29:6; Na 1:5

-Prophecies of Ezekiel 38:19; Zechariah 14:4; Matthew 24:7; Mark 13:8; Luke 21:11; Revelation 11:19

-STANCES At Sinai Exodus 19:18; Psalm 68:8; 77:18; 1 14:4-7; Hebrews 12:26 .When Korah,

Dathan, and Abiram were swallowed up Numbers 16:31, 32 .When Jonathan and his armor-bearer attacked

the garrison at Gibeah 1 Samuel 14:15 When the Lord revealed himself to Elijah in the still small

voice 1

Kings 19:11 .In Canaan, in the days of Uzziah, king of Judah Amos 1 : 1 ; Zechariah 14:5 At the crucifixion

of Jesus Matthew 27:51 At the resurrection of Jesus Matthew 28:2 When Paul and Silas were in prison at

PhilippiActs 16:26

– Psalm 60:2

– Revelation 6:12-14; 11:13; 16:18,20

-ET

-ET WD

WD

ETER (A.V.)

-(Should be translated \"Passover,\" as in R. V. and most other translations) Acts 12:4

-EATG

-The host acting as waiter Genesis 18:8

-Favored guests served a double portion Genesis 43:34

-Table used in Judges 1 :7

-Sitting at table Exodus 32:6

-Reclining on couches Amos 6:4, 7; Luke 7:37, 38; John 13:25

-Ablutions before Matthew 15:2

GLUTTY

-EBAL

-1. Son of Joktan 1 Chronicles 1:22

-2. A Horite Genesis 36:23; 1 Chronicles 1:40

-3 . A mountain of Ephraim. Half of the tribes of Israel stand on, to respond Amen to the curses of the law

Deuteronomy 11:29; 27:12, 13; Joshua 8:33 Altar built on Joshua 8:30

-ED

-1 . Father of Gaal Judges 9:26-35

-2. A captive returned from Babylon Ezra 8:6

ED-MELECH

-(An Ethiopian) -Jeremiah rescued by Jeremiah 38:7-13

-Prophecy concerning Jeremiah 39:16-18

-ENEZER

-Name of a memorial stone 1 Samuel 7:12

-Philistines defeat the Israelites at 1 Samuel 4

-Philistines remove the ark of the covenant from 1 Samuel 5:1

159

-ER

-Also called R -1. The probable founder of the Hebrew race Genesis 10:21-25; 11:14; 1 Chronicles

1:19, 25; Luke 3:35 .Prophecy concerning Numbers 24:24

-2. A Gadite, called R 1 Chronicles 5:13

-3. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:12

-4. A Benjamite of Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 8:22

-5. A priest Nehemiah 12:20

-EBIAPH

-Also called APH -A son of Korah 1 Chronicles 6:23; 9:19; 26:1

-E

-(A fossil) -Merchandise in Ezekiel 27:15

-EBRAH

-The thirtieth camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:34, 35

–

-Jewish, rebuked by Jesus 23:2-4, Matthew 9:10-13; 8-10, 13-35; Mark 9:49, 50

-Jewish, to be overthrown Matthew 21 : 19, 20, 28-44

-Traditional rules of the Jewish Matthew 15:1-20; Mark 7:2-23

COMDTS

-Arrogance of Matthew 12:2-7; 23:4

MISTERS

USURPATI

-ECLIPSE

-Of the sun and moon Isaiah 13:10; Ezekiel 32:7, 8; Joel 2:10, 31; 3:15; Amos 8:9; Micah 3:6; Matthew

24:29; Mark 13:24; Acts 2:20; Revelation 6:12, 13; 8:12

MO

– Isaiah 60:19

-ECOMY

-POLITICAL

ECOMICS

GOVERNT

-ECOMICS

-POLITICAL Genesis 41:33-57

-HOUSEHOLD Proverbs 24:27; 31 :10-31; Ecclesiastes 11:4-6; John 6:12, 13

DUSTRY

-ED

-Name of the altar, erected by the tribes, Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh at the fords of the Jordan River

Joshua 22:34

-EDAR

-A tower Genesis 35:21; Micah 4:8

–

-1. The garden of Eden Genesis 2:8-17; 3:23, 24; 4:16; Isaiah 51:3; 31:9, Ezekiel 28:13; 16, 18; 36:35; Joel

2:3

-2. A marketplace of costly merchandise 2 Kings 19:12; Isaiah 37:12; Ezekiel 27:23; Amos 1:5

-3. A Gershonite 2 Chronicles 29:12

-4. A Levite 2 Chronicles 31:15

160

-EDER

-Also called EDAR -1. A place near Ephrath Genesis 35:21

-2. A city of Judah Joshua 15:21

-3. A grandson of Merari 1 Chronicles 23:23; 24:30

-EDOM

-(Signifies red) -1. A name of Esau, possibly on account of his being covered with red hair 36:1, Genesis

25:25, 30; 8, 19

-2. A name of the land occupied by the descendants of Esau .It extended from the Elanitic Gulf to the Red

Sea, and was also called IDUMEA 36: 16, Genesis 32:3; 17, 21 ; Jeremiah 40: 1 1 .Noted for its wise men Ob

1:8. Sins of Ob 1:10-14 .Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 25:21-23; 27:1-11; Daniel 11:41

. ZI 63:1 . 2 KGS 3:8

–

-Also called EDOM -Descendants of Esau Genesis 36

-Kings of Genesis 36:31-39; Numbers 20:14; 1 Chronicles 1:43-50; Ezekiel 32:29; Amos 2:1

-Dukes of Genesis 36:9-43; Exodus 15:15; 1 Chronicles 1:51-54

-Land of Deuteronomy 2:4, Genesis 32:3; 5, 12

-Protected by divine command from desolation by the Israelites Deuteronomy 2:4-6

-From being held in abhorrence by the Israelites Deuteronomy 23:7

-Refuse to the Israelites passage through their country Numbers 20:18-21

-Saul makes war against 1 Samuel 14:47

-David makes conquest of 1 Kings 11:14-16; 1 Chronicles 18:11-13

-Garrisons 2 Samuel 8:14

-Writes battle songs concerning his conquest of Psalm 60:8, 9; 108:9, 10

-Become confederates of Jehoshaphat 2 Kings 3:9, 26

-Ruled by a deputy king 1 Kings 22:47

-The Lord delivers the army of, into the hands of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20:20, 23

-Revolt in the days of Joram 2 Kings 8:20-22; 2 Chronicles 21:8-10

-Amaziah, king of Judah, invades the territory of 2 Kings 14:5-7, 10; 2 Chronicles 25:11, 12; 28:17

-Join Babylon in war against the Israelites Ezekiel 35:5; Amos 1:9-11; Ob 1:11-16

-A Jewish prophet in Babylon denounces Psalm 137:7; Ezekiel 25:12-14; 35:3-10

-Children of the third generation could be received into the congregation of Israel Deuteronomy 23:8

-Prophecies concerning Genesis 25:23; 27:29, 37-40; Numbers 24:18; Isaiah 11:14; 21:11, 12; 34; 63:1-4;

Jeremiah 9:25, 26; 27:1-11; 49:7-22; Lamentations 4:21, 22; Ezekiel 25:12-14; 32:29, 30; 35; 36:5; Joel

3:19; Amos 1:11, 12; 9:12; Ob l:21;Malachi 1:2-5

-EDREI

-(A town of Bashan) -Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 13:31

-Joshua defeats Og at Numbers 21:33-35; Deuteronomy 1 :4; 3:1-3

-EDUCATI

STRUCTI

TEACS

S

MAMATICS(N/A)

-EGLAH

-Wife of David 2 Samuel 3:5; 1 Chronicles 3:3

-EGLM

-City of Moab Isaiah 15:8

-EGL

-1. King of Moab Assassinated by Ehud Judges 3:12-30

-2. An ancient city of Canaan .Captured by Joshua Joshua 10:23, 35 Allotted to the tribe of Judah Joshua

161

15:39

-EGOTISM

CCEIT

–

-1. The country of .Called Psalm 87:4; 89:10 .L HAM Psalm 105:23; 106:22 .Limits of

Ezekiel 29:10 .Fertility of Genesis 13:10 .Productions of Numbers 11:5; Psalm 78:47; Proverbs 7:16; Isaiah

19:5-9 .Irrigation employed in Deuteronomy 11:10 .Imports of Genesis 37:25, 36 .Exports of Genesis

37:25, 36; 1 Kings 10:28, 29; Proverbs 7:16; Ezekiel 27:7 .Of horses 1 Kings 10:28, 29 .Famine in Genesis

41;Acts7:ll Armies of Exodus 14:7; Isaiah 31:1 Army of destroyed in the Red Sea Exodus 14:5-31;

Isaiah 43:17 .Magi of Genesis 41:8; Exodus 7:11; 1 Kings 4:30; Acts 7:22 .Priests of Genesis 41:45; 47:22

.Idols of Ezekiel 20:7, 8 .Overflowed by the Nile River Amos 8:8; 9:5 .Plagues in

.\'S

captivity in, and subsequent rule over

. 19:2 . KG L

of Genesis 47:18-26 Abraham lives in Genesis 12:10-20; 13:1 .Israelites in bondage in

ITES

.Joseph takes Jesus to Matthew 2:13-20 .Prophecies against Genesis 15:13, 14;Isaiah 19; 20:2-6; 45:14;

Jeremiah 9:25, 26; 43:8-13; 44:30; 46; Ezekiel 29; 30; 31; 32; Hosea 8:13; Joel 3 : 1 1 ; Zechanah 10:11

. REVELATI 11:8

-2. , OR BROOK (R. V.), : Perhaps identical with SIHOR, which see ntb04570.htm –

ntb04572A small stream flowing into the Mediterranean Sea, the western boundary of the land promised to

the children of Israel Genesis 15:18; Numbers 34:5; Joshua 13:3; 15:4, 47; 1 Kings 8:65; 2 Kings 24:7;

Isaiah 27:12; Ezekiel 47:19; 48:28

–

-Descendants of the Mizraim Genesis 10:6, 13, 14

-Wisdom of 1 Kings 4:30

-The art of embalming the dead practiced by Genesis 50:2, 3, 26

-Hospitality of, to Abraham Genesis 12:10-20

-Slaves bought by Genesis 37:36

-Oppress the Israelites Exodus 1 ; 2

-Refuse to release the Israelites Exodus 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10

-Visted by plagues Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Psalm 78:43-51

-Firstborn of destroyed Exodus 12:29; Psalm 78:51; 105:36; 136:10

-Send the Israelites away Exodus 12:29-36

-Pursue Israelites, and the army of, destroyed Exodus 14:5-30; Psalm 106: 1 1 ; Hebrews 1 1 :29

-Abhorred shepherds Genesis 46:34

-Refused to eat with Hebrews Genesis 43:32

-Alliances with, forbidden to the Israelites Isaiah 30:2; 31:1; 36:6; Ezekiel 17:15; 29:6

-Eligible to membership in Israelite congregation in the third generation Deuteronomy 23:7, 8

-Invade the land of Israel .Under Shishak 1 Kings 14:25, 26; 2 Chronicles 12:2-9 Under Pharaoh-necho 2

Kings 23:29-35; 2 Chronicles 35:20-24; 36:3, 4

-Aid the Israelites against the Chaldeans Jeremiah 37:5-1 1

-Intermarry with the Jews 1 Kings 3 : 1

-An enthusiastic Egyptian instigated rebellion against Roman government Acts 21:38

-Prophecies of dispersion and restoration of Ezekiel 29:12-15; 30:23, 26

-Conversion of, foretold Isaiah 19:18

-EHI

–

-1. A descendant of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:6 .Called EHI Genesis 46:21 .Probably identical with

AHIRAM, mentioned in Numbers 26:38 And AHARAH 1 Chronicles 8: 1 And AHOAH 1 Chronicles 8:4

AndAHIAH 1 Chronicles 8:7 AndA 1 Chronicles 7:12

-2. Son of Bilhan 1 Chronicles 7:10

-3. A Benjamite, the assassin of Eglon Judges 3:16

162

-EKER

-Son of Ram 1 Chronicles 2:27

-EKR

-One of the five chief cities of the Philistines Joshua 13:3

-Conquered and allotted to Judah Joshua 15:11,45; Judges 1:18

-Allotted to Dan Joshua 19:43

-The Ark of God taken to 1 Samuel 5:10

-Temple of Baal-zebub at 2 Kings 1 :2

-Prophecies against Jeremiah 25:20; Amos 1 :8; Zep 2:4; Zechariah 9:5

-ELADAH

-Son of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:20

-ELAH

-1. A valley where David killed Goliath 1 Samuel 17:2, 19; 21:9

-2. AnEdomite duke Genesis 36:41; 1 Chronicles 1:52

-3. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:15

-4. Father of Shimei 1 Kings 4:18

-5. Son and successor of Baasha, king of Israel 1 Kings 16:6-14

-6. Father of Hoshea 2 Kings 15:30; 17:1

-7. A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 9:8

-ELAM

-1. A district southeast of Babylon, on Persian Gulf Genesis 14:1, 9; Daniel 8:2 .Prophecies concerning

Isaiah 11:11 Jews from Acts 2:9

-2. A Korhite Levite 1 Chronicles 26:3

-3. A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 8:24

-4. Designated as \"the other Elam,\" Ezra 2:31; Nehemiah 7:34

-5. A Jewish captive, whose descendants, to the number of One-thousand two-hundred and fifty -four

returned from Babylon Ezra 2:7; 8:7; Nehemiah 7:12

-6. A Levite musician Nehemiah 12:42

-7. One of the Israelitish chiefs with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:14

–

-Descendants of Elam, whose name was given to the district of Elam Genesis 10:22

-Present at Pentecost Acts 2:9

-ELAH

-1. Son of Helez, called ELEAH 1 Chronicles 2:39

-2. Son of Shaphan Jeremiah 29:3

-3. Son of PashurEzra 10:22

-ELATH

-Also called Eloth -A city of Idumea Deuteronomy 2:8; 1 Kings 9:26; 2 Chronicles 8:17

-Conquest of, by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:2

-By the Syrians 2 Kings 16:6

EL-TH-EL

-Name of the altar erected by Jacob where he had the vision of angels Genesis 35:7

-ELDAAH

-A descendant of Abraham Genesis 25:4; 1 Chronicles 1:33

-ELDAD

-Prophesies in the camp of the Israelites Numbers 1 1 :26-29

163

–

– MOSC SYSTEM -(Equivalent to the title senator, in present use) .Elders, with delegated

powers, were authorized to act for their constituency Deuteronomy 1:13, 15

GOVERNT,

-MOSC

– IAN Acts 11:29,30; 14:23; 15:1-35; 16:4, 5; 20:17, 28-32; 21:18; 1 Timothy

4:14; 5:17-19; Titus 1:5-9; Hebrews 11:2; James 5:14, 15; 1 Peter 5:1-5; 2 John 1:1; 3 John 1:1

-APOCALYPTIC VISI 5:5, 6, 8, Revelation 4:4, 10; 11, 14; 7:11, 13; 11:16; 14:3; 19:4

DEAC , GOVERNT

-ELEAD

-A descendant of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:21

-ELEALEH

-(A city of Moab) -Taken by the Israelites Numbers 32:3, 37

-Repossessed by the Moabites Isaiah 15:4; 16:9

-ELEAH

-Name of two men, or of one man (uncertain which), also called ELAH -Compare 1 Chronicles 2:39;

8:37; 9:43; with Jeremiah 29:3

-And Ezra 10:22

ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)

-1. Son of Aaron Exodus 6:23; 28:1 .Married a daughter of Putiel, who bore him Phinehas Exodus 6:25

After the death of Nadab and Abihu is made chief of the tribe of Levi Numbers 3:32 .Duties of Numbers

4:16 .Succeeds Aaron as high priest Numbers 20:26, 28; Deuteronomy 10:6 Assists Moses in the census

Numbers 26:63 .With Joshua, divides Palestine Numbers 34:17 .Death and burial of Joshua 24:33

.Descendants of 1 Chronicles 24: 1-19

-2. An inhabitant of Kirj ath-jearim who tended the ark of the covenant for a while 1 Samuel 7:1,2

-3. A Merarite Levite 1 Chronicles 23:21, 22; 24:28

-4. SonofDodo, and one of David\'s distinguished heroes 2 Samuel 23:9, 10, 13; 1 Chronicles 11:12

-5. Son of Phinehas Ezra 8:33; Nehemiah 12:42

-6. A returned Israelitish exile Ezra 10:25

-ELECTI

– .By lot Nehemiah 11:1

– John 15:16; 17:6; Ephesians 1:4; 2:10; 2 Thessalomans 2:13 .Of Christ as Messiah Isaiah

42:1; 1 Peter 2:6 .Of good angels 1 Timothy 5:21 .Of Israel Deuteronomy 7:6; Isaiah 45:4 .Of ministers

Luke 6:13; Acts 9:15 .Of churches 1 Peter 5:13

PREDESTATI

-ELECTIEERG

-By Absalom 2 Samuel 15:1-6

-By Adonijah 1 Kings 1:7

–

-David\’s, on Saul and Jonathan 2 Samuel 1:17, 19-27

-On Abner 2 Samuel 3:33, 34

BOOKLATATIS

RRIC(N/A)

EL-ELO-

-Name of Jacob\’s altar at Salem Genesis 33:20

-ELEPH

-A town allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:28

-ELEPHANT

164

-(Margin A. V.) Job 40: 15

-ELHANAN

-1 . A distinguished warrior in the time of David, who killed Lahmi, the brother of Goliath, the Gittite 2

Samuel 21:19 .Compare 1 Chronicles 20:5

-2. Son of Dodo, one of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23 :24; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :26

-ELI

-High priest 1 Samuel 1:25; 2:11; 1 Kings 2:27

-Judge of Israel 1 Samuel 4:18

-Misjudges and mistakenly rebukes Hannah 1 Samuel 1:14

-His benediction upon Hannah 1 Samuel 1:17, 18; 2:20

-Officiates when Samuel is presented at the tabernacle 1 Samuel 1 :24-28

-Indulgent to his corrupt sons 1 Samuel 2:22-25, 29; 3:1 1-14

-His solicitude for the ark 1 Samuel 4:1 1-18

-Death of 1 Samuel 4:18

-Prophecies of judgments upon his house 1 Samuel 2:27-36; 3; with 1 Kings 2:27

-ELIAB

-1. A Reubenite, progenitor of Dathan and Abiram Numbers 26:8, 9; 16:1, 12; Deuteronomy 11:6

-2. Son of Helon Numbers 1:9; 2:7; 7:24, 29; 10:16

-3. Ancestor of Samuel 1 Chronicles 6:27 Also called ELIHU 1 Samuel 1 : 1 And ELIEL 1 Chronicles 6:34

-4. Son of Jesse and eldest brother of David 1 Samuel 16:6; 17:13,28; 1 Chronicles 2:13 Aprinceinthe

tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 27: 18

-5. A hero of the tribe of Gad 1 Chronicles 12:9

-6. A Levite, a porter and musician 1 Chronicles 15:18, 20; 16:5

-ELIADA

-1. Son ofDavid 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8 .Called ELIADA 1 Chronicles 14:7

-2. A Benjamite 2 Chronicles 17:17

-ELIADAH

-An Aramite 1 Kings 1 1 :23

-ELIAH

NUMRTWTB01570.-01579

-ELIAHBA

-One of David\’s heroes 2 Samuel 23:32; 1 Chronicles 11:33

-ELIAKIM

-1. Son of MeleaLuke 3:30

-2. Son of Hilkiah, deputy of Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:18; Isaiah 36:3, 19:2; 11, 22; 37:2

-3. Original name of Jehoiakim, king of Judah 2 Kings 23:34; 2 Chronicles 36:4

-4. Son of Abmd Matthew 1:13 .Probably same as SCHANIAH 1 Chronicles 3:21

-5. A priest Nehemiah 12:41

-ELIAM

-1. Father of Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 11:3 .Called AMMIEL 1 Chronicles 3:5

-2. One of David\’s valiant men 2 Samuel 23:34 .Called AHIJAH 1 Chronicles 1 1 :36

-ELI

-ELIAPH

-LA chief of the tribe of Dan Numbers 1:14; 2:14; 7:42, 47; 10:20

-2. Son of Lael Numbers 3:24

165

-ELIIB

-1. A priest 1 Chronicles 24:12

-2. Name of three Israelites mentioned in Ezra 10:24, 27, 36

-3. High priest Nehemiah 3:1; 12:10; 13:4-9,28

-4. Son of Elioenai 1 Chronicles 3:24

-ELIATHAH

-A musician 1 Chronicles 25:4, 27

-ELIDAD

-A prince of Benjamin Numbers 34:21

-ELIEL

-1. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

-2. Son of Toah 1 Chronicles 6:34

-3. Two Benjamite chiefs 1 Chronicles 8:20, 22

-4. Three of David\’s heroes, bearing the same name 1 Chronicles 1 1 :46, 47; 12: 1 1

-5. Chief of Levites 1 Chronicles 15:9, 11

-6. A Levite, who had charge of the temple 2 Chronicles 31:13

-ELIEN

-A Benjamite citizen of Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 8:20

-ELIEZER

-1. Abraham\'s servant Genesis 15:2; 24

-2. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

-3. Son of Moses Exodus 18:4; 1 Chronicles 23 : 1 5, 17

-4. A priest 1 Chronicles 15:24

-5. SonofZichri 1 Chronicles 27 : 1 6

-6. A prophet 2 Chronicles 20:37

-7. Son of Jorim Luke 3:29

-8. A Jewish exile Ezra 8:16

-9. A priest after the exile Ezra 10:18

-10. A Levite Ezra 10:23

-11. An Israelite after the exile Ezra 10:31

-ELIHOEN

-LA Levite 1 Chronicles 26:3

-2. Son of Zerahiah Ezra 8:4

-ELIHOREPH

-Son of Shisha 1 Kings 4:3

-ELIHU

-1. A Buzite and one of Job\'s three friends Job 32; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37

-2. Son of Tohu 1 Samuel 1:1 .Probably identical with ELIEL 1 Chronicles 6:34 AndELIAB 1 Chronicles

6:27

-3. A Manassite warrior, who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:20

-4. A porter of the temple 1 Chronicles 26:7

-5. A chief of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 27:18 .Possibly EL IAB, the oldest brother of David 1 Samuel

16:6

–

-1. The Tishbite, a Gileadite and prophet, called ELI in the King James Version of the N. T. .Persecuted

by Ahab 1 Kings 17:2-7; 18:7-10 .Escapes to the wilderness, where he is miraculously fed by ravens 1

Kings 17:1-7 .By divine direction goes to Zarephath, where he is sustained in the household of a

widow,

whose meal and oil are miraculously increased 1 Kings 17:8-16 .Returns, and sends a message to Ahab 1

166

Kings 18:1-16 .Meets Ahab and directs him to assemble the prophets of Baal 1 Kings 18:17-20 .Derisively

challenges the priests of Baal to offer sacrifices 1 Kings 18:25-29 .Kills the prophets of Baal 1 Kings 18:40

.Escapes to the wilderness from the fierceness of Jezebel 1 Kings 19:1-18 .Fasts for forty days 1 Kings 19:8

.Despondency and complaints of 1 Kings 19: 10, 14 .Consolation given to 1 Kings 9:11-18 .Flees to the

wilderness of Damascus; directed to anoint Hazael king over Syria, Jehu king over Israel, and Elisha to be a

prophet in his own place 1 Kings 19:9-21 .Personal aspect of 2 Kings 1 :8 .Piety of 1 Kings 19:10, 14; Luke

1:17; Romans 1 1 :2; James 5:17 .His translation 2 Kings 2:11 .Appears to Jesus at his transfiguration

Matthew 17:3, 4; Mark 9:4; Luke 9:30 Antitype of John the Baptist Matthew 11:14; 16:14; 17:10-12; Mark

9:12, 13; Luke 1:17; John 1:21-25

– .Increases the oil of the widow of Zarephath 1 Kings 17:14-16 .Raises the son of the

woman of Zarephath from the dead 1 Kings 17:17-24 .Causes rain after seven years of drought 1 Kings

18:41-45; James 5:17, 18 .Causes fire to consume the sacrifice 1 Kings 18:24, 36-38 .Calls fire down upon

the soldiers of Ahaziah 2 Kings 1:10-12; Luke 9:54

-PROPCIES .Foretells a drought 1 Kings 17:3 The destruction of Ahab and his house 1 Kings

21 : 17-29; 2 Kings 9:25-37 .Lhe death of Ahaziah 2 Kings 1 :2-17 .Lhe plague sent as a judgment upon the

people in the time of Jehoram, king of Israel 2 Chronicles 21:12-15

-2. Also called ELIAH A Benjamite chief 1 Chronicles 8:27

-3. A post-exile Jew Ezra 10:21

-ELIKA

-One of David\'s chiefs 2 Samuel 23:25

-ELIM

-Second camp of the Israelites after crossing the Red Sea Exodus 15:27; Numbers 33:9

-ELIMELECH

-With Naomi, his wife, and two sons, emigrate to Moab Ru 1 :2, 3; 2: 1, 2; 4:3, 9

-ELIOEN

ELIHOEN

-1. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

-2. A chief of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

-3. A priest Ezra 10:22 .Possibly identical with one mentioned in Nehemiah 12:41

-4. An Israelite Ezra 10:27

-5. Son of Neariah 1 Chronicles 3:23, 24

-ELIPHAL

-A captain in David\'s army 1 Chronicles 1 1 :35

-ELIPHALET

ELIPLEL

-ELIPHAZ

-1. Son of Esau Genesis 36:4, 10-16; 1 Chronicles 1:35

-2. Friend of Job Job 2:1 1; 4; 5; 22; 42:7-9

-ELIPLEH

-A Levite of the second degree 1 Chronicles 15:18, 21

-ELIPLET

-1. A distinguished warrior 2 Samuel 23:34

-2. A son of David 1 Chronicles 3:6 .Called ELPALEL 1 Chronicles 14:5

-3. A son of David, probably identical with number two above 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8; 14:7

.Called ELIPHALEL in 2 Samuel 5: 16; 1 Chronicles 14:7

-4. A descendant of Saul 1 Chronicles 8:39

-5. A companion of Ezra Ezra 8:13

-6. An Israelite, probably identical with number five above Ezra 10:33

167

ELISATH (ELIZATH)

-The wife of Zacharias and the mother of John the Baptist Luke 1 :5-60

-ELISEUS

-General scriptures concerning Luke 4:27

–

-(Successor to the prophet Elijah) -Elijah instructed to anoint 1 Kings 19:16

-Called by Elijah 1 Kings 19:19

-Ministers unto Elijah 1 Kings 19:21

-Witnesses Elijah\'s transporting, receives a double portion of his spirit 2 Kings 2:1-15; 3:11

-Mocked by the young men of Beth-el 2 Kings 2:23, 24

-Causes the king to restore the properly of the hospitable Shunammite woman 2 Kings 8:1-6

-Instructs that Jehu be anointed as king of Israel 2 Kings 9:1-3

-Life of, sought by Jehoram 2 Kings 6:31-33

-Death of 2 Kings 13:14-20

-Bones of, restore a dead man to life 2 Kings 13:21

– .Divides the Jordan 2 Kings 2:14 .Purifies the waters of Jericho by casting salt into the

fountain 2 Kings 2: 19-22 .Increases the oil of the woman whose sons were to be sold for her debt 2 Kings

4:1-7 .Raises the son of the Shunammite woman from the dead 2 Kings 4:18-37 .Neutralizes the poison of

the stew 2 Kings 4:38-41 .Increases the bread to feed one-hundred men 2 Kings 4:42-44 .Heals Naaman the

leper 2 Kings 5:1-19; Luke 4:27 .Sends Naaman\'s leprosy upon Gehazi as a judgment 2 Kings 5:26, 27

.Recovers the ax that had fallen into a stream by causing it to float 2 Kings 6:6 .Reveals the counsel of the

king of Syria 2 Kings 6:12 .Opens the eyes of his servant to see the hosts of the Lord 2 Kings 6:17 .Brings

blindness upon the army of Syria 2 Kings 6:18

-PROPCIES .Foretells .The birth of a son to the Shunammite woman 2 Kings 4:16 .Bounty to the

starving people in Samaria 2 Kings 7:1 .The death of the unbelieving prince 2 Kings 7:2 .Seven years of

famine in the land of Canaan 2 Kings 8:1-3 .The death of Ben-hadad, king of Syria 2 Kings 8:7-10

Elevation of Hazael to the throne 2 Kings 8:11-15 . The victory of Jehoash over Syria 2 Kings 13:14-19

-H

-A descendant of Noah Genesis 10:4; 1 Chronicles 1:7

-Islands of the Mediterranean bear the name of Ezekiel 27:7

-MA

-1. Grandfather of Joshua Numbers 1:10; 2:18; 7:48, 53; 10:22; 1 Chronicles 7:26

-2. A son of David 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8; 14:7

-3. Another son of David, elsewhere called ELISHUA, which see 1 Chronicles 3:6

-4. A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:41

-5. Probably identical with number four 2 Kings 25:25; Jeremiah 41:1

-6. A secretary to Jehoiakim Jeremiah 36:12

-7. A priest sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law 2 Chronicles 17:8

-PHAT

-A Jewish captain 2 Chronicles 23 : 1

-ELISBA

-Wife of Aaron Exodus 6:23

-ELISHUA

-A son of David 2 Samuel 5:15; 1 Chronicles 14:5

-Called EIAMA 1 Chronicles 3:6

-ELIUD

-An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:14, 15

168

–

-1. A Levite Exodus 6:22; Leviticus 10:4; Numbers 3:30; 1 Chronicles 15:8

-2. A prince of Zebulun Numbers 34:25

-3. Probably identical with number one above 2 Chronicles 29: 13

-ELIZUR

-A chief of Reuben Numbers 1:5; 2:10; 7:30, 35; 10:18

-ELKANAH

-1. Grandson of Korah Exodus 6:24; 1 Chronicles 6:23

-2. Father of Samuel; a descendant of the preceding 1 Samuel 1:1,4,8, 19, 21, 23; 2:11, 20; 1 Chronicles

6:27,34

-3. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:25, 36

-4. Possibly identical with number three above 1 Chronicles 6:26, 35

-5. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:16

-6. A Levite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:6

-7. A doorkeeper for the ark, perhaps identical with number six above 1 Chronicles 15:23

-8. A prince of Ahaz 2 Chronicles 28:7

-ELLAR

-(A city of Chaldea) -Its king invades Canaan Genesis 14: 1, 9

–

-General scriptures concerning Hosea 4:13

-ODAM

-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3 :28

-EAAM

-Father of two distinguished warriors 1 Chronicles 11:46

-EATHAN

-1. Father of Nehushta, the mother of king Jehoiachin 2 Kings 24:8; Jeremiah 26:22; 36:12, 25

-2. Name of three Levites in the time of Ezra Ezra 8:16

-ELOI

-General scriptures concerning Mark 15:34

-EL

-1. Father-in-law of Esau Genesis 26:34; 36:2

-2. A son of Zebulun Genesis 46:14; Numbers 26:26

-3. A town of Dan Joshua 19:43

-4. A Hebrew judge Judges 12:11, 12

EL-TH-HANAN

-A town of Dan 1 Kings 4:9

-Perhaps identical with EL in Joshua 19:43

-ELITES

-Descendants of Elon, son of Zebulun Numbers 26:26

-ELOTH

-ELPAAL

-ABenjamite 1 Chronicles 8:11, 12, 18

-ELPALET

169

-A son of David 1 Chronicles 14:5

-Called EL IPHALET in 1 Chronicles 3:6

-ELPARAN

-A place in the wilderness of Paran Genesis 14:6

-ELTEKEH

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:44; 21:23

-ELTEK

-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:59

-ELLAD

-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:30; 19:4

-Called LAD in 1 Chronicles 4:29

-ELUL

-(The sixth month (September)) -The Jews finish the wall of Jerusalem in the month of Nehemiah 6:15

-Zerubbabel builds the temple in the month of Hag 1:14, 15

-ELUZ

-ABenjamite 1 Chronicles 12:5

-ELYM

-A false prophet, punished with blindness Acts 13:8, 10

-ELZABAD

-1. A Gadite 1 Chronicles 12:12

-2. A Korhite 1 Chronicles 26:7

-ELZAPHAN

-ECIPATI

-Of all Jewish servants at the time of jubilee Leviticus 25:8-17

-Proclamation of .By Zedekiah Jeremiah 34:8-1 1 .By Cyrus 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:1-4

.

-EMG

-Of Jacob Genesis 50:2, 3

-Of Joseph Genesis 50:26

-Of Asa 2 Chronicles 16:14

-Of Jesus Mark 15:46; 16:1

-EMZZLET

-General scriptures concerning Luke 16:1-7

DISSTY

-EMBROIDERY

-In blue and purple and scarlet on the curtains of the tabernacle Exodus 26:1, 36; 27:16

-On the girdle and coat of the high priest, intermingled with gold Exodus 28:4, 39

-On the garments of Sisera Judges 5:30

-On the garments of princes Ezekiel 26: 16

-On the garments of women Ezekiel 16:10, Psalm 45:14; 13, 18

-Bezaleel and Aholiab divinely inspired for, in the work of the tabernacle Exodus 35:30-35; 38:22, 23

170

-EMERALD

-(A precious stone) -Color of the rainbow Revelation 4:3

-Merchandise of, in Tyre Ezekiel 27: 16; 28: 13

-Set in the breastplate Exodus 28: 18

– .In the foundation of the holy city Revelation 21:19

-EMERGENCY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 14:15; Joshua 7:10-13

DECISI

-EMERODS

MORRHOIDS

–

-A race of giants Genesis 14:5; Deuteronomy 2:10, 11

-EMUEL

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 1 :23

IMUEL

-EMMAUS

-(A village about threescore furlongs (approximately seven miles) from Jerusalem) -Appearance of Jesus

in, after his resurrection Luke 24: 1 3

-EMMOR

-General scriptures concerning Acts 7:16

–

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:13; 25:6; Deuteronomy 15:18; 24:14, 15; Matthew 10:10; Luke

10:7; Romans 4:4; 1 Timothy 5:18

– UN Job 7:1-3; 14:1, 6; Matthew 20:1-15; 21:33-41; John 10:12, 13

-KDNESS Ru 2:4; Luke 15:17, 19

-OPPRESSIS Proverbs 22:16; Malachi 3:5; Luke 15:15, 16; James 5:4

S

–

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 25:43; Deuteronomy 5:14; 24:14, 15; Leviticus 19:13; Job 31:13-

15; Proverbs 22:16; 29:21; Jeremiah 22:13; Malachi 3:5; Matthew 10:10; 20:10-15; Luke 10:7; Romans

4:4;Ephesians6:9; Colossians 4:1; 1 Timothy 5:18; Phm 1:15, 16; James 5:4, 5

-EMULATI

-General scriptures concerning Romans 11:11, 14; 2 Corinthians 8:1-8; 9:1-5; Hebrews 10:24

-ILRATED .In Esau\'s marriages Genesis 28:6-9 .In Jacob\'s household Genesis 30: 1-24

-ENAM

-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:34

-ENAN

-A man of the tribe of Naphtah Numbers 1:15; 2:29; 7:78, 83; 10:27

-ENCHANTT

171

EN-DOR

-A city of the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 17:11

-The witch of, consulted by Saul 1 Samuel 28:7-25

-Deborah triumphs at, over Sisera Judges 4; Psalm 83: 10

-ENDURANCE

-ENE

AENE

-ENEGLM

-A place near the Dead Sea Ezekiel 47: 10

–

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 23:5; Job 31:29, 30; Psalm 35:1-28; Proverbs 24:17, 18; 25:21, 22;

Matthew 5:43-48; Luke 6:27-36; Romans 12:14, 20

-The wickedness of David\’s Psalm 56:5; 57:4, 6; 62:4; 69:4, 9; 71:10; 102:8; 109:2-5; 129:1-3

-His imprecations against

, IMPRECARY

-Instances of forgiveness of .David, of Absalom, and co-conspirators 2 Samuel 19:6, 12, 13

-Jesus, of his persecutors Luke 23:34

-Stephen, of his murderers Acts 7:60

EN-GANNIM

-LA city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:34

-2. A city of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:21 ; 21 :29

EN-GEDI

-Called HAZEZ-TAMAR -A city allotted to the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:62

-Built by the Amorites Genesis 14:7; 2 Chronicles 20:2

-Famous for its vineyards So 1:14

-Wilderness of, in the vicinity of the Dead Sea -David uses as a stronghold 1 Samuel 23:29; 24

-Cave of 1 Samuel 24:3

-ENGE

-Of war 2 Chronicles 26:15; Ezekiel 26:9

-ENGRAFTG

GRAFTG

-ENGRAVG

-In making idols Exodus 32:4

-On the stones set in the priest\’s breastplate Exodus 28:9-1 1, 21, 36; 39:8-14

-In the priest\’s girdle Exodus 39:6

-In the priest\’s crown Exodus 39:30

EN-HADDAH

-A city of Issachar Joshua 19:21

EN-HAKKORE

-A spring, miraculously supplied to Samson Judges 15:19

EN-HAZOR

172

-A city of Naphtali Joshua 19:37

EN-MISHPAT

-Ancient name of Kadesh Genesis 14:7

–

-1. Oldest son of Cain Genesis 4:17, 18

-2. A city built by Cain Genesis 4:17

-3. Father of Methuselah. Transporting of Genesis 5:18-24; Luke 3:37; Hebrews 11:5; Jude 1:14 .Called

CH 1 Chronicles 1:3

EN (AEN)

-A place east of the Jordan River -Because there was plenty of water, John immersed people near John 3:23

-ES

-Son of Seth Genesis 4:26; 5:6-1 1; Luke 3:38

-Called ESH 1 Chronicles 1:1

-ENQUIRG

EN-RIMM

-A city of the tribe of Judah, probably identical with A and RIMM Nehemiah 11:29

EN-REL

-A spring near Jerusalem Joshua 15:7; 18:16; 2 Samuel 17:17

-A rebellious feast at 1 Kings 1:9

EN-SMESH

-A spring between the territories of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Joshua 15:7; 18:17

–

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 74:4; Isaiah 5:26; 11:10, 12; 18:3; 30:17; 31:9; Zechariah 9:16

STARD

EN-TAPPUAH

-A spring near Tappuah Joshua 17:7

-ENTHUSIM

-STANCES .Gideon Judges 6; 7 .Jehu 2 Kings 9:1-14; 10:1-28

-ENUMERATI

–

-General scriptures concerning Job 5:2, 3; Psalm 37:1, 7; 49:16; 73:3, 17-20; 112:10; Proverbs 3:31; 14:30;

23:17; 24:1, 19; 27:4; Ecclesiastes 4:4; So 8:6; Isaiah 26:11; Ezekiel 35:11; Romans 1:29; 13:13; 1

Corinthians 3:3; 13:4; 2 Corinthians 12:20; Galatians 5:19-21, 26; 1 Timothy 6:4, 5; Titus 3:3; James 3:14,

16; 4:5; 5:9; 1 Peter 2:1

-STANCES .Cam, of Abel Genesis 4:4-8 .Sarah, of Hagar Genesis 16:5, 6; 21:9, 10 .Philistines, of

Isaac Genesis 26:14 .Rachel, of Leah Genesis 30:1 .Leah, of Rachel Genesis 30:15 .Laban\’s sons, of Jacob

Genesis 31:1 .Joseph\’s brethren, of Joseph Genesis 37:4-11, 19, 20; Acts 7:9 .Joshua, of Eldad and Medad

Numbers 11:28-30 .Miriam and Aaron, of Moses Numbers 12:1-10 .Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, of Moses

Numbers 16:3; Psalm 106:16-18 .Saul, of David 1 Samuel 18:8, 9, 29; 20:31 .Haman, of Mordecai Esther

5:13 .The princes of Babylon, of Daniel Daniel 6:4 .Priests, of Jesus Matthew 27:18; Mark 15:10; John

173

11:47 .Jews, of Paul and Barnabas Acts 13:45; 17:5

-EPAPHR

-A co-laborer with Paul Colossians 1:7; 4:12; Phm 1:23

-EPAPHRODITUS

-A messenger of Paul Philippians 2:25; 4:18

-Sick at Rome Philippians 2:26, 27, 30

EPENETUS (EPAENETUS)

-A friend of Paul Romans 16:5

-EPHAH

-1. A son of Midian Genesis 25:4; 1 Chronicles 1:33; Isaiah 60:6

-2. Caleb\'s concubine 1 Chronicles 2:46

-3. Son of Jahdai 1 Chronicles 2:47

-4. A measure of about three pecks

,

-EPH

-An Israelite Jeremiah 40:8

-EP

-1. A son of Midian Genesis 25:4; 1 Chronicles 1:33

-2. Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17

-3. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

EPS-DAMM

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Samuel 17:1

-EPSIANS

-(Paul\'s letter to)

EPISTLEEPSIANS

EPSUS

-EPSUS

-Paul visits and preaches in Acts 18:19-21; 19; 20:16-38

-Apollos visits and preaches in Acts 18:18-28

-Sceva\'s sons attempt to expel a demon in Acts 19:13-16

-Timothy directed by Paul to remain at 1 Timothy 1:3

-Paul sends Tychicus to 2 Timothy 4: 12

-Onesiphorus lives at 2 Timothy 1:18

-The congregation at Revelation 1:11

-Apocalyptic message to Revelation 2:1-7

\'SEPISTLEEPSIANSEPSIANS1

-EPHLAL

-A descendant of Pharez 1 Chronicles 2:37

-EPHOD

-1. A sacred vestment worn by the high priest .Described Exodus 28:6-14, 31-35; 25:7 .The making of

Exodus 39:2-26 .Breastplate attached to Exodus 28:22-29 .Worn by Aaron Exodus 39:5 .Used as an oracle

1 Samuel 23:9, 12; 30:7, 8 .An inferior, was worn by the ordinary priests 1 Samuel 22:18 .Worn by Samuel

1 Samuel 2:18 Worn by David 2 Samuel 6:14 .It was called COAT Exodus 28:40; 29:8; 39:27; 40:14;

Leviticus 8:13; 10:5 .Made by Gideon, became an idolatrous snare to Israel Judges 8:27; 17:5; 18:14

.Prophecy concerning the absence of the Ephod from Israel Hosea 3:4

-2. A man of Manasseh Numbers 34:23

–

-1 . Second son of Joseph Genesis 41:52 Adopted by Jacob Genesis 48:5 .Blessed before Manasseh;

174

prophecies concerning Genesis 48:14-20 .Descendants of Numbers 26:35-37; 1 Chronicles 7:20-27

.Mourned for his sons 1 Chronicles 7:21, 22

-2. A tribe of Israel .Prophecy concerning Genesis 49:25, 26; Isaiah 7; 9:18-21; 11:13; 28:1; Jeremiah 31;

Hosea 5:14; Zechariah 9:10; 10:7 .Numbered at Mount Sinai and in plains of Moab Numbers 1:33; 26:37

.Position in camp and march Numbers 2:18, 24; 10:22 .Blessed by Moses Deuteronomy 33:13-17 .Territory

allotted to, after the conquest of Canaan 17:9, Joshua 16:5-9; 10, 15-18; 1 Chronicles 7:28, 29 .Failed to

expel the Canaanites Joshua 16: 10 .Captured Beth-el in battle Judges 1 :22-25 .Rebuked Gideon for not

summoning them to join the war against the Midianites Judges 8:1 .Joined Gideon against the Midianites

Judges 7:24, 25 .Their jealousy of Jephthah Judges 12:1 .Defeated by him Judges 12:4-6 .Received Ish-

bosheth as king 2 Samuel 2:9 .Jeroboam set up a golden calf in Beth-el 1 Kings 12:29 .Revolted from house

of David 1 Kings 12:25; 2 Chronicles 10:16 .Some of tribe joined Judah under Asa 2 Chronicles 15:9

.Chastised Ahaz and Judah 2 Chronicles 28:7 .Joined Hezekiah in reinstituting the Passover 2 Chronicles

30:18 .Joined in the destruction of idolatrous forms in Jerusalem 2 Chronicles 31:1. Submitted to the

scepter of Josiah 2 Chronicles 34:1-6 .Envied by other tribes Isaiah 11:13; Jeremiah 7:15; Ezekiel 37:16,

19; Hosea 13:1 .Worshiped Baal Hosea 13:1 . Sin of , remembered by God Hosea 13:12 .Reallotment of

territory, to, by Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:5 Name of, applied to the ten tribes 2 Chronicles 17:2; 25:6, 7; Isaiah

7:8,9; 11:12, 13; 17:3; Jeremiah 31:18, 20; Hosea 4:17; 5:3, 5; 6:4, 10; 8:11; 12:14 .Tribe of, called

Revelation 7:8

-3. Mount of A range of low mountains Joshua 17:15-18 Joshua has his inheritance in Judges 2:9

.Residence of Micah Judges 17:8 A place of hiding for Israelites 1 Samuel 14:22 .Sheba resides in 2

Samuel 20:21 Noted for rich pastures Jeremiah 50:19 .Prophecy concerning its conversion Jeremiah 31:6

-4. A forest east of the Jordan River Absalom killed in 2 Samuel 18:6-17

-5. A gate of Jerusalem 2 Kings 14:13; 2 Chronicles 25:23; Nehemiah 8:16; 12:39

-6. A city in the territory of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 13:19 .Jesus escapes to, from the persecution of Caiaphas

John 11:54

-ITES

-EPHRA

-A city in Benjamin 2 Chronicles 13:19

–

-1 . Also called EPHRATH .The ancient name of Beth-lehem-judah Genesis 35:16, 19; 48:7; Ru 4: 1 1 ;

Psalm 132:6; Micah 5:2

-2. Second wife of Caleb, mother of Hur 1 Chronicles 2:19, 50; 4:4

-EPHRATH

-EPHR

-1. Son of Zohar, the Hittite .Sells to Abraham the field containing the cave Machpelah Genesis 23:8-17;

25:9; 49:29, 30; 50:13

-2. A mountain on the boundary line between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin Joshua 15:9

-EPIC

-(Heroic poetry) .Miriam\'s song Exodus 15:1-19, 21

-Deborah\'s song Judges 5

-David\'s war song 2 Samuel 22

–

-(Referring to those who are fastidious in their tastes or enjoyments, connoisseurs) -Reject John the Baptist

Matthew 11:18; Luke 7:33

-Doctrines propagated by, familiar to Solomon Ecclesiastes 2:1-10

-To Paul 1 Corinthians 15:32

175

-Dispute with Paul Acts 17:18

-EPILEPSY

-General scriptures concerning Mark 9: 17-22

DISE

-EPISTLES

-From the congregation at Jerusalem to the Gentiles Acts 15:23-29

-Of Luke to Theophilus Luke 1:1-4; Acts 1 : 1

-Of Paul, see the Biblical books of ROS, FIRSL CORLHIANS, SECD CORLHIANS,

GALALIANS, EPSIANS, PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, LSSALIANS, LIMOTHY, LILUS,

and PHILEM. -Of , , and , see books of the N. L. which bear their names

-See

-LELLERS

EQUALITY,

EQUAL

EQUITY (FRNESS)

-ER

-1. Son of Judah Genesis 38:3, 6, 7; 46:12; Numbers 26:19; 1 Chronicles 2:3

-2. A son of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:21

-3. An ancestor of, Jesus Luke 3:28

-ERAN

-A grandson of Ephraim Numbers 26:36

-ERTUS

-1. A friend of Paul Acts 19:22; 2 Limothy 4:20

-2. Convert of Paul\'s, probably same as preceding Romans 16:23

-ERECH

-A city of Shinar Genesis 10:10

-ERI

-A son of Gad Genesis 46: 16; Numbers 26: 16

-ERRORS

-(In teachers and doctrines)

LEACS

-ES

ESAR-HADD (ESARHADD)

-(King of Assyria) -Succeeds Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38

-Called Asnapper Ezra 4:2, 10

-ESAU

-Older of the twin sons born to Isaac and Rebekah -Birth of Genesis 25 : 1 9-26; 1 Chronicles 1:34

-Called Edom Genesis 36:1, 8

-A hunter Genesis 25:27, 28

-Beloved by Isaac Genesis 25:27, 28

-Sells his birthright for a single meal Genesis 25:29-34; Malachi 1:2; Romans 9:13; Hebrews 12:16

-Marries a Hittite woman Genesis 26:34

-His marriage to, a grief to Isaac and Rebekah Genesis 26:35

-Polygamy of Genesis 26:34; 28:9; 36:2, 3

-Is defrauded of his father\'s blessing by Jacob Genesis 27; Hebrews 1 1 :20

176

-Meets Jacob on the return of the latter from Haran Genesis 33:1

-With Jacob, buries his father Genesis 35:29

-Descendants of Genesis 36

-Hostility of descendants of, toward the descendants of Jacob Ob 1:10-14

-Ancestor of Edomites Jeremiah 49:8

-Mount of Edom, called MOUNT ESAU Ob 1 :8, 9, 18-21

-His name used to denote his descendants and their country Deuteronomy 2:5; Jeremiah 49:8, 10; Ob 1 :6

-Prophecies concerning Ob 1:18

–

-NE, Genesis 3:7-1 1; 4:9-1 1; Job 34:21, 22; Isaiah 10:3; Matthew

23:33; Romans 2:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:2, 3; Hebrews 2:2, 3; 12:25, 26; Revelation 6:15-17

S,

-S

S,

,

-ESCAT

CFISCATI

-ESEK

-A well dug by the servants of Isaac Genesis 26:20

ESH-BAAL

ISH-BOSTH

-ESHBAN

-A son of Dishan orDishon Genesis 36:26; 1 Chronicles 1:41

-ESHCOL

-1. An Amorite, and ally of Abraham Genesis 14:13, 24

-2. A valley or brook near Hebron Numbers 13:23, 24; 32:9; Deuteronomy 1 :24

-ESAN

-A city in Judah Joshua 15:52

-ESK

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:39

-ESHTAOL

-A town of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:33

-Allotted to Dan Judges 18:2, Joshua 19:41; 8, 1 1

-Samson moved by the spirit of the Lord near Judges 13:25

-Samson buried near Judges 16:31

-ESHTEMOA

-1. Also called ESHTEMOH A town of Canaan assigned to Judah Joshua 15:50 Allotted to the Aaronites

Joshua 21:14; 1 Chronicles 6:57 .David shared plunder with 1 Samuel 30:28

-2. A descendant of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17, 19

-ESHT

-Son of Mehir 1 Chronicles 4:11,12

-ESLI

-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:25

-ESROM

-An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:3; Luke 3:33

-E

-Vast landed Isaiah 5:8

L

177

-ESR

-Also called HADSAH -Niece of Mordecai Esther 2:7, 15

-Chosen queen Esther 2:17

-Tells the king of the plot against his life Esther 2:22

-Fasts on account of the decree to destroy the Israelites; Accuses Haman to the king; intercedes for her

people Esther 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9

-ETAM

-1. A village of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:32

-2. A city in Judah 2 Chronicles 11:6

-3. A name on the list of Judah\'s descendants, but probably referring to number two 1 Chronicles 4:3

-4. A rock where Samson was bound and delivered to the Philistines Judges 15:8, 11-13

–

EVERLTG

–

PUNISLTT

-ETERNITY

-God inhabits Isaiah 57:15; Micah 5:2

-God rules Jeremiah 10:10

ETERNITY

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Psalm 30:12; 41:13; 72:17; 90:2; 110:4; 119:142;

Matthew 6:13; 18:8; 2 Corinthians 9:9; Jude 1:6

, EVERLTG

,

–

-ETHAM

-Second camping place of Israel Exodus 13:20; Num 33:6, 7

-ETHAN

-LA renowned sage 1 Kings 4:31

89

-2. Son of Zerak 1 Chronicles 2:6, 8 .Two Levites 1 Chronicles 6:42, 44; 15:17, 19

-ETHANIM

-(The seventh month (October)) -Feast of Trumpets in Leviticus 23:23-25

-Day of Atonement, on the tenth day of Leviticus 23:26-32

-Feast of Tabernacles in Leviticus 23:33-43

-Jubilee proclaimed on the tenth day of Leviticus 25:9

-Temple dedicated in 1 Kings 8:2

-Altar restored in, after the captivity Ezra 3:1,6

-ETHBAAL

-King of Sidon 1 Kings 16:31

-ER

-(A city of Caanan) -Assigned to the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:42

-Subsequently allotted to the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:7

-Called CN in 1 Chronicles 4:32

–

-(A region in Africa, inhabited by the descendants of Ham) -The inhabitants of, black Jeremiah 13:23

-Within the Babylonian empire Esther 1 : 1

-Rivers of Genesis 10:6; Isaiah 18:1

-Bordered Egypt on the south Ezekiel 29: 10

-Was called the land of Cush, mentioned in Genesis 10:6; 1 Chronicles 1 :9; Isaiah 11:11

-Warriors of Jeremiah 46:9; 2 Chronicles 12:3; Ezekiel 38:5

178

-Defeated by Asa 2 Chronicles 14:9-15; 16:8

-Invaded Syria 2 Kings 19:9

-Merchandise of Isaiah 45: 14

-Moses marries a woman of Numbers 12:1

-Ebel-melech, at the court of Babylon, native of -Treats Jeremiah kindly Jeremiah 38:7-13; 39:15-18

-Candace, queen of Acts 8:27

-A eunuch from, becomes a disciple beause of the preaching of Philip Acts 8:27-39

-Prophecies concerning the conversion of Psalm 68:31; 87:4; Isaiah 45:14; Daniel 11:43

-Desolation of Isaiah 18:1-6; 20:2-6; 43:3; Ezekiel 30:4-9; Hab 3:7; Zep 2:12

-ETHNAN

-Grandson of Ashur 1 Chronicles 4:7

-ETHNI

-An ancestor of Asaph 1 Chronicles 6:41

-ETIQUETTE

NERS

-EUBULUS

-A friend of Paul 2 Timothy 4:21

EUCHARIST ( LORDS SUPPER)

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 26:17-30; Mark 14:22-24; Luke 13:26; 22:19, 20; John 13:1-4;

Acts 2:42, 46, 47; 1 Corinthians 10:16, 17, 20:7; 21, 22; 11:20-34

-EUNICE

-Timothy\'s mother 2 Timothy 1 :5

16:1

-EUODI

-A Christian woman of Philippi Philippians 4:2

-EUNUCH

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 19:12

-Prohibited from certain privileges of the congregation Deuteronomy 23 : 1 ; Isaiah 56 : 3 -5

-Influential court officials Jeremiah 38:7-13; 52:25; Daniel 1:3

-Those who voluntarily became (continent, probably) for the kingdom of heaven\'s sake Matthew 19:12

-Baptism of the Ethiopian Acts 8:26-29

-EUPHRATES

-A river in the garden of Eden Genesis 2:14

-The eastern limit of the kingdom of Israel Genesis 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Deuteronomy 1:7; 11:24; Joshua

1:4; 2 Samuel 8:3; 1 Kmgs 4:21; 1 Chronicles 5:9; 18:3

-Pharaoh-necho, king of Egypt, made conquest to 2 Kings 24:7; Jeremiah 46:2-10

-On the banks of, Jeremiah symbolically buries his sash Jeremiah 13:1-7

-Casts the scroll containing the prophecies against Babylon into Jeremiah 51 :59-64

– .The inundations of, of the extension of the empire of Assyria Isaiah 8:6-8 .In the

symbolisms of the Apocalypse Revelation 9:14; 16:12

-EUROCLYD

-A tempestuous wind Acts 27: 14

-EUTYCHUS

-A young man from Troas, restored to life by Paul Acts 20:9-1 1

-EVANGELISM

MISTERS

179

-EVAPORATI

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 135:7; Jeremiah 10:13; 51:16; Amos 5:8; 9:6

-EVE

-Creation of Genesis 1:26-28; 2:21-24; 1 Timothy 2:13

-Named by Adam Genesis 2:23; 3:20

-Beguiled by Satan Genesis 3; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Timothy 2:14

-Clothed with fig leaves Genesis 3:7

-Clothed with animal skins Genesis 3:21

-Curse denounced against Genesis 3:16

-Messiah promised to Genesis 3:15

-Children of Genesis 4: 1, 2, 25; 5:3, 4

-EVERLTG

EVERLTG

-EVERLTG

EVERLTG

-EVERLTG

-EVI

-Prince of Midian, killed Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:21

-EVICTI

-Of tenants Matthew 21:41; Mark 12:9

–

– CCERNG Exodus 20:16; 23:1, 7; Leviticus 5:1; 24:14; Numbers 35:30; Deuteronomy 17:6,

7; 19:15-21; Proverbs 24:28; Matthew 18:16; 19:18; Hebrews 10:28

–CRIMATG Joshua 7:19-21

ACCUSATI,

–

-CRIMATI

–

-APPEARANCE , AVOIDED Romans 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 8:7-13; 10:28-33; 1

Thessalonians 4:11, 12; 5:22

-STANCES .Paul, in refusing to eat what had been offered to idols 1 Corinthians 8:13 .In supporting

himself 1 Corinthians 9:7-23

–

RETALIATI

–

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 7:4, 5; 35:12; 109:5; Proverbs 17:13

-STANCES .Joseph accuses his brothers of rendering Genesis 44:4 .Israelites, to Moses Exodus

5:21; 14:11; 15:24; 16:2,3; 17:3,4 Nabal returns, to David 1 Samuel 25:21 .Saul returns, to David 1

Samuel 19:1, 4, 5, 10 .David, to Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 .To Joab 1 Kings 2:4, 5, 6

–

-MERODACH

-(Son and successor of King Nebuchadnezzar) -Released Jehoiachin from prison 2 Kings 25:27-30;

Jeremiah 52:31-34

– SPEAKG

SPEAKG

180

-EXALTATI

–

, EXALTATI

–

-EXALTATI

–

-BAD, ADMITIS AGT Leviticus 18:2; 20:23; Deuteronomy 18:9; 2 Chronicles 30:7;

Proverbs 22:24, 25; Isaiah 8:11; Jeremiah 16:12; 17:1, 2; Ezekiel 20:18; Hosea 4:9, 15; 5:5; Zechanah 1:4;

Matthew 23:1-3; 1 Corinthians 8:9-13; 10:6; Ephesians 4:17; 3 John 1:11 . See FLUENCE

– Nehemiah 5:8-19; Psalm 101:2; 1 Thessalomans 1:6-8; 1 Timothy 4:12; Titus 2:7, 8; Hebrews

13:7; James 5:10, 11; 1 Peter 2:11-25; 3:5, 6; 5:3

FLUENCE

-, OUR Leviticus 1 1 :44; 19:2; Matthew 5:48; Luke 6:36; Ephesians 6:9

-, OUR Matthew 20:28; Mark 10:43-45; Luke 22:27; John 13:13-17, 34; Romans 15:2-7; 2

Corinthians 8:9; 10:1; Ephesians 5:1, 2; Philippians 2:5-8; Colossians 3:13; Hebrews 12:2, 3; 1 Peter 2:21;

3:17, 18; 4:1; 1 John 2:6; 3:16; Revelation 3:21

-, OUR Acts 20:35; 1 Corinthians 4:16; 7:7, 8; 11:1; Philippians 3:17; 4:9; 2 Thessalomans 3:7-10; 1

Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 1:13 . See FLUENCE

-EXRS

MEYRS

-EXCOMMUNICATI

GOVERNT

SDISCIPLE

-EXCUSES

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 3:12, 13; Exodus 4:1, 10-14; 32:22-24; Deuteronomy 30:11-14;

Judges 6:12-17; 1 Kings 19:19-21; 2 Kings 5:10-14; Jeremiah 1:1, 4-10; Matthew 8:21; Luke 9:59-62;

14: 18-20; Acts 24:25; Romans 1 :20; 2:1

-EXECUTIER

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 37:36; Proverbs 16:14; Jeremiah 39:9

-(Margin) Daniel 2:14

-(Margin) Matthew 14:10

-EXILE

-Absalom 2 Samuel 14:13, 14, 24

-Ittai 2 Samuel 15:19

–

-Of early tribes Genesis 11:2

-Of Israel from Egypt

-EXORCISM

-Casting out evil spirits by Sorcery

–

-General scriptures concerning Romans 14:14-22; 1 Corinthians 6:12; 8:8-13; 9:19-23; 10:23-33

APPEARANCE AVOIDED

-EXPERIENCE

-Solomon\'s Ecclesiastes 1 :2

-, RELATG

TESTIMY,

-EXPERIT

-In worldly pleasure, Solomon\'s Ecclesiastes 1 ; 2

181

-EXPIATI

ATET

-EXPORTS

-From Egypt .Of horses and chariots, and linen yarn 1 Kings 10:28, 29; 2 Chronicles 1:16, 17 .Of corn

(grain) Genesis 42; 43

-From Gilead .Of spices Genesis 37:25

-From Ophir .Of gold 1 Kings 10:11; 22:48; 1 Chronicles 29:4

-From Tarshish .Of gold 1 Kings 10:22 .Ivory, apes, and peacocks 1 Kings 10:22 .Silver, iron, tin, lead,

brass, slaves Ezekiel 27:12, 13

-From Arabia .Of sheep and goats Ezekiel 27:21

-From Palestine .Honey Ezekiel 27: 17

-EXPOSTULATI

REPRO

-EXTERMATI

-EXRTI

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 109:1 1; Isaiah 16:4; Ezekiel 22:12; Micah 3:2, 3; Matthew 23:25;

Luke 18:11; 1 Corinthians 5:10, 11; 6:10

-STANCES Jacob in demanding Esau\'s birthright for a mess of pottage Genesis 25:31 .Pharaoh in

exacting of the Egyptians lands and persons, for corn (grain) Genesis 47:13-26

-EXTRADITI

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 18:7, 10; Jeremiah 26:21-23; Acts 9:2, 14; 22:5

–

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 21:17, 20; Luke 16:19

GLUTTY

-EYE

-ANTHROPOMORPHIC USES Psalm 33:18, 19; 34:15; 121:3-5; Isaiah 1:15; 3:8; Amos 9:8; Hab

1 : 1 3 ; 1 Peter 3 : 1 2 .For additional anthropomorphic uses of . See

– .Of evil desire, never satisfied Proverbs 27:20; Ecclesiastes 1 :8; 1 John 2:16 .The offending

Matthew 5:29

-EYE EYE

RETALIATI

-EYELIDS

-Painted Ezekiel 23:40

-EZB

-Father of Naarai 1 Chronicles 11:37

-Possibly identical with PAAR in 2 Samuel 23:35

-EZB

-1 . A son of Gad Genesis 46: 16 .Called OZNI in Numbers 26: 16

-2. SonofBela 1 Chronicles 7:7

-EZEKI

ZEKIAH

182

–

-(A priest) -Time of his prophecy Ezekiel 1:1-3

-Persecution of Ezekiel 3:25

-Visions of Of God\'s glory Ezekiel 1; 8; 10; 1 1:22 .Of Jews\' abominations Ezekiel 8:5, 6 .Of their

punishment Ezekiel 9:10 .Of the valley of dry bones Ezekiel 37:1-14 .Of a man with measuring line Ezekiel

40; 41; 42; 43; 44; 45; 46; 47; 48

-Of the river Ezekiel 47 : 1 – 1 4

-Teaches by pantomime .Feigns dumbness Ezekiel 3:26; 24:27; 33:22 .Symbolizes the siege of Jerusalem

by drawings on a tile Ezekiel 4 .Shaves himself Ezekiel 5:1-4 .Removes his belongings to illustrate the

approaching Jewish captivity Ezekiel 12:3-7 .Sighs Ezekiel 21 :6, 7 .Employs a boiling pot to symbolize the

destruction of Jerusalem Ezekiel 24:1-14 .Does not show mourning upon the death of his wife Ezekiel

24:16-27 .Prophesies by parable of an eagle Ezekiel 17:2-10

-Other parables Ezekiel 15; 16; 19; 23

-His popularity Ezekiel 33:31, 32

-EZEL

-(A stone near Saul\'s residence) -David and Jonathan meet at 1 Samuel 20:19

-EZEM

-Also called AZEM, a city of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 15:29; 19:3; 1 Chronicles 4:29

-EZER

-1. Also called EZAR, a Honte duke Genesis 36:21, 27, 30; 1 Chronicles 1:38, 42

-2. A son of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:21

-3. A priest Nehemiah 12:42

-4. A man of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:4 .Perhaps identical with the of 1 Chronicles 4: 17

-5. A Gadite warrior 1 Chronicles 12:9

-6. A Levite Nehemiah 3:1,9

EZI-GAR (EZI-GER)

-Last encampment of Israel before coming to the \"wilderness of Zin,\" Numbers 33:35, 36; Deuteronomy

2:8

-Solomon built a navy at 1 Kings 9:26

-Solomon visits 2 Chronicles 8:17

-Jehoshaphat built a navy at 2 Chronicles 20:36

-Ships of Jehoshaphat wrecked at 1 Kings 22:48

–

-1. A famous scribe and priest Ezra 7:1-5, 6, 10, 21; Nehemiah 12:36 Appoints a fast Ezra 8:21

.Commissioned by Artaxerxes, returns to Jerusalem with a large group of Jews Ezra 7:8 .His charge to the

priests Ezra 8:29 .Exhorts people to put away their heathen wives Ezra 9; 10:1-17 .Reads the law Nehemiah

8 .Reforms corruptions Ezra 10; Nehemiah 13 .Dedicates the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:27-43

-2. A leading priest among the colonists under Zerubbabel Nehemiah 12:1 .Probably identical with

AZARIAH in Nehemiah 10:2 And Ezra 7:1

-3. A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:17

-EZRI

-An overseer of king David 1 Chronicles 27:26

183

-FABLE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Timothy 1:4; 4:7; 2 Timothy 4:4; Titus 1:7, 14; 2 Peter 1:16

–

-Character revealed in Isaiah 3:9

-Transfiguring of .Moses Exodus 34:29-35 Jesus Matthew 17:2; Luke 9:29

-Covering of Isaiah 6:2

-Disfiguring of, in fasting Matthew 6:16

-FATG

-General scriptures concerning Lamentations 2:12; Daniel 8:27

-FR HAVENS

-(A harbor on the island of Crete) -Paul tarries at, on his way to Rome Acts 27:8

–

-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 22:31; Psalm 2:12; 5:11; 7:1; 9:9, 10; 18:30; 32:10; 33:18, 19;

34:1-8, 22; 36:7; 40:4; 64:10; 78:5-7; 84:5, 12; 112:5,7,8; 118:8,9; 125:1; 147:11; Proverbs 3:5; 14:26;

22:19; 28:25; 29:25; 30:5; Isaiah 10:20; 14:32; 26:3; 30:15; 57:13; Jeremiah 17:7, 8; 39:18; Na 1:7;

Matthew 9:22; 21:21, 22; Mark 9:23, 24; 1 1 :23, 24; Luke 7:50; 8:48-50; 17:5; 18:8; John 1 1 :25-27; Acts

3:16; 13:48; 26:18; Romans 1:16, 17; 4:1-25; 5:1; 9:31-33; 10:6-10; 11:20,23; 15:13; 1 Corinthians 1:21;

2:5; 12:8, 9; 2 Corinthians 1:24; Galatians 3:1-29; 5:22; Ephesians 2:8; 6:16; Colossians 1:23; 2:12; 1

Thessalomans2:13;5:8;2Thessalomans2:13; 1 Timothy 1:5, 19; 2:15; 6:11, 4:10; 12, 17; 2 Timothy 4:7,

8; 6: 1,7, Hebrews 4: 1-11; 10:35, 12, 18; 38, 39; 11:1-39; 13:5, 6; James 1:6; 1 Peter 1:5, 7, 2:1-26; 9, 21;

3:5; 1 John 3:21; 5:4; Revelation 22:7

-ENJOED Exodus 14: 13; Numbers 21:34; Deuteronomy 1:21-31; 3:2, 22; 7:17-21; 20:1; 31:6-8, 23;

Joshua 1:5-9; 10:25; Judges 6:14-16; 2 Kings 19:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 15:7; 20:15, 16:9; 17, 20; 32:7, 8;

Nehemiah 4:14; Job 35:14; Psalm 4:5; 27:14; 37:3, 5, 7, 31:19, 24; 39, 40; 55:22; 62:8; 115:9, 11; Proverbs

3:5, 130:7; 6, 24-26; 16:3; Isaiah 26:4, 20; 35:3, 4; 37:6; 41:10, 43:1, 2, 13, 14; 5, 10; 44:2, 8; 50:10;

Jeremiah 42:11; 49:11; Joel 2:21; 3:16; Hab 2:3, 4; Zep 3:16, 17; Zechanah 8:9; 9:12; Matthew 6:25-34;

17:18-20; Mark 1:15; 11:22-24; Luke 12:22-32; 17:6

.STANCES : see after the following subtopic

-EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 6:22; 16:13; 24:7, 40; 48:21; 50:20, 24; Exodus 15:1-19; 18:11; Numbers 10:29;

14:8, 9; Joshua 14:12; 1 Samuel 14:6; 17:36, 37, 45-47; 2 Samuel 7:28; 22:2-5; 23:5; 2 Kings 18:5; 1

Chronicles 28:20; 2 Chronicles 13:10, 11; 14:11; 20:12; 32:7, 8; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 1:8-10; 2:20; Job

4:7-21; 5:8, 9; 10:12; 13:15; 14:15; 16:19; 19:25-27; 23:6; Psalm 3:3, 42:2; 5, 6; 4:3, 8; 6:8, 9; 7:1, 10; 9:3,

4; 11:1; 16:1,2,5, 13:5; 8, 11; 18:1-3, 18, 17:6; 28, 29; 20:5-7; 21:7; 22:4, 5; 25:1, 2, 5, 23:1-6; 15,20;

26:1, 12; 27:1, 5, 6, 10; 31:1, 3-6, 28:7; 14, 15; 32:7; 33:20-22; 35:10; 38:9; 40:3, 39:7; 4, 17; 42:5, 41:12;

6, 8; 43:5; 44:5, 8; 46:1-3, 5, 7; 47:3, 4; 48:8, 14; 52:8; 55:16, 54:4; 17, 23; 56:3, 4, 8, 9, 11; 59:9, 57:1-3;

60:9, 10, 17; 61:2, 4, 10, 12; 6, 7; 62:1, 5-7; 63:6, 7; 66:9; 69:19, 67:6; 35, 36; 70:5; 71:1, 3, 5-7, 14, 16,

73:23, 24, 20, 21; 26, 28; 74:12; 77:10-12; 86:2, 7; 89:18, 26; 91:1, 2, 90:1; 9, 10; 92:10, 15; 94:14, 15, 17,

18,22; 102:13; 108:10-13; 115:12-14; 116:7; 118:6,7, 10, 119:42,43,57,74,81, 114, 14, 17; 151, 166;

121:2; 124:8; 130:5,6; 140:6, 138:7, 8; 7, 12; 141:8; 142:3,5; 143:8,9; 144:2, 10; Ecclesiastes 11:1;

Isaiah

8:10, 17; 12:2; 25:9; 26:1, 8; 33:2, 22; 38:16; 50:7-9; 63:16; 64:8; Jeremiah 10:23; 14:9,22; 16:19; 17:12,

17; 20:11; Lamentations 3:24-32; Daniel 3:16, 17; 6:16; John 2:2-9; Micah 7:7-9, 20; Hab 1:12; 3:17-19;

Zep 3:12; Luke 1:38; 7:50; John 3:33; Acts 16:34; 24:14, 15; Romans 8:18, 28, 27:25; 38, 39; 15:29; 1

Corinthians 9:26; 4:8, 9, 2 Corinthians 1:10; 13, 16-18; 5:7; Galatians 5:5; Phihppians 1:19-21; 1 Timothy

4:10; 2 Timothy 1:12; 2:11-13; Hebrews 10:34; 11:4,5,7-11, 13, 14, 16-39; 13:14; 2 Peter 3:13; 1 John

4:16

-STANCES Noah, in building the ark Genesis 6: 14-22; Hebrews 11:7 Abraham, in forsaking the

land of his nativity at the command of God Genesis 12:1-4 Believing the promise of many descendants

Genesis 12:7; 15:4-8 In the offering up of Isaac Genesis 22:1-10; Romans 4:18-21; Hebrews 11:8-19 Jacob,

in blessing Joseph\'s sons Hebrews 11:21 Joseph, concerning God\'s providence in his being sold into Egypt,

and the final deliverance of Israel Genesis 50:20; Hebrews 1 1 :22 Jochebed, in caring for Moses Exodus

2:2; Hebrews 1 1 :23 Pharaoh\'s servants, who obeyed the Lord Exodus 9:20 Moses ... In espousing the

184

cause of his people Hebrews 1 1 :24-28 At the death of Korah Numbers 16:28, 29 The Israelites . . . When

Aaron declared the mission of himself and Moses Exodus 4:31 In the battle with the Canaanites 1

Chronicles 5:20 And other conquests 2 Chronicles 13:8-18

, ADVISG L 13:30; 14:6-9 ,

in hospitality to the spies Joshua 2:9, 11; Hebrews 11:31 The spies, sent to reconnoiter Jericho Joshua 2:24

Conquest of Jericho Joshua 6 Manoah\'s wife Judges 13:23 Hannah 1 Samuel 1 Jonathan, in stri eking down

the Philistines 1 Samuel 14:6 David, in striking down Goliath 1 Samuel 17:37, 46, 47 In choosing to fall

into the hands of the Almighty for his punishment for counting the people of Israel 2 Samuel 24:14 In

believing God\'s promise, that his kingdom would be a perpetual kingdom Acts 2:30 Elijah, in his

controversy with the priest of Baal 1 Kings 18:32-38 Widow of Zarephath in feeding Elijah 1 Kings 17:13-

1 5 Amaziah, in dismissing the Ephraimites in obedience to the command of God, and going alone to battle

against the Edomites 2 Chronicles 25:7-10 Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:5; 19; 20:1-1 1 Daniel, in the lions\' den

Daniel 6 The three Hebrews, who refused to worship Nebuchadnezzars idol Daniel 3:13-27 Ninevites, in

obeying Jonah John 3:5 Ezra, in making the journey from Babylon to Jerusalem without a military escort

Ezra 8:22 Joseph, in obeying the vision about Mary and to flee into Egypt Matthew 1 : 18-24; 2:13, 14 Abel

Hebrews 11:4 Eliphaz, in the overruling providence of God, that afflictions are for the good of the

righteous Job 5:6-27 Mordecai, in the deliverance of the Jews Esther 4:14 Simeon, when he saw Jesus in

the temple courtyard Luke 2:25-35 Conquests by Hebrews 1 1 :32-34

. See , TRIAL , below

, STANCES ,

– Isaiah 28: 16; Matthew 7:24, 25; 8:2, 13; 9:22, 29; 11:6,28-30; 14:27; 15:28; 17:7; Mark 5:36;

9:23; 16:16; Luke 6:46-49; 7:9, 50; 8:50; 17:6; 18:42; 3:14-16, John 1:12; 18, 36; 5:24; 6:20, 29, 35, 45,

47; 7:38; 11:25,9:35; 12:36, 26, 40; 44, 46; 14:1, 13:7,20; 11, 12; 16:27, 33; 20:27, 18:37; 29, 31; Acts

3:16; 10:43; 15:9, 11; 16:31; 20:21; 26:18; Romans 3:22-28; 9:33; 10:4, 9; Galatians 2:16; 3:1-29; 5:6;

Ephesians 1:12-14; 3:12, 17; 4:13; Phihppians 3:9; Colossians 2:7; 1 Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 1:13; 2:1;

3:15; Hebrews 4:16; 6:19; 10:22; 12:2; 13:7; 1 Peter 1:8; 2:6, 7; 2 Peter 1:1; 1 John 3:23; 5:4, 5, 10, 13, 14;

Jude 1:21; Revelation 1:17; 3:18, 20

– , EXEMPLIFIED 9:18, Matthew 8:2, 5-10; 21, 28; 14:33; 15:26-28; 16:16; Mark 5:28; 7:27-

30; 9:24; Luke 5:5; 7:3-9; 23:42; John 4:29, 42; 6:14, 68, 69; 7:31; 9:38; 11:21, 22, 10:41, 42; 27, 32;

16:30; 20:28; Acts 8:37; 11:17; Romans 7:24, 25; 8:35, 37; 2 Corinthians 12:9, 10; Galatians 2:20;

Phihppians 4:13; 1 Timothy 1:14; 2 Timothy 1:12; 4:18

-STANCES

The wise men from the east Matthew 2: 1, 2, 1 1 Peter Matthew 4:18-22; Mark 1 : 16-20; Luke 5:4, 5; John

6:68, 69 Andrew Matthew 4: 18-22; Mark 1:16-20; John 1:41 James and John Matthew 4:21, 22; Mark

1 : 1 9, 20 The woman with the issue of blood Matthew 9:21 , 22 Jairus, for the healing of his daughter

Matthew 9:18, 23-25 Two blind men Matthew 9:29, 30 Blind Bartimaeus and a fellow blind man Matthew

20:30-34; Mark 10:46-52; Luke 18:35-42 The Samaritan leper Luke 17:11-19 The sick people of

Gennesaret Matthew 14:36; Mark 3:10; 6:54-56 Those who brought the paralyzed man to Jesus Luke 5:18-

20 The Syrophoenician woman Matthew 15:22-28; Mark 7:25-30 The woman who anointed Jesus\' feet

Luke 7:36-50 Those who brought those who were sick with palsy Matthew 9:2 Philip John 1 :45, 46

Nathanael John 1 :49 The Samaritans, who believed . . . Through the preaching of Jesus John 4:39-42

Through the preaching of Philip Acts 8:9-12 The nobleman whose child was sick John 4:46-53 Abraham

John 8:56 The blind man whom Jesus healed on the Sabbath John 9:13-38 Mary, the sister of Martha Luke

10:38-42; John 1 1 :32 John the disciple John 20:8 The disciples, through the miracle at Cana of Galilee

John 2:11 Jews at Jerusalem John 2:23; 8:30; 1 1 :45; 12: 1 1 About three-thousand people on the day of

Pentecost Acts 2:41 About five-thousand people Acts 4:4 Multitudes Acts 5:14 The crippled man at Lystra

Acts 14:9 Stephen Acts 6:8 The Ethiopian eunuch Acts 8:37 The people of Lydda and S h) aron Acts 9:35

The people of Joppa Acts 9:42 The people of Antioch Acts 11:21-24 Barnabas Acts 11:24 Eunice, Lois,

and Timothy 2 Timothy 1:5; Acts 16:1 Lydia Acts 16:14 The Philippian jailor Acts 16:31-34 Crispus Acts

18:8 The Corinthians Acts 18:8; 1 Corinthians 15:11 Jews at Rome Acts 28:24 Ephesians Ephesians 1:13,

15 Colossians Colossians 1:2, 4 Thessalonians 1 Thessalonians 1:6; 3:6-8; 2 Thessalonians 1:3, 4 Philemon

Phm 1:5 The congregation at Thyatira Revelation 2:19

-TRIAL 1 Chronicles 29:17; Psalm 26:2; 81:7; Matthew 13:19-22; 24:21-25; Luke 8:13, 14; 2

Thessalonians 1:3-5; Hebrews 6:13-15; James 1:3, 12; 1 Peter 1:7

TEMPTATI

-STANCES TRIAL

185

Noah Genesis 6: 14-22; Hebrews 11:7 Abraham, when commanded to leave his native land and to go where

he did not know Genesis 12:1-4; Hebrews 11:8 Abraham, when commanded to offer Isaac Genesis 22:1-

19; Hebrews 11:17-19 Moses, when sent to Pharaoh Exodus 3:11, 12; 4:10-17; Hebrews 11:25-29 Moses,

at the Red Sea, by the complaints of the people Exodus 14; 15 Joshua and the people of Israel, in the

method of taking Jericho Joshua 6; Hebrews 1 1:30 Gideon, when commanded to deliver Israel Judges 6:36-

40; 7; Hebrews 1 1 :32 Job, by affliction and adversity Job 1 ; 2 Ezra, in leaving Babylon without a military

escort Ezra 8:22 Daniel, when forbidden to pray to Jehovah Daniel 6:4-23; Hebrews 1 1 :32, 33 The three

Hebrews, when commanded to worship the image Daniel 3:8-30; Hebrews 1 1 :32-34 The Syrophoenician

woman Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-30 The two blind men who appealed to Jesus for sight Matthew 9:28

The disciples, when Jesus came walking upon the Sea of Galilee Matthew 14:25-33 The disciples … By

the question of Jesus, as to who he was Matthew 16: 15-20; Luke 9:20, 21 By their inability to cast out the

evil spirit from the epileptic boy Matthew 17:14-21; Mark 9: 14-29; Luke 9:37-42 In the tempest at sea

Matthew 8:23-27; Mark 4:36-41; Luke 8:22-26 Of Philip, when questioned by Jesus as to how the multitude would be fed John 6:5, 6 Of Peter, when asked whether he loved Jesus John 21 : 16, 17

,

-STRENGNED

,

-SUM TAL LIEF Romans 1 :8; Jude 1 :3

-WEAK

DOUBTG

–

-EXHORTATI Psalm 12:1; 31:23; Proverbs 20:6; 28:20; Matthew 10:22; 24:45-47; 25:14-23; Luke 12:42-44; 16:10-12; 19:12-27; 1 Corinthians 4:2; Revelation 2:10

, EXHORTATI

–

, FUL

REPRO,

-STANCES Abraham Galatians 3:9 .Moses Hebrews 3:5 .David 2 Samuel 22:22-25 Elijah 1 Kings 19:10, 14 .Abijah 2 Chronicles 13:4-20 Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20: 1-30 .Job Job 1 :21, 22; 2:9, 10

ZEKIAH

JO

–

,

-FALC

-A carnivorous bird (R. V. ) Leviticus 11:14; Deuteronomy 14:13

-F

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 3:1-19; 2:16, 17; Job 31:33; Ecclesiastes 7:29; Isaiah 43:27; Hosea

6:7; Romans 5:12, 14, 18, 19, 21; 1 Corinthians 15:21, 22; 2 Corinthians 11:3; 1 Timothy 2:14

– ACCUSATI

ACCUSATI

– CFIDENCE

-In self Deuteronomy 29:19; 1 Kings 20:11; Proverbs 3:5; 23:4; 26:12; 28:26; Isaiah 5:21; Romans 12:16; 2

Corinthians 1:9

-In outward resources Psalm 20:7; 33:17; 44:6; 49:6; Proverbs 11:28; Isaiah 22:11; 31:1-3; Jeremiah 48:7;

Zechanah 4:6; Mark 10:24

-In man Psalm 33:16; 62:9; 1 18:8; 146:3, 4; Isaiah 2:22; Jeremiah 17:5; Hosea 5:13; 7:11

-STANCES At Babel Genesis 1 1 :4 .Sennacherib, in the siege of Jerusalem 2 Kings 19:23 Asa, in

relying on Syria rather than on God 2 Chronicles 16:7-9 .Hezekiah, in the defenses of Jerusalem Isaiah

22:1 1 .Peter, in asserting his devotion to Jesus Matthew 26:35; Luke 22:33, 34; John 13:37, 38

CFIDENCE,

-HOOD

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:16; 23:1; 19:11, Leviticus 6:2-7; 12, 16;Job 13:4; 21:34; 31:5,

27:4; 6, 33; 36:4; Psalm 5:6, 9; 10:7; 12:2, 3; 28:3; 31:18; 34:13; 36:3; 50:19, 20; 52:2-5; 55:21, 23; 58:3;

59:12; 62:4; 63:11; 101:5,7; 109:2; 119:29, 116:11; 69, 163; 120:2-4; 144:8, 11; Proverbs 2:12-15; 6:12,

3:3; 10:9, 10, 13, 17-19; 18,31; 12:17, 19, 11:9; 20, 22; 14:5, 13:5; 8, 25; 19:5,9, 17:4, 7; 22, 28; 20:17;

26:18, 19, 21:6; 24-26, 28; 27:14; Ecclesiastes 5:6; Isaiah 28:15; 32:7; 59:3, 4, 57:11; 12, 13; 63:8; 9:3, 5,

Jeremiah 7:8, 28; 6, 8; 12:6; 50:36; Ezekiel 22:9; Hosea 4:1, 2; Ob 1:7; Micah 6:12; Na 3:1; Zep 3:13;

186

Matthew 25:44-46; John 8:44, 45; Ephesians 4:25, 29; Colossians 3:9; 1 Timothy 1:9, 10; 4:2; 1 Peter 3:10,

16; Revelation 21:8, 27; 22: 15

ACCUSATI

CSPIRACY

DECEPTI

TEACS

-STANCES .Satan .In deceiving Eve Genesis 3:4, 5 .In impugning Job\'s motives for being righteous

Job 1 :9, 10; 2:4, 5 .In his false pretensions to Jesus Matthew 4:8, 9; Luke 4:6, 7 Adam and Eve, in

attempting to evade responsibility Genesis 3:12, 13 .Cain, in denying knowledge of his brother Genesis 4:9

Abraham, in denying that Sarah was his wife Genesis 12: 11-19; 20:2 .Sarah .To the angels, denying her

derisive laugh of unbelief Genesis 18:15 .In denying to the king of Gerar, that she was Abraham\'s wife

Genesis 20:5, 16 .Isaac, denying that Rebekah was his wife Genesis 26:7-10 .Rebekah and Isaac, in the

conspiracy against Esau Genesis 27:6-24, 46 Jacob\'s sons, in the scheme to destroy the Shechemites by

first having them circumcised Genesis 34 .Joseph\'s brothers, in deceiving their father into a belief that

Joseph was killed by wild beasts Genesis 37:29-35 .Potiphar\'s wife, in falsely accusing Joseph Genesis

39:14-17 .Joseph, in the deception he carried on with his brothers Genesis 42; 43; 44 .Pharaoh, in dealing

deceitfully with the Israelites Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12 Aaron, in attempting to shift responsibility for the

making of the golden calf Exodus 32: 1-24 .Rahab, in denying that the spies were in her house Joshua 2:4-6

.The Gibeonites, ambassadors, in the deception they perpetrated upon Joshua and the elders of Israel in

leading them to believe that they came from a distant region, when in fact they lived in the immediate

vicinity Joshua 9 Ehud, in pretending to carry secret messages to Eglon, king of Moab, while his real

objective was to assassinate him Judges 3:16-23 .Sisera, who instructed Jael to mislead his pursuers Judges

4:20 .Saul, in professing to Samuel to have obeyed the commandment to destroy all spoils of the

Amalekites, when in fact he had not obeyed 1 Samuel 15:1-26 .In accusing Ahimelech of conspiring with

David against himself 1 Samuel 22: 11-16 .David lied to Ahimelech, professing to have a mission from the

king, in order that he might obtain provisions and armor 1 Samuel 21 .David in feigning madness 1 Samuel

21:13-15 .David\'s other deceits with the Philistines 1 Samuel 27:8-12 .The falsehood of friendship to

Absalom that David put in the mouth of Hushai 2 Samuel 15:34-37 .Michal, in the false statement that

David was sick, in order to save him from Saul\'s violence 1 Samuel 19:12-17 .The Amalekite who claimed

to have killed Saul 2 Samuel 1 : 10-12 .Hushai .In false professions to Absalom 2 Samuel 16: 16-19 .In his

deceitful counsel to Absalom 2 Samuel 17:7-14 .The wife of the Bahurimite who saved the lives of

Hushai\'s messengers, sent to apprise David of the movements of Absalom\'s army 2 Samuel 17: 15-22 .The

murder, under false pretense .Of Adonijah 1 Kings 2:23 .Of Shimei 1 Kings 2:42, 43 .Of Jeroboam\'s wife 1

Kings 14:2 .The old prophet of Beth-el who misguided the prophet of Judah 1 Kings 13:1 1-22 Jeroboam\'s

wife, feigning herself to be another woman 1 Kings 14:5-7 .The conspirators against Naboth 1 Kings 21 :7-

13 .Gehazi, when he ran after Naaman, and misrepresented that Elisha wanted a talent of silver and two

changes of clothes 2 Kings 5:20-24 .Hazael, servant of the king of Syria, lied to the king in misstating the

prophet Elisha\'s message with regard to the king\'s recovery 2 Kings 8:7-15 Jehu lied to the worshipers of

Baal in order to gain the advantage over them and destroy them 2 Kings 10: 18-28 .Zedekiah, in violating

his oath of allegiance to Nebuchadnezzer 2 Chronicles 36: 13; Ezekiel 16:59; 17: 15-20 .Samaritans, in their

efforts to hinder the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem Ezra 4 .Sanballat in trying to obstruct the

rebuilding of Jerusalem Nehemiah 6 .Haman, in his conspiracy against the Jews Esther 3:8 .Jeremiah\'s

adversaries, in accusing him of joining the Chaldeans Jeremiah 37:13-15 .Princes of Israel, when they went

to Jeremiah for a vision from the Lord Jeremiah 42:20 .Herod the Great, to the wise men, in professing to

desire to worship Jesus Matthew 2:8 .Jewish leaders .In falsely accusing Jesus of being gluttonous and a

winebibber (a wino) Matthew 11:19 .In refusing to bear truthful testimony concerning John the Baptist

Matthew 21 :24-27 .Falsely accusing Jesus of blasphemy, when he forgave sin Matthew 9:2-6; Mark 2:7;

Luke 5:21 And when Jesus announced that he was the Son of God Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:64; John

10:33-38 .Peter, in denying Jesus Matthew 26:69-75; Mark 14:68-71; Luke 22:56-62; John 18:25-27 .The

Roman soldiers, who said the disciples stole the body of Jesus Matthew 28:13, 15 . The disobedient son,

who promised to work in the vineyard, but did not Matthew 21 :30 Ananias and Sapphira falsely state that

they had sold their land for a given sum Acts 5:1-10 .Stephen\'s accusers, who falsely accused him of

blaspheming Moses and God Acts 6: 11-14 .Paul\'s traducers, falsely accusing him of treason to Caesar Acts

16:20, 21; 17:5-7; 24:5; 25:7, 8 .The Cretans are always liars, evil beasts, slow bellies Titus 1:12

ACCUSATI,

CSPIRACY

TEACS,

– TEACS

TEACS

– Exodus 20:16; 23:1; 19:11, Leviticus 6:3; 12, 16; Deuteronomy 5:20; 19:16-20; Psalm

27:12; 35:11; Proverbs 6:16-19; 14:5, 12:17; 8, 25; 18:5; 19:9, 22, 28; 21:28; 24:28; 25:18; Zechanah 5:3,

4; Matthew 15:19; 19:18; Luke 3:14; 18:20; Romans 13:9; 1 Timothy 1:9, 10

HOOD

, CCERNG

-STANCES Witnesses Against Naboth 1 Kmgs21:13 Against Jesus Matthew 26:59-61; Mark

14:54-59 Against Stephen Acts 6:11, 13 Against Paul Acts 16:20, 21; 17:5-7; 24:5; 25:7, 8

-FAMILIAR S

-Consulting of, forbidden Leviticus 19:31; 20:6, 27; Deuteronomy 18:10, 1 1

-Vain Isaiah 8:19; 19:3

-Those who consulted, to be cut off Leviticus 20:6, 27

-STANCES THOSE WHO CSULTED .Saul 1 Samuel 28:3-25; 1 Chronicles 10:13

DEMS

NECROCY

–

– SATNTS .Blessed Psalm 128:3, 6 .Should be taught God\'s word Deuteronomy 4:9, 10 Worship God

together 1 Corinthians 16:19 .Be duly regulated 1 Timothy 3:4, Proverbs 31:27; 5, 12 .Live in unity

Genesis 45:24; Psalm 133:1 .Live in mutual forbearance Genesis 50:17-21; Matthew 18:21, 22 .Rejoice

together before God Deuteronomy 14:26 .Deceivers and liars should be removed from Psalm 101 :7

Warned against departing from God Deuteronomy 29:18 .Punishment of irreligious Jeremiah 10:25

-, EXEMPLIFIED Abraham Genesis 18:19 .Jacob Genesis 35:2 .Joshua Joshua 24:15 .David 2

Samuel 6:20 Job Job 1:5 .Lazarus of Bethany John 11:1-5 .Cornelius Acts 10:2, 33 .Lydia Acts 16:15

Jailor of Phihppi Acts 16:31-34 .CnspusActs 18:8 .Lois 2 Timothy 1:5

HUSB

-STITUTED Genesis 2:23, 24

-GOVERNT Genesis 3:16; 18:19; Esther 1:20, 22; 1 Corinthians 7:10; 11:3, 7-9; Ephesians 5:22-

24; 1 Timothy 3:2, Colossians 3:18; 4, 5; 1 Peter 3:1,6

-FELICITY Proverbs 11:22; 12:4; 14:1; 15:17; 18:19; 19:13; 21:9, 19; 25:24; 27:15, 16; 30:21, 23

-STANCES FELICITY .Of Abraham, on account of Hagar Genesis 16:5; 21 : 10, 1 1 .Of Isaac,

on account of the disagreement between Jacob and Esau Genesis 27:4-46 .Of Jacob, the bigamic jealousy

between Leah and Rachel Genesis 29:30-34; 30:1-25 .Moses and Zipporah Exodus 4:25, 26 Elkanah, on

account of bigamic feuds 1 Samuel 1 :4-7 .David and Michal 2 Samuel 6:16, 20-23 Ahasuerus, on account

of Vashti\'s refusing to appear before his drunken courtiers Esther 1 : 10-22

-PERSIAN, DOMESTIC CUSMS Esther 1:10-22

-RELIGI Genesis 12:7,8; 13:3,4; 17:12-14; 18:19; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 11:19,20; 12:5-7,

11, 12; Joshua 24:15; Psalm 101:2; Jeremiah 7:18; Acts 10:1-6, 33, 44, 47, 48; 16:25-34; 18:8; 1

Corinthians 1:16

-FAME

-Pharaoh forewarned of, in dreams Genesis 41

-Described Deuteronomy 28:53-57; Isaiah 5:13; 9:18-21; 17:11; Jeremiah 5:17; 14:1-6; 48:33;

Lamentations 1:11, 19; 2:11-22; 4:4-10; Joel 1:17-20

-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:23, Leviticus 26:19-29; 24, 38-42; 1 Kings 17:1; 2 Kings 8:1; 1

Chronicles 21:12; Psalm 105: 16;\" 107:33, 34; Isaiah 3:1-8; 14:30; Jeremiah 19:9; 14:15-22; Lamentations

5:4,29:17, 19; 5, 10; Ezekiel 4:16, 17; 5:16, 17; 14:13; Joel 1:15, 16; Amos 4:6-9; 5:16, 17; Hag 1:10, 11;

Matthew 24:7; Luke 21:11; Revelation 6:5-8

-Cannibalism in Deuteronomy 28:53; 2 Kings 6:28

-Righteous delivered from Job 5:20; Psalm 33:19; 37:19

– Amos 8:11

-STANCES .In Canaan Genesis 12:10; 26:1; 2 Samuel 21:1; 1 Kings 17; 18:1; 2 Kings 6:25-29; 7:4

.In Jerusalem, from siege 2 Kings 25:3; Jeremiah 52:6 .In Egypt Genesis 41 :53-57 .Universal Acts 1 1 :28

-FAN

-Used for winnowing grain Isaiah 30:24; Jeremiah 15:7; 51:2; Matthew 3:12

-FARMG

VEYARD

-FHG

-(This word is used to translate two different words in the Greek text) Assarion, a Roman coin worth, in

American money, only a few cents; in English money, about three farthings Matthew 10:29; Luke 12:6

-And kodrantes, worth, in American money, about two-fifths of a cent; in English money, less than a

farthing Matthew 5:26; Mark 12:42

-FTG

-Observed on occasions of public calamities 2 Samuel 1:12

-Afflictions Psalm 35:13; Daniel 6:18

-Private afflictions 2 Samuel 12:16

-Approaching danger Esther 4:16

-Ordination of ministers Acts 13:3; 14:23

-Accompanied by prayer Daniel 9:3

-Confession of sin 1 Samuel 7:6; Nehemiah 9:1,2

-Humiliation Deuteronomy 9:18; Nehemiah 9: 1

-During forty days .Moses Deuteronomy 9:9, 18 .Jesus Matthew 4:1, 2; Mark 1:12, 13; Luke 4:1, 2

-Habitual .By John\'s disciples Matthew 9:14 .By Anna Luke 2:37 .By Pharisees Matthew 9:14; Mark 2:18;

Luke 18:12 .By Cornelius Acts 10:30 .By Paul 2 Corinthians 6:5; 1 1:27

-In times of bereavement .Of the people of Jabesh-gilead, for Saul and his sons 1 Samuel 31:13; 1

Chronicles 10:12 .Of David, at the time of Saul\'s death 2 Samuel 1 : 12 .Of Abner\'s death 2 Samuel 3:35

-Prolonged .For three weeks, by Daniel Daniel 10:2, 3 .Forforty days, by Moses Exodus 24:18; 34:28;

Deuteronomy 9:9, 18 .Elijah 1 Kings 19:8 .Jesus Matthew 4:2

HUMILIATI

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Ezra 8:21-23; Psalm 35:13; 69:10; Isaiah 58:3-7;

Jeremiah 14:12; Daniel 10:3; Joel 1:14; 2:12, 13; Zechanah 7:5; 8:19; Matthew 6:16-18; 9:14, 15; Acts

27:9, 17:21; 33, 34; 1 Corinthians 7:5

-STANCES . Of the Israelites .In the conflict between the other tribes with the tribe of Benj amin, on

account of the wrong suffered by a Levite\'s concubine Judges 20:26 .When they went to Mizpeh for the ark

of the covenant 1 Samuel 7:6 .Of David Upon the death of Saul 2 Samuel 1:12 .During the sickness of the

child born to him by Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 12: 16-22 .While interceding in prayer for his friends Psalm

35:13 .In his zeal for Zion Psalm 69:10 .In prayer for himself and his adversaries Psalm 109:4, 24 .Of

Ahab, when Elijah prophesied the destruction of himself and his house 1 Kings 2 1 :27 with 1 Kings 20:29

.Of Jehoshaphat, at the time of the invasion of the confederated armies of the Canaanites and Syrians 2

Chronicles 20:3 .Of Ezra, on account of the idolatrous marriages of the Jews Ezra 10:6 .Of Nehemiah, on

account of the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple Nehemiah 1:4 .Of the Jews, when Jeremiah

prophesied against Judea and Jerusalem Jeremiah 36:9 .In Babylon, with prayer for divine deliverance and

guidance Ezra 8:21, 23 .Of Darius, when he put Daniel in the lions\' den Daniel 6:18 .Of Daniel .On account

of the captivity of the people, with prayer for their deliverance Daniel 9:3 At the time of his vision Daniel

10:1-3 .Ninevites, when Jonah preached to them John 3:5-10 .By Paul, at the time of his conversion Acts

9:9 .Of the disciples, at the time of the consecration of Barnabas and Saul Acts 13:2, 3 .Of the consecration

of the elders Acts 14:23

-FAT

-Offered in sacrifice Exodus 23:18; 29:13, 22; 3:3-5, Leviticus 1:8; 9-11, 14-16; 4:8-10; 8:16, 7:3-5; 25, 26;

10:15; 17:6; 1 Samuel 2:15, 16; Isaiah 43:24

-Belonged to the Lord Leviticus 3:16

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 3:16, 17; 7:23

189

-Idolatrous sacrifices of Deuteronomy 32:38

– Genesis 45: 18; 49:20; Psalm 37:20; 81:16; Isaiah 25:6

-FAR

-An idolatrous title of priests Judges 17:10

-Forbidden to be used as a title among the disciples Matthew 23:9

FARHOOD

-FARHOOD

–

, FARHOOD

FAR–LAW

-Hospitable to son-in-law, a man of Bethlehem-judah Judges 19:3-9

-Unjust, Laban to Jacob Genesis 29:21-23; 31:7, 39-42

-FARLESS

-FATHOM

-General scriptures concerning Acts 27:28

-FATTED CALF

-General scriptures concerning Luke 15:23

-FAULT FDG

MURMURG

UN

-FAVOR

-FAVORITISM

-STANCES .Jacob, for Rachel Genesis 29:30, 34 Elkanah, for Hannah 1 Samuel 1:4, 5 .Rebekah,

for Jacob Genesis 27:6-17 Jacob, for Joseph Genesis 37:3, 4 .Joseph, for Benjamin Genesis 43:34

.Forbidden in parents Deuteronomy 21:15-17 . See PIALITY

-FEAR

ARDICE

-Also see FEAR , below

-FEAR

-REVERENCE Genesis 35:5; Exodus 18:21; 20:18-20; Leviticus 22:32; Deuteronomy 4:10; 5:29; 10:12,

6:2, 13; 20, 21; 13:4; 14:23; 28:49, 58; Joshua 4:24; 24:14; 1 Samuel 2:30; 12:14, 24; 2 Samuel 23:3; 2

Kings 17:28, 1 Kings 8:40; 36, 39; 1 Chronicles 16:30; 2 Chronicles 19:7, 9; Ezra 10:3; Nehemiah 5:9; Job

28:28; 37:24; Psalm 2: 11; 4:4; 15:4; 19:9; 22:23, 25; 25:12-14; 31:19; 33:8, 18; 34:7, 9; 46:10; 52:6; 60:4;

64:9; 66:16; 67:7; 72:5; 76:7; 85:9; 86:11; 89:7; 90:11; 96:4, 9; 99:1; 102:15; 103:11, 17; 111:5, 10; 112:1;

115:11, 13; 119:63, 118:4; 74, 79; 128:1,4; 130:4; 135:20; 145:19; 147:11; Proverbs 1:7; 2:5; 3:7; 8:13;

9:10; 10:27; 14:2, 16, 13:13; 26, 27; 15:16,33; 16:6; 19:23; 22:4; 23:17; 24:21; 28:14; 31:30; Ecclesiastes

3:14; 5:7; 7:18; 8:12; 12:13; Isaiah2:10, 19-21; 8:13; 25:3; 29:13, 23; 33:6, 13; 50:10; 59:19; 60:5;

Jeremiah 5:22; 10:7; 32:39, 40; 33:9; Isaiah 3:5; Micah 7:16, 17; Zep 1:7; 3:7; Zechanah 2:13; Malachi 1:6;

3:16; 4:2; Matthew 10:28; Luke 1:50; 12:5; 23:40; Acts 10:35; 13:16, 26; Romans 11:20; 2 Cormthians 7:1;

Ephesians 5:21; 6:5; Philippians 2:12; Colossians 3:22; Hebrews 5:5, 7; 12:28, 29; James 2:19; 1 Peter

1:17; 2:17, 18; 3:2, 15; 1 John 4:16-18; Revelation 11:18; 14:7; 19:5

-CSPICUOUS STANCES THOSE WHO FEARED .Noah, in preparing the ark Hebrews 1 1 :7

Abraham, tested in the offering of his son Isaac Genesis 22: 12 .Jacob, in the vision of the ladder, and the

covenant of God Genesis 28:16, 17; 42: 18 . The midwives of Egypt, in refusing to take the lives of the

Hebrew children Exodus 1 : 17, 21 .The Egyptians, at the time of the plague of thunder and hail and fire

190

Exodus 9:20 .The nine and one -half tribes of Israel west of the Jordan River Joshua 22:15-20 .Phinehas, in

turning away the anger of God at the time of the plague Numbers 25:11 with Numbers 25:6-15 . Obadiah, in

sheltering one -hundred prophets against the wrath of Jezebel 1 Kings 18:3, 4 Jehoshaphat, in proclaiming a

feast, when the land was about to be invaded by the armies of the Ammonites and Moabites 2 Chronicles

20:3 Nehemiah, in his reform of the public administration Nehemiah 5:15 .Hanani, which qualified him to

be ruler over Jerusalem Nehemiah 7:2 .Job, according to the testimony of Satan Job 1:8 .David Psalm

5:7;

1 19:38 .Hezekiah, in his treatment of the prophet Micah, who prophesied harm against Jerusalem Jeremiah

26: 19 Jonah, during the storm John 1 :9 .The Jews, in obeying the voice of the Lord Hag 1 : 12 .Levi, in

receiving the covenant of life and peace Hag 1 :5 .The women at the grave Matthew 28:8 .Cornelius, who

revered God with all his house Acts 10:2

CVICTI S

-CULTIVATED Exodus 3:5; 19:12, 13; Hebrews 12:18-24

-GUILTY Job 5:20-25; 18:11; Proverbs 1:24-27; 10:24; Daniel 5:6; James 2:19

-STANCES GUILTY FEAR Adam and Eve Genesis 3:8-13 .The guards at Jesus\' tomb Matthew

28:4 .Judas Matthew 27:3-5 .Demons James 2:19

CVICTI, S

-A MOTIVE 25:17, Leviticus 19:14, 32; 36, 43; Numbers 32:15; Deuteronomy 6:13-15;

7:4;8:5,6; 10:12, 13,20; 13:4,6-11; 14:23; 15:9; 17:11-13; 19:16-20; 21:18-21; 28:14-68; 31:11-13;

Joshua 23: 11-16; 1 Samuel 12:14, 15, 24, 25; 31:1-4, Job 13:21; 13-15, 23; Proverbs 16:6; Isaiah 1:20;

Jeremiah 4:4; 22:5; Matthew 10:28; Luke 12:4, 5; 2 Corinthians 5:10, 1 1; 2 Timothy 4:1, 2; 2 Peter 3:10-

12; Revelation 14:9, 10

, ,

RED,

-A MOTIVE

–

-Ancient customs at .Men alone present at Genesis 40:20; 43:32, 34; 1 Samuel 9:22; Esther 1 :8, 9; Mark

6:21; Luke 14:24

-Men and women attend Exodus 32:6 with Exodus 32:2, 3; Daniel 5:1-3

-Riddles propounded at Judges 14:12

-Marriage feasts provided by the bridegroom Judges 14:10, 17

-Guests arranged according to age Genesis 43:33

-Rank 1 Samuel 9:22; Luke 14:8-10

-Reclined on couches Amos 6:4, 7; Luke 7:38; John 13:25

-Served in one dish Matthew 26:23

-Were presided over by a master of ceremonies John 2:8, 9

-Host served Genesis 18:8

-Wine served at Esther 5:6; 7:7

-Music at Isaiah 5: 12; Amos 6:4, 5; Luke 15:25

-Dancing at Matthew 14:6; Luke 15:25

-Given by kings 1 Samuel 20:5; 25:36; 2 Samuel 9:10; 1 Kings 2:7; 4:22; 18:19; Esther 1:3-8; Daniel

5:1-4

-Drunkenness at 1 Samuel 25:36; Esther 1:10; Daniel 5:1-4

-Covenants ratified by Genesis 26:28-30

-Celebrations by .Birthdays Genesis 40:20; Mark 6:21 .Coronations 1 Kings 1:25; 1 Chronicles 12:38-40

National deliverances Esther 8:17; 9:17-19

– Matthew 22:1-14; Luke 14:16-24; Revelation 19:9, 17

-ANNUAL FESTIVALS -(Instituted by Moses) .Designated as SOLEMN Numbers 15:3; 2

Chronicles 8:13; Lamentations 2:6; Ezekiel 46:9 .SET Numbers 29:39; Ezra 3:5 APPOTED

Isaiah 1 : 14 . CVOCATIS Leviticus 23:4 .First and last days were SABBATIC

Leviticus 23:39, 40; Numbers 28:18-25; 29:12, 35; Nehemiah 8:1-18 .Kept with rejoicing Leviticus 23:40;

Deuteronomy 16:11-14; 2 Chronicles 30:21-26; Ezra 6:22; Nehemiah 8:9-12, 17; Psalm 42:4; 122:4; Isaiah

30:29; Zechariah 8:19 .Divine protection given during Exodus 34:24 .The three principal were:

PSOVER, , S All males were required to attend Exodus 23:17; 34:23;

Deuteronomy 16:16; Psalm 42:4; 122:4; Ezekiel 36:38; Luke 2:44; John 4:45; 7 Aliens (non-Jews) were

permitted to attend John 12:20; Acts 2:1-11 Attended by women 1 Samuel 1:3, 9; Luke 2:41

.Observed .By

Jesus Matthew 26:17-20; Luke 2:41, 42; 22:15; John 2:13, 23; 5:1; 7:10; 10:22 .By Paul Acts 18:21; 19:21;

20:6, 16; 24:11, 17 .For full treatment of annual feasts

PSOVER

.PURIM

S

S

-FEET

191

-Bells worn on Isaiah 3:16, 18

-Washing of, as an example, by Jesus John 13:4-14

-Sitting at Deuteronomy 33:3; Luke 10:39; Acts 22:3

ABLUTI

-FELIX

-(The Roman governor of Judaea) -Paul tried before Acts 23:24-35; 24

-Trembles under Paul\’s preaching Acts 24:25

-Leaves Paul in bonds Acts 24:26, 27; 25:14

-FELLOW

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 4:9-12; Amos 3:3

FELLOW

– Genesis 5:22, 24; 6:9; Exodus 29:45; 33:14-17; Leviticus 26:12; Isaiah 57:15; Zechariah

2:10; Mark 9:37; John 14:23; 17:21, 23; 2 Corinthians 6:16; 13:11; 1 John 1:3, 5-7; 3:24; Revelation 21:3,

4

– Psalm 45:9-16; Matthew 12:48-50; 18:20; Mark 9:37; Luke 8:21; 24:32; John 6:51-57;

14:20-23; 15:1-8; 17:21-23, 26; Romans 7:4; 8:1, 10, 17; 11:17; 12:5; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 6:13-15, 17;

10:16; 12:12, 27; 2 Corinthians 11:2; 13:5; Ephesians 5:30, 32; Colossians 1:27; 3:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:9,

10; 1 John 2:6, Hebrews 2:11; 24, 28; 3:6, 24; 4:13; 5:12, 20; 2 John 1:9; Revelation 3:20

COMMUNI

– Romans 8:9; 1 Corinthians 3:16; 2 Corinthians 13:14

COMMUNI

– Psalm 55:14; 119:63; Amos 3:3; Malachi 3:16; Matthew 17:4; 20:25-28; 23:8;

Mark 10:42-45; Luke 22:32; 24:13-15; John 13:34; 15:12; 17:11, 21-23; 2:1, Acts 1:14; 42, 44-47; 17:4;

20:35; Romans 1:12; 14:1-4, 10, 13-16, 18-21; 15:1-7; 1 Corinthians 1:10; 10:16, 17; 12:13; 16:19,20;

Galatians 2:9; 6:2, 10; 5:2, Ephesians 2:14-22; 19, 30; Phihppians 1:3, 5, 27; 2:1, 2; Colossians 2:2;

3:16; 1

Thessalomans 4:18; 5:11, 14; Hebrews 3:13; 10:24; 13:1; James 5:16; 1 Peter 2:17; 3:8, 9; 1 John 1:3, 7;

3:14; 4:7, 8, 11-13

COMMUNI SATS

– Genesis 49:6; Exodus 33:15, 16; 34:13-16; Numbers 25:1-8; Deuteronomy 31:16,

17; Joshua 23:12, 13; Ezra 6:21, 22; 9:14; Psalm 6:8; 26:4, 5; 50:18; 102:6-8; Proverbs 12:11; 28:19;

29:24; 1 Corinthians 5:11; 15:33; 2 Peter 2:18, 19; 3:17 . See the following sub-topics .

Numbers 33:56; Joshua 23:13; Judges 2:3; 3:5-8; Ezra 9:7, 14; Revelation 2:16, Psalm 106:41, 42; 22, 23

,

FLUENCE

– BIDDEN Exodus 23:32, 33; 34:12; Numbers 16:26; Deuteronomy 7:2-4;

12:30; 13:6-11; Joshua 23:6, 7, 13; Ezra 9:1, Judges 2:2; 2, 12; 10:ll;Psalm l:l;Proverbs 1:10-15; 4:14,

15; 9:6; 14:7; Matthew 18:17; Romans 16:17; 1 Corinthians 5:9-11; 2 Corinthians 6:14-17; 2 Thessalonians

3:6, Ephesians 5:11; 14, 15; 1 Timothy 6:3-5; 2 Timothy 3:2-7; 2 Peter 3:17; 2 John 1:9-11; Revelation

18:1-4

– FELLOW EXEMPLIFIED .By Solomon 1 Kings 1 1 : 1 -8 .By

Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:8, 9 .By Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 18:3; 19:2; 20:35-37 .By Jehoram 2 Chronicles

21:6 .By Ahaziah 2 Chronicles 22:3-5 .By the Israelites Ezra 9: 1, 2 .By Israel Ezekiel 44:7 .By Judas

Iscariot Matthew 26 : 1 4- 1 6

-STANCES THOSE WHO AVOIDED FELLOW .Man of God 1 Kings

13:7-10 Nehemiah Nehemiah 6:2-4; 10:29-31 .David Psalm 101:4-7; 119:115 .Jeremiah Jeremiah 15:17

Joseph of Arimathaea Luke 23:51 .Church of Ephesus Revelation 2:6

,

FLUENCE,

-FENCE

-General scriptures concerning So 4: 12

-Made of stone walls Numbers 22:24; Psalm 62:3; Proverbs 24:30, 3 1 ; Isaiah 5:2; Micah 7: 1 1

-Hedge Ecclesiastes 10:8; Isaiah 5:5; Na 3:17; Matthew 21:33; Proverbs 15:19; Hosea 2:6

– Ezekiel 22:30

-FERRET

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 1 1 :30

192

-FERRYBOAT

-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 19:18

-FESTIVALS

-FESTUS

-Also called PORCIUS FESTUS, the Roman governor of Judaea, and successor to Governor Felix Acts

24:27

-Tries Paul Acts 25:26

-FETTERS

-Used for securing prisoners 2 Chronicles 33: 1 1; 36:6; Mark 5:4

-Made of brass (bronze) Judges 16:21; 2 Kings 25:7

-Made of iron

CH

-FEVER

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:16; Deuteronomy 28:22; Job 30:30; Psalm 22:15; Matthew

8:14; Acts 28:8

-FICKLENESS

-FIG

-Common to Palestine Numbers 13:23; Deuteronomy 8:8

-To Egypt Psalm 105:33

-Employed as a remedy 2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 38:21

-Traffic in Nehemiah 13:15

-Dried and preserved 1 Samuel 30: 12

-Cakes of, sent by Abigail to David 1 Samuel 25:18-35

-Aprons made of fig leaves, by Adam and Eve Genesis 3:7

-FIGHT

-General scriptures concerning 1 Timothy 6:12; 2 Timothy 4:7; Hebrews 10:32; 11:34

2CHRICLES20:17

-FIG TREE

-In an allegory Judges 9:11

-Jeremiah\’s parable of Jeremiah 24:2, 3

-Barren, parable of Luke 13:6-9; 21:29-31

– Matthew 24:32; Revelation 6:13

–

PRCIPALPICSTHROUGHOUTWORK

EGORY

PANMIME

-FILE

-Used for sharpening edged tools 1 Samuel 13:21

-FANCES

-Methods of raising money

MEY

193

-FE

-(A penalty) Exodus 22:1, 4, 7-9; Leviticus 5:15, 16; 6:5, 6; Proverbs 6:30, 31

-FGER

-Six on one hand 2 Samuel 21 :20

-FGERTH

-A unit of measurement Jeremiah 52:21

-FIR TREE

-Wood of, used for building 1 Kings 6:15, 34; So 1:17

-Ships made of Ezekiel 27:5

-Instruments of music made of 2 Samuel 6:5

–

-Used as a signal in war Jeremiah 6: 1

-Furnaces of Daniel 3:6

-Children caused to pass through 2 Kings 16:3; 17:17

-Miracles connected with .Miraculously descends upon, and consumes, Abraham\'s sacrifice Genesis 15:17

.David\'s sacrifice 1 Chronicles 21:26 Elijah\'s sacrifice 1 Kings 18:38 .Solomon\'s sacrifice, at dedication of

the temple 2 Chronicles 7:1

-Display of, in the plagues of Egypt Exodus 9:24

-At Elijah\'s translation 2 Kings 2:11

-Consumes the conspirators with Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers 16:35

-The captains of fifties 2 Kings 1:9-12

-Torture by Leviticus 21:9; Jeremiah 29:22; Ezekiel 23:25, 47; Daniel 3

-Pillar of fire Exodus 13:21, 22; 14:19, 24; 40:38; Numbers 9:15-23

PILLAR

– .Of inspiration Isaiah 6:6, 7 .Spiritual power Psalm 104:4; Jeremiah 20:9; Matthew 3:11;

Luke 3:16 .Judgments Deuteronomy 4:24; 32:22; Isaiah 33:14; Amos 1:4, 7, 10, Jeremiah 23:29; 12, 14;

2:2; Malachi 3:2; Luke 12:49; Revelation 20:9 .Of the destruction of the wicked Matthew 13:42, 50; 25:41;

Mark 9:44; Revelation 9:2; 21:8 EVERLTG Isaiah 33:14; Matthew 18:8; 25:41; Mark 9:44

-A SYMBOL .Of God\'s presence Genesis 15:17 .In the burning bush Exodus 3:2 .On Sinai Exodus 19:18

.Tongues of, on the apostles Acts 2:3

ARS

-BR

-Used by Samson Judges 15:4

– Proverbs 26:18; Amos 4:1 1; Zechanah 3:2

-PAN

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 38:3; 2 Kings 25:15

-FIRK

-About nine gallons John 2:6

-FIRMAT

-The expanse above the earth Genesis 1:6-8, 14-17, 20; Psalm 19:1; Daniel 12:3

–

-Of man and beast, reserved to himself by God Exodus 13:2, 12-16; 22:29, 30; 34:19, 20; Leviticus 27:26;

Numbers 3:13; 8:17, 18; Deuteronomy 15:19-23; Nehemiah 10:36

-Redemption of Exodus 13:13; 34:20; Leviticus 27:27; Numbers 3:40-51; 18:15-17

-Levites taken instead of firstborn of the families of Israel Numbers 3:12, 40-45; 8:16-18

-Of Egyptians killed Exodus 11:5; 12:12,29; 13:15; Numbers 33:4

-Of idolaters, sacrificed Ezekiel 20:26

– Authority over younger members of the household Genesis 4:7 A double portion

194

of inheritance Deuteronomy 21:15-17 .Royal succession 2 Chronicles 21:3 .Honorable distinction of

Exodus 4:22; Psalm 89:27; Jeremiah 31:9; Romans 8:29; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:6; 12:23; Revelation

1:5 .Sold by Esau Genesis 25:29-34; 27:36; Romans 9:12, 13; Hebrews 12:16 .Forfeited by Reuben

Genesis 49:3, 4; 1 Chronicles 5:1, 2 .Set aside: that of Manasseh Genesis 48:15-20; 1 Chronicles 5:1

.Adomjah 1 Kings 2:15 .Hosah\'s son 1 Chronicles 26:10

– S

-First ripe of fruits, grain, oil, wine, and first of fleece, required as an offering Exodus 22:29;

Leviticus

2:12-16; Numbers 18:12; Deuteronomy 18:4; 2 Chronicles 31:5; Nehemiah 10:35, 37, 39; Proverbs 3:9;

Jeremiah 2:3; Romans 11:16

-Offerings of, must be free from blemish Numbers 18:12

-Presented at the tabernacle Exodus 22:29; 23: 19; 34:26; Deuteronomy 26:3-10

-Belonged to the priests Leviticus 23:20; Numbers 18: 12, 13; Deuteronomy 18:3-5

-Freewill offerings of, given to the prophets 2 Kings 4:42

-Wave offering of Leviticus 23:10-14, 17

-As a heave offering Numbers 15:20; Nehemiah 10:37; Ezekiel 44:30

-To be offered as a thank-offering upon entrance into the Land of Promise Deuteronomy 26:3-10

– Romans 8:23; 11:16; 1 Corinthians 15:20, 23; James 1:18

-LG

–

-Creation of Genesis 1 :20-22

-Appointed for food Genesis 9:2, 3

-Clean and unclean Leviticus 1 1 :9-12; Deuteronomy 14:9, 10

-Caught .With nets Ecclesiastes 9:12; Hab 1 .Hooks Isaiah 19:8; Amos 4:2; Matthew 17:27 .Spears Job

41:7

-Ponds for .In Heshbon So 7:4 .In Egypt Isaiah 19:10

-Traffic in Nehemiah 13:16; John 21:13

-Broiled John 21:9-13; Luke 24:42

-Miracles connected with Jonah swallowed by John 1 : 17; 2; Matthew 12:40 .Of the loaves and fishes

Matthew 14:19; 15:36; Luke 5:6; 9:3-17 .Coin obtained from mouth of Matthew 17:27 .Great draught of

Luke 5:4-7; John 21 :6 .Furnished to the disciples by Jesus after his resurrection Luke 24:42; John 21:9-13

– Ezekiel 47:9, 10

-ER

-Certain apostles Matthew 4:18-21; Mark 1:16, 19; John 21:2, 3

– Jeremiah 16:16; Matthew 4:19

– GATE

-General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 33:14; Nehemiah 3:3; Zep 1:10

-HOOK

-General scriptures concerning Amos 4:2

-POOL

-General scriptures concerning So 7:4

– SPEAR

-General scriptures concerning Job 41 :7

–

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 28:25-27; Ezekiel 4:9

–

-1. (R. V, bulrush.) Exodus 2:3, 5; Job 8:1 1; Isaiah 19:6; John 2:5

-2. An ensign

195

–

-Erroneously translated (A. V.) flagon of wine, but more accurately, cake of raisin (R. V.) Hosea 3 : 1 ; 2

Samuel 6:19; So 2:15

–

-General scriptures concerning Job 17:5; 32:21, 22; Psalm 5:8, 9; 12:2, 3; 36:2; 49:13, 18; 78:36; Proverbs

5:3; 6:24; 7:5, 21; 14:20; 19:4, 6; 20:19; 22:16; 24:24; 25:26; 26:28; 27:21; 28:23; 29:5; Daniel 11:21, 34;

Luke 6:26; Galatians 1:10; 1 Thessalonians 2:4-6; Jude 1:16

-STANCE .By Jacob Genesis 33:10 .By Gideon Judges 8:1-3 .By Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 9:8 .By

the woman of Tekoah 2 Samuel 14:17-20 .By Absalom 2 Samuel 15:2-6 .By Israel and Judah 2 Samuel

19:41-43 .By Adonijah 1 Kings 1 :42 .By Ahab 1 Kings 20:4 .By false prophets 1 Kings 22: 13 .By Darius\'s

courtiers Daniel 6:7 .By the Herodians Luke 20:21 .By Tyrians Acts 12:22 .Tertullus flatters Felix Acts

24:2-4 .Paul correctly informs Felix Acts 24:10 .By Herod Agrippa II Acts 26:2, 3

–

-In Egypt Exodus 9:31

-In Palestine Joshua 2:6

-Linen made from Proverbs 31:13; Isaiah 19:6; Hosea 2:5, 9

-Robes made of Esther 1:16; Ezekiel 40:3

LEN

– .Smoking flax not quenched Isaiah 42:3; Matthew 12:20

-FLEA

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 24:14; 26:20

-FLESH

– .Fruits of Galatians 5:19-21

-SYMOLICAL .Body of Christ symbolized by the bread John 6:51-63

–

-Used in the tabernacle Exodus 27:3; 38:3; Numbers 4:14; 1 Samuel 2:13, 14

-Made of gold 1 Chronicles 28: 17

-Made of brass (bronze) 2 Chronicles 4:16

–

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 10:1

-Plague of Exodus 8:21-31; Psalm 78:45; 105:31

– Isaiah 7:18

-FLT

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 8:15; 32:13; Psalm 114:8; Isaiah 50:7; Ezekiel 3:9

–

-(The deluge) -Foretold Genesis 6:13, 17

-History of Genesis 6; 7; 8

-References to Job 22:16; Psalm 90:5; Matthew 24:38; Luke 17:26, 27; Hebrews 11:7; 1 Peter 3:20; 2 Peter

2:5

-The promise that it should not recur Genesis 8:20, 21 ; Isaiah 54:9

MELY

-FLOUR

FERG

-FLOWERS

196

-FLUTE

-General scriptures concerning Daniel 3:5, 7, 10, 15

STRUTS

-FLY

–

-ICLES .Milk Genesis 49: 12; Proverbs 27:27 .Butter Deuteronomy 32: 14; 2 Samuel 17:29 .Cheese

1 Samuel 17:18; Job 10:10 .Bread Genesis 18:5; 1 Samuel 17:17 .Parched (roasted) corn (gram) Ru 2:14; 1

Samuel 17:17 .Meat 2 Samuel 6:19; Proverbs 9:2 .Fish Matthew 7:10; Luke 24:42 .Herbs Proverbs 15:17;

Romans 14:2; Hebrews 6:7 .Fruit 2 Samuel 16:2 .Dried fruit 1 Samuel 25:18; 30:12 .Honey So 5:1; Isaiah

7:15. Oil Deuteronomy 12:17; Proverbs 21:17; Ezekiel 16:13 . Vinegar Numbers 6:3; Ru 2:14 .Wine 2

Samuel 6:19; John 2:3, 10 .Prepared by females Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:15 .Thanks

given before receiving Mark 8:6; Acts 27:35 A hymn sung afterward Matthew 26:30 .Men and women did

not partake together Genesis 18:8, 9; Esther 1 :3, 9

EATG

– Genesis 1:29, 30; 9:3; 48:15; Psalm 23:5; 103:5; 104:14, 15; 111:5; 136:25; 145:15; 147:9;

Proverbs 30:8; Isaiah 3:1; Matthew 6:11; Romans 14:14, 21; 1 Timothy 4:3-5

-THGS PROHIED Exodus 22:31; Leviticus 11:1-47; 17:13-15

-FOOL

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 5:5; 14:1; 53:1; 74:18-22; 107:17; Proverbs 1:7, 22; 3:35; 10:1,8, 10,

13, 14, 9:6-8, 13-17; 14:1, 18, 23; 15:7, 7-9, 15; 20, 21; 18:2, 17:24, 25; 6, 7; 19:13; 20:3; 21:20; 26:3-12;

29:9, 1 1; Ecclesiastes 4:5; 7:9; 10:1 1-15; Matthew 7:26, 27; Titus 3:3

– . Of the foolish virgns Matthew 25 : 1 – 1 3 .Of the rich fool Luke 12:16-20

-FOOT

-Washing the feet of the disciples by Jesus John 13:4-6

-By disciples 1 Timothy 5:10

ABLUTIS

PURIFICATIS

-For footwear, see SHOE

– Matthew 18:8

-FOOT

-One who runs ahead of kings and princes 1 Samuel 8 : 1 1 ; 2 Samuel 15:1; 1 Kings 1 : 5

-FOOTSOL

– .The earth is God\’s Isaiah 60:13; 66:1; Lamentations 2:1; Acts 7:49

-EIGNER

– Ephesians 2:19

-EKNEDGE

EKNEDGE

-E

WORK

-DATI

PREDESTATI

-ERUNNER

-Figurative of Christ Hebrews 6:20

197

-GERY

-By Jezebel 1 Kings 21:8

-GETTG

-A characteristic of the wicked Proverbs 2:17; Isaiah 65: 1 1

-Backsliders guilty of Jeremiah 2:32; 3:21

-Is forgetting his covenant Deuteronomy 4:23; 2 Kings 17:38

-Works Psalm 78:7, 11; 106:13

-Benefits Psalm 103:2; 106:7

-Word Hebrews 12:5; James 1:25

-Law Psalm 119:153, 176;Hosea4:6

-The people of God Psalm 137:5

-Past deliverances Judges 8:34; Psalm 78:42

-Power to deliver Isaiah 51:13-15

-Encouraged by false teachers Jeremiah 23:27

-Prosperity leads to Deuteronomy 8:12-14; Hosea 13:6

-Trials should not lead to Psalm 44: 17-20

-Resolve against Psalm 1 19: 16, 93

-Cautions against Deuteronomy 6:12; 8:11

-Exhortation to those guilty of Psalm 50:22

-Punishment of Job 8:12, 13; Psalm 9:17; Isaiah 17:10, 1 1; Ezekiel 23:35; Hosea 8:14

-Threatened Job 8:13; Psalm 9:17; 50:22; Isaiah 17:10; Jeremiah 2:32; Hosea 8:14

-GIVENESS

– Exodus 23:4, 5; Proverbs 19:1 1; 24:17, 29; 25:21, 22; Ecclesiastes 7:21; Matthew 5:7,

6:12,39-41,43-48; 14, 15; 18:21-35; Mark 11:25, 26; Luke 6:27-37; ll:4;Romans 12:14, 17:3,4; 17, 19-

21; 1 Corinthians 4: 12, 13; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:13; Phm 1:10-18; 1 Peter3:9

-STANCES Esau forgives Jacob Genesis 33:4, 1 1 .Joseph forgives his brothers Genesis 45:5-15;

50: 19-21 .Moses forgives the Israelites Numbers 12:1-13 .David forgives Saul 1 Samuel 24: 10-12; 26:9,

23; 2 Samuel 1:14-17 .David forgives Shimei 2 Samuel 16:9-13; 19:23; with 1 Kings 2:8, 9 .Solomon

forgives Adonij ah 1 Kings 1:53 .The prophet of Judah forgives Jeroboam 1 Kings 13:3-6 Jesus forgives his

enemies Luke 23:34

– SS

S, GIVENESS

-K

-An agricultural implement 1 Samuel 13:21

-M

– 1 Chronicles 15:13, 14; 2 Chronicles 29:34

-IRREGULARITIES 2 Chronicles 30:2-5, 17-20; Matthew 12:3, 4

-MALISM

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 15:22; Psalm 50:9-15; 51:16, 17; 69:30, 31; Ecclesiastes 5:1;

Isaiah 1:11-15; 29:13-16; Jeremiah 6:20; 14:12; Hosea 6:6; Amos 5:21-23; Malachi 1:6, 8, 10, Micah 6:6,

7; 13, 14; Matthew 9:13; 12:7; 15:8, 9; Luke 13:24-27; Romans 2:17-29; 1 Corinthians 7:19; Phihppians

3:4-7; 2 Timothy 3:1-5

-NICATI

–

-(A military defense) -Field fortifications Deuteronomy 20:19, 20; 2 Kings 25:1; Ezekiel 4:2; 17:17; 26:8

198

-Defenses of cities 2 Chronicles 26: 15; Isaiah 25: 12

CTLES

S

WS

-Erected in vineyards and herding grounds 2 Chronicles 26: 10; Isaiah 5:2; Matthew 21:33; Mark 12:1;

Luke 20:9

-Caves used for Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 23:29; Isaiah 33: 16

– .Of God\’s care 2 Samuel 22:2, 3, 47; Psalm 18:2; 31:3; 71:3; 91:2; 144:2; Proverbs 18:10;

Nal:7

-ITUDE

-UNATUS

-A Christian of Corinth 1 Corinthians 16:17

UNE, S

-Noting the vicissitudes, see illustrated in lives of .Joseph, from slave to prime minister .Pharoah\’s butler

and baker Genesis 40 .David, from shepherd boy to king . See also JEROBOAM

-SeeHA

ESR

-UNE TELLG

-Y

-Remarkable coincidences in the number -DAYS . Of rain, at the time of the flood Genesis 7:17 .Of flood,

before sending forth the raven Genesis 8:6 .For embalming Genesis 50:3 .Of fasting .By Moses Exodus

24: 18; 34:28; Deuteronomy 9:9, 25 .By Elijah 1 Kings 19:8 .By spies in the land of promise Numbers

13:25 .Of probation, given to the Ninevites John 3:4 .By Jesus Matthew 4:2 .Christ\'s stay after the

resurrection Acts 1 :3 .Symbolical Ezekiel 4:6

-YEARS .Wanderings of the Israelites in the wilderness Exodus 16:35; Numbers 14:34 .Peace in Israel

Judges 3:11; 5:31; 8:28 .Egypt to be desolated Ezekiel 29:1 1 .To be restored after Ezekiel 29:13

-STRIPES Administered in punishing criminals Deuteronomy 25:3; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :24

-FOUNDG

MOLDG

-FOUNTA

– .Of divine grace Psalm 36:9; Jeremiah 2:13 .Of the salvation of the gospel Joel 3:18;

Zechariah 13:1; Revelation 7:17 .The turgid, of the debasement of character Proverbs 25:26

-FOX

-Dens of Matthew 8:20; Luke 9:58

-Samson uses, to burn the field of the Philistines Judges 15:4

-Depredations of Psalm 63: 10; So 2: 15

-Held in contempt Nehemiah 4:3

– .Of unfaithful prophets Ezekiel 13:4 .Of craftiness Luke 13:32 .Of heretics So 2:15

-FRACTURES

-Treatment of Ezekiel 30:21

-FRANKCENSE

-An ingredient of the sacred oil Exodus 30:34

-Used with showbread Leviticus 24:7

199

-Used with meat offerings Leviticus 2:1, 2, 15, 16; 6:15

-Prohibited, in sin offerings when they consist of turtledoves or pigeons Leviticus 5:11

-In making an offering of memorial Numbers 5:15

-A perfume So 3:6

-Commerce in Revelation 18:11-13

-Used as an incense Isaiah 43:23; 60:6; 66:3; Jeremiah 6:20

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 13:8; Deuteronomy 15:7-15; Psalm 22:22; 133:1-3; Zechariah

11:14; Malachi 2:10; 18:15-18, 21, Matthew 5:22-24; 22, 35; 23:8; 25:40; John 13:34; 15:12; 20:17;

Romans 12:10; 1 Corinthians 6:1-8; 8:1-13; Galatians 6:1, 2; 1 Lhessalonians 4:9; 2 Lhessalonians 3:14,

15;Hebrews 13:1; 1 Peter 1:22; 2:17; 3:8; 2 Peter 1:5, 7; 1 John 2:9-11; 3:17

FELLOW

FRIEND

-SLANCES .Lhe Nazantes, vows of Numbers 6:1-21; Lamentations 4:7; Amos 2:11, 12; Acts 21:24-

31 .See

-FRATRICIDE

-SLANCES .Cam Genesis 4:8 Abimelech Judges 9:5 Absalom 2 Samuel 13:28, 29 .Solomon 1

Kings 2:23-25 Jehoram 2 Chronicles 21:4

–

DISSLY

-F

-Synagogue of Acts 6:9

ECIPALI

-FOM

-(From servitude)

ECIPALI

FREE-

BLESSGS CLGENLUP

FREE- FERGS

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 22:21, 23; 23:38; Numbers 29:39; Deuteronomy 12:6, 17; 2

Chronicles 31:14; Ezra 3:5; 7: 16; 8:28; Psalm 1 19: 108

GIVG

LIRA

FERGS

-FRIENDS

-Jesus calls his disciples by this term John 15:14, 15

– FRIENDS .Instances of .Pharaoh\'s butler was false to Joseph Genesis 40:23 .Delilah was false to

Samson Judges 16:1-20 .Lhe Ephraimite\'s wife Judges 19:1, 2 .David was false to Joab 1 Kings 2:5, 6

.David was false to Uriah 2 Samuel 1 1 Ahithophel was false to David 2 Samuel 15: 12 .David\'s friends

were false to David Psalm 35:1 1-16; 55:12-14, 41:9; 20, 21; 88:8, 18 .Judas Iscanot Matthew 26:48, 49

.Jesus\' disciples ran away Matthew 26:56, 58

-FRIEND

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 13:6-9; Job 6:14, 15; 16:2, 20; 19:13-22; Psalm 35:13, 14;

41:9; 55:12-14; 88:8, 18; Proverbs 11:13; 17:9, 17; 18:24; 22:24-27; 27:6, 9, 10, 14,25:17, 19; 17, 19;

Ecclesiastes 4:9-12; Amos 3:3; 2 Limothy 4:16

-SLANCES Abraham and Lot Genesis 14:14-16 .Ruth and Naomi Ru 1 : 16, 17 .Samuel and Saul 1

200

Samuel 15:35; 16:1 .David and Jonathan 1 Samuel 18:1-4; 20; 23:16-18; 2 Samuel 1:17-27; 9:1-13 .David

and Abiathar 1 Samuel 22:23 .David and Nahash 2 Samuel 10:2 .David and Hiram 1 Kings 5:1 .David and

Hushai 2 Samuel 15:32-37; 16; 17:1-22 .David and Ittai 2 Samuel 15:19-21 .Joram and Ahaziah 2 Kings

8:28, 29; 9:16 .Job and his three \"friends,\" Job 2:11-13 .Daniel and his three companions Daniel 2:49

.Mary, Martha, and Lazarus, with Jesus Luke 10:38-42; John 1 1 : 1-46 .Lhe Marys, and Joseph of

Arimathaea, for Jesus Matthew 27:55-61; 28:1-8; Luke 24:10; John 20:1 1-18 .Luke and Lheophilus Acts

1:1 .Paul and his nephew Acts 23:16 .Paul, Priscilla, and Aquila Romans 16:3, 4 .Paul, Limothy, and

Epaphroditus Philippians 2:19, 20, 22, 25

-FRGES

-Prescribed for the vesture worn by the Israelites Numbers 15:37-41; Deuteronomy 22:12

-Made broad by the Pharisees Matthew 23:5

-FRS

-Plague of Exodus 8:2-14; Psalm 45; 105:30

– Revelation 16:13

-FRTLETS

-A leather band worn on the forehead, containing certain commandments Exodus 13:6-16; Deuteronomy

6:1-8; 11:18

–

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 17:5,6, 10-13; Proverbs 11:16; 12:27; 13:22; 21:17, 20; 22:3;

23:20, 21; 31:27; Matthew 14:20; 15:37; Mark 7:28; 14:4, 5; Ephesians 4:28

DUSTRY

-STANCES .The provisions made by the Egyptians against famine Genesis 41 :48, 49, 53, 54 .The

gathering of manna Exodus 16:17, 18,22-24

-S

-NATURAL Genesis 1:11, 12, 27-29

ADGS -PRODUCG

–

NESS, S

S, S

–

-Care for Deuteronomy 20: 1 9, 20

-FRYG PAN

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 2:7; 7:9

-FUEL

-For temple, how provided Nehemiah 10:34; 13:30, 31

-FUGITIVES

-From servitude, not to be returned Deuteronomy 23:15, 16

-STANCES .From slavery, Shimei\’s servants 1 Kings 2:39 .Onesimus Phm 1:1

.

justice .Moses Exodus 2:15 Absalom 2 Samuel 13:34-38 .From the wrath of the king .David 1 Samuel 21:10 .Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:40 .Joseph, to Egypt Matthew 2:13-15

-FULLER

-General scriptures concerning Malachi 3:2; Mark 9:3

FULLER\’ S FIELD

-A spot near Jerusalem 2 Kings 18:17; Isaiah 7:3; 36:2

-FUNERALS

201

-FURLG

-One-eighth of a mile Luke 24:13; John 11:18; Revelation 21:16

-FURNACE

-Use of .For refining silver Ezekiel 22:22; Malachi 3:3 .For refining gold Proverbs 17:3

-For melting lead and tin Ezekiel 22:20

-For capital punishment, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego cast into, by Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 3:6-26

– .Of affliction Deuteronomy 4:20; 1 Kings 8:51; Psalm 12:6; Isaiah 48:10; Jeremiah 11:4

.Of lust Hosea 7:4 .Of hell Malachi 4:1; Matthew 13:42, 50; Revelation 9:2

–

-GAAL

-Conspires against and is defeated by Abimelech Judges 9:26-41

-GA

-(A foothill of Mount Ephraim) -Joshua\'s inheritance embraced Joshua 24:30

-Joshua buried on the north side of Joshua 24:30; Judges 2:9

-Brooks of 2 Samuel 23:30

-GABA

-Also called GEBA -A city of Canaan allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:24; Ezra 2:26;

Nehemiah 7:30

-GABB

-A Benjamite chief Nehemiah 11:8

-GABBATHA

-A place for judgment in Jerusalem, where Pilate passed sentence on Jesus John 19:13

-GABRIEL

-(A messenger of God) -Appeared to .Daniel Daniel 8:16; 9:21 .Zacharias Luke 1:11-19

.Mary Luke 1:26-29

-GAD

-1. Jacob\'s seventh son Genesis 30:11; 35:26; Exodus 1:4 .Children of Genesis 46:16;

Numbers 26:15-18; 1 Chronicles 5:11 .Prophecy concerning Genesis 49:19

-2. A tribe of Israel .Blessed by Moses Deuteronomy 33:20 Enumeration of, at Sinai

Numbers 1 : 14, 24, 25 .In the plains of Moab Numbers 26: 15-18 .In the reign of Jotham 1

Chronicles 5:11-17 .Place of, in camp and march Numbers 2:10, 14, 16 .Wealth of, in

cattle, and spoils Joshua 22:8; Numbers 32:1 .Petition for their portion of land east of the

Jordan River Deuteronomy 3:12, Numbers 32:1-5; 16, 17; 29:8 .Boundaries of territory Joshua 13:24-28; 1 Chronicles 5:11 .Aid in the conquest of the region west of the Jordan River Numbers 32:16-32; Joshua 4: 12, 13; 22: 1-8 Erect a monument to signify the unity

202

of the tribes east of the Jordan River with the tribes west of the river Joshua 22: 10-14 .Disaffected toward Saul as king, and joined the faction under David in the wilderness of Hebron 1 Chronicles 12:8-15, 37, 38 Join the Reubenites in the war against the Hagarites 1 Chronicles 5:10 .Struck by the king of Syria 2 Kings 10:32, 33 .Carried into captivity to Assyria 1 Chronicles 5:26 .Land of, occupied by the Ammonites, after the tribe is carried into captivity Jeremiah 49: 1 .Reallotment of the territory to, by Ezekiel Ezekiel 48:27, 29 -3. A prophet to David 2 Samuel 24: 1 1 .Bids David leave Adullam 1 Samuel 22:5 .Bears the divine message to David, offering choice between three evils, for his presumption in numbering Israel 2 Samuel 24: 1 1-14; 1 Chronicles 21:9-13 .Bids David build an altar on the threshing floor of Oman 2 Samuel 24:18, 19; 1 Chronicles 21:18, 19 Assists David in arranging the temple service 2 Chronicles 29:25 .Writings of 1 Chronicles 29:29

–

-(Also called GERGEES and GERENES) -Jesus visits and works miracles among, but is rejected Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:1-19

-GADDI

-(A chief of the tribe of Manasseh) -One of the twelve spies who explored Canaan

Numbers 13:11

-GADDIEL

-(A chief of the tribe of Zebulun) -One of the twelve spies Numbers 13:10

-GADI

-Father of Menahem 2 Kings 15:14, 17

-GAHAM

-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:24

-GAHAR

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:47; Nehemiah 7:49

-GUS

-1. A Macedonian, and a companion of Paul .Seized at Ephesus Acts 19:29

-2. A man of Derbe; accompanied Paul from Macedonia Acts 20:4

-3. A Corinthian, whom Paul baptized Romans 16:23; 1 Corinthians 1 : 14

-4. Man to whom John\'s third epistle was addressed 3 John 1 : 14

-GALAL

-1. ALevite 1 Chronicles 9:15

-2. Son of Jeduthun 1 Chronicles 9:16; Nehemiah 11:17

-GALATIA

-(A province of Asia Minor) -Its churches visited by Paul Acts 16:6; 18:23

-Collection taken in, for Christians at Jerusalem 1 Corinthians 16: 1

-Peter\'s address to 1 Peter 1:1

-Churches in Galatians 1:1, 2

\'SEPISTLEGALATIANSGALATIANS1

–

-A fragrant gum used in the sacred oil Exodus 30:34

203

-GALEED

-(Also called JEGAR-SAHADUTHA) -The memorial of Jacob\'s and Laban\'s covenant

Genesis 31:47, 48

–

-1. The northern district of Palestine A city of refuge in Joshua 20:7; 21:32; 1 Chronicles

6:76 .Cities in, given to Hiram 1 Kings 9: 11, 12 Taken by king of Assyria 2 Kings 15:29

.Prophecy concerning Isaiah 9:1; Matthew 4:15 .Called NATIS

Isaiah 9:1 .Herod (Antipas), tetrarch of Mark 6:21; Luke 3:1; 23:6, 7 Jesus resides in

Matthew 17:22; 19:1; John 7:1, 9 .Teaching and miracles of Jesus in Matthew 4:23, 25;

15:29-31; Mark 1:14 .People of, receive Jesus John 4:45, 53 .Disciples were chiefly from

Acts 1:11; 2:7 .Women from, ministered to Jesus Matthew 27:55, 56; Mark 15:41; Luke

23:49, 55 Jesus appeared to his disciples in, after his resurrection 28:7, 10, Matthew

26:32; 16, 17; Mark 14:28; 16:7; John 21 .Routes from, to Judaea Judges 21:19; John 4:3-

5 .Dialect of Mark 14:70 .Called GENNESARET Matthew 14:34; Mark 6:53

.Congregations in Acts 9:31

-2. Sea (Lake) of Galilee .Called TIRI John 21:1 .Called LAKE

GENNESARET Luke 5:1 .Called CHNERETH Numbers 34: 1 1;

Deuteronomy 3:17; Joshua 13:27 .Called CHNEROTH Joshua 12:3 Jesus

calls disciples on the shore of Matthew 4: 18-22; Luke 5:1-11 Jesus teaches from a ship

on Matthew 13:1-3 .Miracles of Jesus on Matthew 8:24-32; 14:22-33; 17:27; Mark 4:37-

39; Luke 5:1-9; 8:22-24; John 21:1-1 1

-G

-Any bitter or poisonous substance, like bile Job 16:13

-Venom of serpents Job 20: 14

-A bitter herb Deuteronomy 29: 18

-Given to Jesus Psalm 69:21; Matthew 27:34

– .Gall of bitterness Acts 8:23

-GERIES

-In the temple of Ezekiel\'s vision Ezekiel 42:3

-GIM

-A town, probably in tribe of Benjamin 1 Samuel 25:44; Isaiah 10:30

-GIO

-(Proconsul (governor) of Achaia) -Dismisses complaint of Jews against Paul Acts 18:12-

17

-GOWS

-Used for execution of criminals Esther 2:23; 5:14; 6:4; 7:9, 10; 9:13, 25

-Reproach of being hanged upon Galatians 3:13

-GAMALIEL

-1. A celebrated teacher .Speech of, before the Sanhedrin Acts 5:33-40 .Paul\'s teacher

Acts 22:3

-2. A captain of the tribe of Manasseh Numbers 1:10; 2:20; 10:23 .Offering of, at

204

dedication of tabernacle Numbers 7:54-59

-GAMES

-Footraces 1 Corinthians 9:24, 26; Galatians 2:2; Philippians 2:16; Hebrews 12:1

-Gladiatorial 1 Corinthians 1:9; 9:26; 15:32; 2 Timothy 4:7

– .Of the Christian life 1 Corinthians 9:24, 26; Galatians 5:7; Philippians

2:16; 3:14; Hebrews 12:1 .Of a successful ministry Galatians 2:2; Philippians 2:16

.Fighting wild \"beasts\", of spiritual conflict 1 Corinthians 4:9; 9:26; 15:32; 2 Timothy 4:7

-GAMMADIM

-Warriors or watchmen Ezekiel 27: 1 1

-GAMUL

-A priest in the time of David 1 Chronicles 24:17

-GARDEN

-Of Eden

-Of Gethsemane

GETH

-GAREB

-1. One of David\'s mighty men 2 Samuel 23:38; 1 Chronicles 11:40

-2. A hill Jeremiah 3 1:39

-GARLS

-General scriptures concerning Acts 14:13

–

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 11:5

-G

-Of righteousness Isaiah 61:10; Matthew 22:11; 2 Corinthians 5:3; Revelation 3:18; 7:14;

16:15; 19:8

-GARNER

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 3:12

-GARRIS

-A military camp 1 Samuel 13:3; 14:1; 2 Samuel 8:6, 14; 23:14

-GMU

-Also called GESM, a Samaritan Nehemiah 6:1, 6

-GATAM

-Grandson of Esau Genesis 36:11, 16; 1 Chronicles 1:36

–

-Of cities Deuteronomy 3:5; Joshua 6:26; 1 Samuel 23:7; 2 Samuel 18:24; 2 Chronicles

8:5

-Made of iron Acts 12:10

-Made of wood Nehemiah 1:3

-Made of brass Psalm 107:16; Isaiah 45:2

205

-Double doors Isaiah 45:1; Ezekiel 41:24

-The open square of, a place for idlers Genesis 19:1; 1 Samuel 4:18; Psalm 69:12;

Proverbs 1:21; Jeremiah 17:19, 20

-Religious services held at Acts 14:13

-The law read at Nehemiah 8

-The place for the transaction of public business, announcement of legal transactions

Genesis 23:10, 16

-Conferences on public affairs Genesis 34:20

-Holding courts of justice Deuteronomy 16:18; 21:19; 22:15; Joshua 20:4; Ru 4:1; 2

Samuel 15:2; Proverbs 22:22; Zechariah 8:16

-Place for public concourse Genesis 23:10; Proverbs 1:21; 8:3; Jeremiah 14:2; 22:2

-Thrones of kings at 1 Kings 22:10; 2 Chronicles 18:9; Jeremiah 38:7; 39:3

-Punishment of criminals outside of Deuteronomy 17:5; Jeremiah 20:2; Acts 7:58;

Hebrews 13:12

-Closed at night Joshua 2:5, 7

-Closed on the Sabbath Nehemiah 13:19

-Guards at 2 Kings 7:17; Nehemiah 13:19, 22

-Jails made in the towers of Jeremiah 20:2

-Bodies of criminals exposed to view at 2 Kings 10:8

– .Of the people of a city Isaiah 3:26 .Of the gospel Isaiah 60:11 .Of the

powers of hell (Hades) Matthew 16:18 .Of death Job 38:17; Psalm 9:13 .Of the grave

Isaiah 38:10 .Of righteousness Psalm 118:19 .Of salvation Genesis 28:17; Psalm 24:7;

118:19, 20; Isaiah 26:2; Matthew 7:13 .Of death Isaiah 38:10

– Revelation 21:12, 13, 21, 25

–

-One of the five chief cities of the Philistines Joshua 13:3; 1 Samuel 6:17; Amos 6:2;

Micah 1:10

-Anakim, a race of giants, inhabitants of Joshua 11:22

-Goliath lived in 1 Samuel 17:4; 1 Chronicles 20:5-8

-Obed-edom belonged to 2 Samuel 6:10

-The ark of the covenant taken to 1 Samuel 5:8

-Inhabitants of, called GITTITES Joshua 13:3

-David takes refuge at 1 Samuel 21:10-15; 27:2-7

-Band of Gittites, attached to David 2 Samuel 15:18-22

-Captured by David 1 Chronicles 18:1

-Shimei\'s servants escape to 1 Kings 2:39-41

-Fortified by Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:8

-Captured by Hazael 2 Kings 12:17

-Recovered by Jehoash 2 Kings 13:25

-Besieged by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:6

-Called MEGAMMAH in 2 Samuel 8:1

-P

-A city of Zebulun 2 Kings 14:25

-RIMM

-1. A Levitical city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:45

206

-2. A city of the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 21:24, 25; 1 Chronicles 6:69 .Also called

BILEAM 1 Chronicles 6:70

-GAZA

-1. Also called AZZAH .A city of the Philistines Joshua 13:3; Jeremiah 25:20 .One of the

border cities of the Canaanites Genesis 10:19 A city of the Avim and Anakim

Deuteronomy 2:23; Joshua 11:22 Allotted to Judah Joshua 15:47; Judges 1:18 A temple

of Dagon, situated at Judges 16:23 .Samson dies at Judges 16:21-31 .On the western

boundary of the kingdom of Israel in the time of Solomon 1 Kings 4:24 .Struck by

Pharaoh Jeremiah 47:1 .Prophecies relating to Amos 1:6, 7; Zep 2:4; Zechariah 9:5

.Desert of Acts 8:26-39

-2. A city of the tribe of Ephraim Judges 6:4; 1 Chronicles 7:28

-GAZATHITES

-Inhabitants of Gaza Joshua 13:3

-Called GAZITES, in Judges 16:2

-GAZER

-Also called GEZER2 Samuel 5:25; 1 Chronicles 14:16

-GAZEZ

-1. A son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46

-2. A grandson of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46

-GAZZAM

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:48; Nehemiah 7:51

-GEBA

-(Also called GABA) -A city of the tribe of Benjamin, assigned to the sons of Aaron

Joshua 21:17; 1 Samuel 13:3; 2 Samuel 5:25; 1 Kings 15:22; 2 Kings 23:8; 1 Chronicles

6:60; 8:6; 2 Chronicles 16:6; Nehemiah 11:31; 12:29; Isaiah 10:29; Zechariah 14:10

-GEBAL

-1. A city south of Sidon .Given to Reuben Joshua 13:5 .People of, work for Solomon 1

Kings 5:18 .Shipbuilders in Ezekiel 27:9

-2. A district near the Dead Sea Psalm 83:7

-GER

-Name of two men, officers of Solomon 1 Kings 4:13, 19

-GEBIM

-A city of Benjamin Isaiah 10:31

-GEDALIAH

-1. Governor appointed by Nebuchadnezzar after carrying the Jews into captivity 2 Kings

25:22-24 Jeremiah committed to the care of Jeremiah 39: 14; 40:5, 6 .Warned of the

conspiracy of Ishmael by Johanan, and the captains of his army Jeremiah 40:13-16

.Killed by Ishmael 2 Kings 25:25, 26; Jeremiah 41:1-10

-2. A musician 1 Chronicles 25:3, 9

-3. A priest, who divorced his Gentile wife after the exile Ezra 10:18

-4. Ancestor of Zephaniah Zep 1:1

207

-5. A prince who caused imprisonment of Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:1

-GEDE

GIDE

–

-An ancient city of Canaan Joshua 12:13

-Possibly identical with GEDOR, number two or number three

-AH

-A city in the plain of Judah Joshua 15:3, 6

-OTH

-A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:41; 2 Chronicles 28:18

-OTHM

-A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:36

-GEDOR

-1. A city in the mountains of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:58

-2. The town of Jeroham 1 Chronicles 12:7 .Possibly identical with (which see)

ntb01960.htm – ntbO 1965

-3. Valley of, taken by Simeonites 1 Chronicles 4:39

-4. An ancestor of Saul 1 Chronicles 8:31; 9:37

-5. Either a place or a person (authorities disagree) 1 Chronicles 4:4, 18

-GEHAZI

-Servant of Elisha 2 Kings 4: 12, 29, 3 1

-Covetousness of, and the judgment of leprosy upon 2 Kings 5:20-27

-Mentions to King Jehoram the miracles of Elisha, his master 2 Kings 8:4, 5

-GENNA

LL

-GELILOTH

-A place mentioned, as marking the boundary of the tribe of Benjamin Joshua 18:17

-Gilgal is substituted Joshua 15:7

-GEMI

-Father of Ammiel Numbers 13:12

-GEMARIAH

-1. Son of Shaphan Jeremiah 36:10-12, 25

-2. An ambassador of Zedekiah to Nebuchadnezzar Jeremiah 29:3

-GENEALY

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 1:18; 2 Chronicles 12:15; Nehemiah 7:5

-Of no spiritual significance Matthew 3:9; 1 Timothy 1:4; Titus 3:9

-From Adam to Noah Genesis 4:16-22; 5; 1 Chronicles 1:1-4; Luke 3:36-38

-To Abraham Genesis 11:10-32; 1 Chronicles 1:4-27; Luke 3:34-38

-To Jesus Matthew 1:1-16; Luke 3:23-38

-Of the descendants of Noah Genesis 10

208

-Of Nahor Genesis 22:20-24

-Of Abraham, by his wife Keturah Genesis 25:1-4; 1 Chronicles 1:32, 33

-Of Ishmael Genesis 25:12-16; 1 Chronicles 1:28-31

-Of Esau Genesis 36; 1 Chronicles 1:35-54

-Of Jacob Genesis 35:23-26; Exodus 1:5; 6:14-27; Numbers 26; 1 Chronicles 2:9

-Of Pharez to David Ru 4: 18-22

-Of the Jews who returned from the captivity Ezra 7:1-5; 8:1-15; Nehemiah 7; 11:12

-Of Joseph Matthew 1; Luke 3:23-38

GENERALS, DISTGUISD

AMA

GIDE

NAA

NACIB

CAPT

-GENEROSITY

-GENIUS

-Mechanical, a divine inspiration Exodus 28:3; 31:2-11; 35:30-35; 36:1

-GENNESARET

–

-UNCLSIFIED SCIPTURES RELATG Matthew 6:7, 8, Jeremiah 10:2, 3; 31,

32; 17:4, 16, Acts 14:16; 17, 22-27; Romans 1:18-32; 2:1-15; 1 Corinthians 10:20; 12:2;

Galatians2:15;Ephesians2:12;4:17-19; 5:12; 1 Thessalonians 4:4; 1 Peter 4:3, 4

MISSIS

-PROPCIES CVERSI Genesis 12:3, 5; 22:18; 49:10;

Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8; 22:27-31; 46:4, 10; 65:2, 5; 66:4; 68:31, 32; 72:1-20;

86:9; 102:15, 18-22; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 18:7; 24:16; 35:1-10; 40:4-

11; 45:6, 42:1-12; 8, 22-24; 49:1, 5, 6, 18-23; 54:1-3; 55:5; 60:1, 56:3, 6-8; 3-5, 8-14;

65:1; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17; 4:2; 16:19-21; Daniel 2:35, Ezekiel 47:3-5; 44, 45; 7:13,

14; Hosea2:23; Joel 2:28-32; Amos 9:11, 12; Micah4:3, 4; Hag 2:7; Zechariah 2:10, 11;

6:15; 8:1-23; 9:1, 9-17; 14:8-21; Malachi 1:11; Matthew 3:9; 8:11; 12:17-21; 19:30;

Mark 10:31; Luke 13:29, 30; 21:24; John 10:16; Acts 9:15

,

-PROPCIES CCERNG

-CVERSI Acts 10:45; 11:1-18; 13:2,46-48; 14:27; 15:7-9, 12-31; 18:4-6;

26:16-18; 28:28; Romans 1:5-7; 9:22-30; 10:19, 20; 11:11-13, 17-21; 15:9-12; Galatians

209

1:15, 16; 2:2; 3:14; Ephesians 3:1-8; Colossians 3:11; 1 Thessalonians 2:16; 1 Timothy

3:16; 2 Timothy 1:11; Revelation 11:15; 15:4

MISSIS

,

PROPCIES CCERNG See , KGDOM ,

-PROPCIES CCERNG

–

– Isaiah 40:11; 2 Corinthians 10:1; Matthew 11:29

,

COMPSI See ,

,

– 2 Samuel 22:36; Psalm 18:35; Isaiah 40:11

, COMPSI

See , LGSUFFERG Of Paul 1 Thessalonians 2:7

-EXHORTATIS Galatians 5:22; 2 Timothy 2:24-26; Titus 3:1, 2; James 3:17

KDNESS

-GENUBATH

-SonofHadad 1 Kings 11:20

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:9, 10; 1 Samuel 2:8; 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 12:8,

9; 28:9-11; Psalm 18:15; 24:1, 2; 104:5-13; 136:6; Proverbs 30:4; Jeremiah 31:37; Hab

3:9; 2 Peter 3:5-7

CREATI

EH

MELY

TROMY

HOTSPRGS

-GERA

-Possibly the name of three men; more probably of one -The son of Bela Genesis 46:21;

Judges 3:15; 2 Samuel 16:5; 19:16, 18; 1 Kings 2:8; 1 Chronicles 8:3, 5, 7

-GERAH

-A weight equal to thirteen and seven-tenths grains, Paris -Also a coin equivalent to about

three cents American money and three half-pence English money Exodus 30:13;

Leviticus 27:25; Numbers 3:47

-GERAR

-1. A city of the Philistines Genesis 10:19 .Abimelech, king of Genesis 20:1; 26:6

.Visited by Abraham Genesis 20:1 .Visited by Isaac Genesis 26:1; 2 Chronicles 14:13, 14

-2. A valley Genesis 26:17-22

-GERGEES

–

-Mount of blessing Deuteronomy 1 1 :29; 27: 12; Joshua 8:33

-Jotham addresses the Shechemites from, against the conspiracy of Abimelech Judges 9:7

-Samaritans worship at John 4:20

-GERSHOM

-1. Son of Moses Exodus 2:22; 18:3; 1 Chronicles 23:15, 16; 26:24

-2. GERSHOM See GERSH

210

-3. A descendant of Phinehas Ezra 8:2

-4. A Levite Judges 18:30

-GERSH

-Also called GERSHOM -Son of Levi Genesis 46:11; Exodus 6:16, 17; Numbers 3:17-

26; 4:22-28, 38; 7:7; 10:17; 26:57; 1 Chronicles 6:1, 16, 17, 20, 43, Joshua 21:6; 62, 71;

15:7; 23:6

-GESHAM

-A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:47

-GESM

-Also called GMU, an Arabian -Opposed Nehemiah in building Jerusalem

Nehemiah 2:19; 6:1-6

-GESHUR

-District east of the sources of the Jordan River. The inhabitants of, not subdued by the

Israelites Deuteronomy 3:14; Joshua 13:2-13; 1 Chronicles 2:23

-Inhabitants of one of the villages of, exterminated, and the spoils taken by David 1

Samuel 27:8

-David marries a princess of 2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:2

-Absalom takes refuge in, after the murder of Amnon 2 Samuel 1 :3

-GETH

-(A garden near Jerusalem) -Jesus betrayed in Matthew 26:36-50; Mark 14:32-46; Luke

22:39-49; John 18:1,2

-GEZER

-Also called GAZER, GAZARA, GAZERA, and GOB -A Canaanitish royal city -King

of, defeats Joshua Joshua 10:33; 12:12

-Canaanites not all expelled from, but made to pay tribute (taxes) Joshua 16:10; Judges

1:29

-Allotted to the half-tribe of Ephraim Joshua 16:3, 10; 1 Chronicles 7:28

-Assigned to Levites Joshua 21:21

-Battle with Philistines at 1 Chronicles 20:4; 2 Samuel 21:18

-Struck by David 1 Samuel 27:8

-Fortified by Solomon 1 Kings 9:15-17; 12:23

-GHOST

-Soul Acts 5:5, 10; 12:23

PIRIT

-GIAH

-A place on the way to the wilderness of Gibeon 2 Samuel 2:24

-GIANTS

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 6:4

211

ISHBI-B

-GIBBAR

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 2:20

GI

-GIBTH

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:44

-Allotted to the Levites Joshua 21 :23

-Besieged by Israel, while in possession of Philistines 1 Kings 15:27; 16:15, 17

-GIA

-A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:49

-GIAH

-1. JUDAH Joshua 15:57

-2. Also called GIAH NJAM .The people\'s wickedness Judges

19:12-30; Hosea 9:9; 10:9 .Destroyed by the Israelites Judges 20 .The city of Saul 1

Samuel 10:26; 15:34; 22:6 The ark of the covenant conveyed to, by the Philistines 1

Samuel 7:1; 2 Samuel 6:3 .Deserted Isaiah 10:29

-3. Another town in Benjamin, also called GIATH, in Joshua 18:28

-4. GIAH FIELD Judges 20:3 1 .Probably identical with GEBA

-GI

-1. A city of the Hivites Joshua 9:3, 17; 2 Samuel 21:2 The people of, adroitly draw Joshua into a treaty Joshua 9 .Made servants by the Israelites, when their sharp practice was discovered Joshua 9:27 .The sun stands still over, during Joshua\'s battle with the five confederated kings Joshua 10: 12-14 Allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:25 Assigned to the Aaronites Joshua 21:17 .The tabernacle located at 1 Kings 3:4; 1 Chronicles 16:39; 2 Chronicles 1:2, 21:29; 3, 13 .Smitten by David 1 Chronicles 14:16 .Seven sons of Saul killed at, to avenge the inhabitants of 2 Samuel 21:1-9 .Solomon worships at, and offers sacrifices 1 Kings 3:4 .Has the dream concerning righteousness 1 Kings 3:5; 9:2 Abner slays Asahel at 2 Samuel 3:30 .Ishmael, the son of Nethaniah, defeated at, by Johanan Jeremiah 41:11-16

-2. Pool of 2 Samuel 2:13; Jeremiah 41: 12

-GIDDALTI

-A son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 29

-GIDDEL

-1. One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:47; Nehemiah 7:49

-2. One of Solomon\'s servants Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58

-GIDE

-Call of, by an angel Judges 6:11, 14

-His excuses Judges 6:15

-Promises of the Lord to Judges 6:16

212

-Angel attests the call to, by miracle Judges 6:21-24

-He destroys the altar of Baal, and builds one to the Lord Judges 6:25-27

-His prayer tests Judges 6:36-40

-Leads an army against and defeats the Midianites Judges 6:33-35; 7; 8:4-12

-Reproaches the Ephraimites for not joining in the campaign against the Midianites

Judges 8:1-3

-Avenges himself upon the people of Succoth Judges 8:14-17

-Israel desires to make him king; he refuses Judges 8:22, 23

-Makes an ephod which becomes a snare to the Israelites Judges 8:24-27

-Had seventy sons Judges 8:30

-Death of Judges 8:32

-Faith of Hebrews 11:32

-GIDEI

-Father of Abidan Numbers 1:11; 2:22; 7:60, 65; 10:24

-GIDOM

-Limit of pursuit after battle of Gibeah Judges 20:45

-GIFTS

– .Christ, the Saviour Isaiah 42:6; 55:4; John 3: 16; 4:10; 6:32, 33 The Holy

Spirit, the Comforter

. 4:6 . 2:6;

1:5 .Repentance Acts 11:18 .Faith Ephesians 2:8; Philippians 1:29

-TEMPORAL .Food and raiment Matthew 6:25, 33 .Rain and fruitful seasons Genesis

8:22; 27:28; Leviticus 26:4, 5; Isaiah 30:23 .Wisdom 2 Chronicles 1:12 .Peace Leviticus

26:6; 1 Chronicles 22:9 To be used and enjoyed Ecclesiastes 3:13; 5:19, 20; 1 Timothy

4:4, 5 .Should cause us to remember God Deuteronomy 8:18 .All creatures partake of

Psalm 136:25; 145:15, 16 .Prayer for Zechariah 10:1; Matthew 6:11

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG BOTH TEMPORAL

Psalm 4:7; 21:2; 29:11; 34:10; 68:18, 35; 84:11; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Isaiah

42:5; Ezekiel 11:19; Daniel 2:21-23; Matthew 11:28; 25:14-30; John 6:27; 16:23, 24;

17:22; Romans 5:16-18; 6:23; 8:32; 11:29; 12:6-8; 1 Corinthians 1:5-7; 7:7; 12:4-11;

13:2; Ephesians 4:7, 8; 1 Timothy 6:17; James 1:17; 1 Peter 4:10; 2 Peter 1:3

GIVG

-GIH

-1. A river in Egypt Genesis 2:13

-2. Pools near Jerusalem 1 Kings 1:33, 38, 45 .Hezekiah brings the waters of the upper pool by an aqueduct into the city of Jerusalem 2 Chronicles 32:4, 30; 33:14; Nehemiah 2:13-15; 3:13-16; Isaiah 7:3; 22:9-11; 36:2

-GILAL

-A priest and musician Nehemiah 12:36

-GILBOA

-A hill south of Jezreel, where Saul was defeated by the Philistines, and died 1 Samuel 28:4; 31:1-8; 1 Chronicles 10:1-8

-GILEAD

-1. A region east of the Jordan River allotted to the tribes of Reuben and Gad and the half

213

tribe of Manasseh Numbers 32:1-30; Deuteronomy 3:13; 34:1; 2 Kings 10:33 .Reubenites expel the Hagarites from 1 Chronicles 5:9, 10, 18-22 .Ammonites make war against; defeated by Jephthah Judges 1 1 .The prophet Elijah a native of 1 Kings 17:1 .David retreats to, at the time of Absalom\'s rebellion 2 Samuel 17:16, 22, 24 .Pursued into, by Absalom 2 Samuel 17:26 Absalom defeated and slain in the forests of 2 Samuel 18:9

.Hazael, king of Syria, smites the land of 2 Kings 10:32, 33; Amos 1:3 .Invaded by

Tiglath-pileser, king of Syria 2 Kings 15:29 .A grazing country Numbers 32: 1; 1

Chronicles 5:9 .Exported spices, balm, and myrrh Genesis 37:25; Jeremiah 8:22; 46:11

– .Of prosperity Jeremiah 22:6; 50:19

-2. A mountain Judges 7:3; So 4:1; 6:5 .Laban overtakes Jacob at Genesis 31:21-25

-3. AcityHosea6:8; 12:11

-4. Grandson of Manasseh Numbers 26:29, 30; 27:1; 36:1; Joshua 17:1, 3; 1 Chronicles

2:21, 23; 7:14, 17

-5. Father of Jephthah Judges 11:1,2

-6. A chief of Gad 1 Chronicles 5:14

-GILGAL

-1. Place of the first encampment of the Israelites west of the Jordan River Joshua 4:19;

9:6; 10:6, 43; 14:6 .Monument erected in, to commemorate the passage across the Jordan

River by the people of Israel Joshua 4: 19-24 .Circumcision renewed at Joshua 5:2-9

.Passover kept at Joshua 5:10, 11 .Manna ceased at, after the Passover Joshua 5:12

.Quarries at Judges 3:19 Eglon, king of Moab, resides and is slain at Judges 3:14-26 A

judgment seat, where Israel, in that district, came to be judged by Samuel 1 Samuel 7:16

.Saul proclaimed king over all Israel at 1 Samuel 11:15 .An altar built at, and sacrifice

offered 1 Samuel 11:15; 13:4-15; 15:6-23 .Agag, king of the Amalekites, slain at, by

Samuel 1 Samuel 15:33 .Tribe of Judah assembles at, to proceed to the east side of the

Jordan River to conduct King David back after the defeat of Absalom 2 Samuel 19: 14,

15, 40-43 A school of the prophets at 2 Kings 4:38-40 .Prophecies concerning Hosea

4:15; 9:15; 12:11; Amos 4:4; 5:5

-2. A royal city in Canaan .Conquered by Joshua Joshua 12:23

-GILOH

-A town in Judah Joshua 1 5 : 5 1 ; 2 Samuel 15:12

-GIMZO

-A city of Judah 2 Chronicles 28:18

-G

-A snare Amos 3:5

–

-Father of Tibni 1 Kings 16:21, 22

-GNETH

-Also called GNETHO, a companion of Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:6; 12:4, 16

-GIRDLE

-Worn by the high priest Exodus 28:4, 39; 39:29; Leviticus 8:7; 16:4

-Other priests Exodus 28:40; 29:9; Leviticus 8:13

214

-Women Isaiah 3:24

-Embroidered Exodus 28:8

-Made of linen Proverbs 3 1 :24

-Made of leather 2 Kings 1:8; Matthew 3:4

-Traffic in Proverbs 3 1 :24

-Used to bear arms 1 Samuel 18:4; 2 Samuel 20:8; 2 Kings 3:21

– Isaiah 11:5; 22:21; Ephesians 6:14

– Jeremiah 13:1-11; Acts 21:11; Revelation 15:6

-GIRGITES

-Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants Genesis 15:21; Deuteronomy 7:1;

Joshua 3:10; Nehemiah 9:8

-Delivered to the people of Israel Joshua 24: 1 1

-GISPA

-Also called GISPHA, an overseer of the Nethinim Nehemiah 11:21

GITTAH-P

-A lengthened form of -P (which see) Joshua 19:13

-GITTM

-A place of which little is known 2 Samuel 4:3; Nehemiah 1 1 :33

-GITTITE

-GITTITH

-GIVG

-S Matthew 6: 1-4; 2 Corinthians 8:11, 1 Corinthians 16:2; 12, 14; 9:6, 7

-GIZITE

-A man or town of Judah 1 Chronicles 1 1 :34

-GLADIAR

-Paul contended with wild \"beasts\" 1 Corinthians 15:32

-GLADNESS

-GLS

-General scriptures concerning Job 28:17

-Symbolical Revelation 21:18, 21

-Sea of Revelation 15:2

-GLEANG

-Laws concerning Leviticus 19:9, 10; 23:22; Deuteronomy 24:19, 20

215

-j Ai- ? A I ;

– Judges 8:2; Isaiah 17:6; Jeremiah 49:9; Micah 7:1

-STANCES .Ruth in the field of Boaz Ru 2:2, 3

-GLEDE

-A carnivorous bird Deuteronomy 14:13

-GLORIFYG

-Commanded 1 Chronicles 16:28; Psalm 22:23; Isaiah 42:12

-Due to him 1 Chronicles 16:29

-For his holiness Psalm 99:9; Revelation 15:4

-Mercy and truth Psalm 115:1; Romans 15:9

-Faithfulness and truth Isaiah 25: 1

-Wondrous works Matthew 15:31; Acts 4:21

-Judgments Isaiah 25:3; Ezekiel 28:22; Revelation 14:7

-Deliverances Psalm 50: 15

-Grace to others Acts 11:18; 2 Corinthians 9:13; Galatians 1:24

-Accomplished by .Relying on his promises Romans 4:20 .Praising him Psalm 50:23

.Doing all to glorify him 1 Corinthians 10:31 .Dying for him John 21:19 .Suffering for

Christ 1 Peter 4:14, 16 .Glorifying Christ Acts 19:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:12 .Bringing

forth fruits of righteousness John 15:8; Philippians 1:11 .Patience in affliction Isaiah

24:15 .Faithfulness 1 Peter 4: 11

-Required in body and spirit 1 Corinthians 6:20

-Shall be universal Psalm 86:9; Revelation 5:13

-Saints .Should resolve to Psalm 69:30; 118:28 .Unite in Psalm 34:3; Romans 15:6

.Persevere in Psalm 86: 12

-All the blessings of God are designed to lead to Isaiah 60:21; 61:3

-The holy example of the saints may lead others to Matthew 5:16; 1 Peter 2:12

-All, by nature, fail in Romans 3:23

-The wicked averse to Daniel 5:23; Romans 1:21

-Punishment for not Daniel 5:23, 30; Malachi 2:2; Acts 12:23; Romans 1:21

-Heavenly hosts engaged in Revelation 4:11

-EXEMPLIFIED .By David Psalm 57:5 The multitude Matthew 9:8; 15:31 .The virgin

Mary Luke 1 :46 .The angels Luke 2: 14 The shepherds Luke 2:20 .By Jesus John 17:4

The man sick with palsy Luke 5:25 .The woman with infirmity Luke 13:13 The leper

whom Jesus healed Luke 17:15 The blind man Luke 18:43 The centurion Luke 23:47

The congregation at Jerusalem Acts 11:8 .The Gentiles (non- Jewish people) at Antioch

(of Syria) Acts 13:48 Abraham Romans 4:20 .Paul Romans 1 1 :36

–

-God is, to his people Psalm 3:3; Zechariah 2:5

-Christ is, to his people Isaiah 60:1; Luke 2:32

-The gospel ordained to be, to saints 1 Corinthians 2:7

-Of the gospel exceeds that of the law 2 Corinthians 3:9, 10

-The joy of saints is full of 1 Peter 1:8

– .Is given by God Psalm 84: 1 1 .Is given by Christ John 17:22 .Is the work of

the Holy Spirit 2 Corinthians 3:18

– .Procured by the death of Christ Hebrews 2:10 Accompanies salvation by

216

Christ 2 Timothy 2:10 .Inherited by saints 1 Samuel 2:8; Psalm 73:24; Proverbs 3:35; Colossians 3:4; 1 Peter 5:10 .Saints called to 2 Thessalonians 2:14; 1 Peter 5:10 .Saints prepared unto Romans 9:23 .Enhanced by afflictions 2 Corinthians 4:17 .Present afflictions not worthy to be compared with Romans 8:18 .Of God\’s people shall be rich and abundant Isaiah 60: 11-13 .The bodies of saints shall be raised in 1 Corinthians 15:43; Philippians 3:21 .Saints shall be, of their ministers 1 Thessalonians 2:19, 20 .Afflictions of ministers are, to saints Ephesians 3:13

-TEMPORAL .Is given by God Daniel 2:37 .Passes away 1 Peter 1:24 The devil tries to seduce by Matthew 4:8 .Of hypocrites turned to shame Hosea 4:7 .Seek not, from man Matthew 6:2; 1 Thessalonians 2:6 .Of the wicked is in their shame Philippians 3:19 Ends in destruction Isaiah 5:14

– Exhibited in Christ John 1:14; 2 Corinthians 4:6; Hebrews 1:3 Exhibited in his name Deuteronomy 28:58; Nehemiah 9:5 .His majesty Job 37:22; Psalm 93:1; 104:1; 145:5, 12; Isaiah 2:10 .His power Exodus 15:1, 6; Romans 6:4 .His works Psalm 19:1; 111:3 .His holiness Exodus 15:11 .Described as great Psalm 138:5 Eternal Psalm 104:31 .Rich Ephesians 3:16 .Highly exalted Psalm 8:1; 113:4 Exhibited to Moses Exodus 34:5-7 with Exodus 33:18-23 .Stephen Acts 7:55 The people of God Deuteronomy 5:24; Psalm 102:16 Enlightens God\’s people Isaiah 60:1, 2; Revelation 21:11, 23 .Saints desire to behold Psalm 63:2; 90:16 .God is jealous of Isaiah 42:8 The earth is full of Isaiah 6:3 .The knowledge of, shall fill the earth Hab 2:14

-GLUTTY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 16:20, 21, 27; Numbers 11:32, 33; Deuteronomy 21:20, 21; Proverbs 23:21; 30:21, 22; Ecclesiastes 10:17; Isaiah 22:13; Luke 12:19, 20, Amos 6:4-7; 45, 46; 21:34; Romans 13:13, 14; 1 Corinthians 15:32; Philippians 3:19; 1 Peter 4:3; Judel:12

TNSTANCES Esau Genesis 25:30-34; with Hebrews 12:16, 17 .Israel Numbers 11:4; with Psalm 78:18 .Sons of Eli 1 Samuel 2:12-17 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:1

-GNG

-General scriptures concerning Job 16:9; Psalm 35:1, 6; 37:12; 112:10; Lamentations 2:16; Matthew 8:12; 13:42; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30; Luke 13:28

-GOAD

-An instrument of torture 1 Samuel 13:21

-600 Men killed with, by Shamgar, ajudge (hero) of Israel Judges 3:31

– .Of mental incentive Ecclesiastes 12:1 1

-GOAT

-Designated as one of the ceremonially clean animals to be eaten Deuteronomy 14:4; with Leviticus 11:1-8

-Used for food Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 16:20

-For the paschal feast Exodus 12:5; 2 Chronicles 35:7

-As a sacrifice by Abraham Genesis 15:9

-By Gideon Judges 6:19

-Manoah Judges 13:19

-Milk of used for food Proverbs 27:27

217

-Hair of, used for clothing Numbers 3 1 :20

-Pillows 1 Samuel 19:13

-Curtains of the tabernacle Exodus 26:7; 35:23; 36:14

-Used for tents See S

-Regulations of Mosaic law required that a baby goat should not be killed for food before

it was eight days old Leviticus 22:27

-Nor seethed in its mother\'s milk Exodus 23 : 19

-Numerous Deuteronomy 32:14; So 4:1; 6:5; 1 Samuel 25:2; 2 Chronicles 17:11

-Wild, in Palestine 1 Samuel 24:2; Psalm 104:18

-G

-A place near Jerusalem Jeremiah 3 1 :39

-GOB

-(Also called GEZER (which see)) ntb01990.htm – ntb01995

-GOBLET

–

Index:

? ACCESS

? ANGER

?

? APPEARANCES

? ATS

? CDESCENSI

? COMER

? COMPSI

? KEEPG

?

?

? ETERNITY

?

? FARHOOD

? FAVOR

? EKNEDGE

?

?

?

? , SPECIAL STANCES

? GUIDE

? HOLESS

? HU MS APPEARANCE

? IMMUTABLE

? IMPIAL

? COMPRENSIBLE

218

9

9

? COMPRENSIBLE, SYMBOLIZED

? FITE

? VISIBLE

? JEALOUS

,

? KG

? KNEDGE

? LGSUFFERG

LGSUFFERG , ABUSED

?

? , EXEMPLIFIED

?

? NAME

**Study Notes for the Sunday Mass** Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

? OMNIPOTENT

? NIPRE

?

? PERFECTI

? PERSALITY

? POWER

? PRECE

?

? PRESERVG EXEMPLIFIED

?

? , STANCES

? , OVERRULG TERPOSITIS

? , MYSTERIOUS MISTERPRETED

? , MYSTERIOUS MISTERPRETED,

-STANCES

?

? ATD

? NESS

? SAVIOUR

? -EXISTENT

?

?

? TRUTH

? UBIQUIUS

? UNABLE

? UNCLSIFIED RELATG

? UNITY

? UNRCHABLE

? VOICE

?

?

-ACCESS Deuteronomy 4:7; Psalm 24:3, 4; 27:4; 43:2; 65:4; 145:18, 19; Isaiah 55:3;

219

Matthew 6:6; John 10:7, 9; 14:6; Acts 14:27; Romans 5:2; Ephesians 2:13, 18; 3:12;

Colossians 1:21, 22; Hebrews 4:16; 7:19, 25; 10:19,22; 11:6; James 4:8; 1 Peter 1:17;

3:18; 1 John 4: 16 See . See REPENT ANCE See KERS

-ANGER See ANGER

–

-APPEARANCES

To Adam Genesis 3:8-21 To Abraham Genesis 18:2-33 To Jacob, at Beth-el Genesis

35:7, 9 To Moses, in the flaming bush Exodus 3:2 To Moses, at Sinai Exodus 19:16-24;

24:10 To Moses and Joshua Deuteronomy 31:14, 15 To Israel Judges 2:1-5 To Gideon

Judges 6:11-24 To Solomon 1 Kings 3:5; 9:2; 11:9; 2 Chronicles 1:7-12; 7:12-22 To

Isaiah Isaiah 6:1-5 To Ezekiel Ezekiel 1 :26-28

-ATS -[Refer to the many sections of this document]

-CDESCENSI See CDESCENSI

-COMER Job 35: 10

CSOLATI

-COMPSI See , LGSUFFERTNG , See ,

– KEEPG See

– Genesis 1:1-28, 31; 2:1-25; 5:1, 2; 9:6; Exodus 20:11; 1 Samuel 2:8; 2

Kings 19:15; 1 Chronicles 16:26; Nehemiah 9:6; Job 9:8, 9; 10:3, 8; 12:7-9; 26:7-13;

28:23-26; 37:16, 18; 38:4-38; Psalm 8:3; 19:1, 4; 33:6, 24:1, 2; 7, 9; 65:6; 74:16, 17; 89:11, 78:69; 12, 47; 90:2; 95:4, 5; 96:5; 102:25; 104:2, 3, 5, 6, 24, 103:22; 30, 31; 119:90, 91; 121:2; 124:8; 136:5-9; 146:5, 6; 148:5, 6; Proverbs 3:19; 8:26-29; 16:4; 22:2; 26:10; 30:4; Ecclesiastes 3:11; 7:29; 11:5; Isaiah 17:7; 40:12, 37:16; 26, 28; 42:5; 45:7, 44:24; 12, 18; 48:13; 51:13, 16; 66:2; 10:12, Jeremiah 5:22; 13, 16; 27:5; 31:35; 32:17; 51:15, 33:2; 16, 19; Amos 4:13; 5:8; 9:6; John 1:9; Zechariah 12:1; Mark 10:6; 13:19; Acts 4:24; 7:50; 14:15; 17:24-26; Romans 1:20; 11:36; 1 Corinthians 8:6; 11:12; 2 Corinthians 4:6; 5:5, 18; Ephesians 3:9; 1 Timothy 6:13; Hebrews 1:1, 2; 2:10; 3:4; 11:3; Revelation 4: 11; 10:6; 14:7

– Genesis 1:26, 27; 2:7; 5:1, 2; 9:6; Exodus 4:11; Numbers 16:22; 27:16; 32:6, Deuteronomy 4:32; Job 10:8,9, 15, 18; 11, 12; 12:10; 27:3; 31:15; 33:4; 34:19; 38:36; Psalm 33:15; 86:9; 94:9; 95:6; 100:3; 119:73; 139:13; 149:2; Proverbs 16:4; 20:12; 22:2; Ecclesiastes 11:5; 12:1; 43:1, Isaiah 42:5; 7, 15; 44:2, 24; 45:12, 18; 51:13; 64:8; Jeremiah 27:5; Daniel 5:23; Zechariah 12:1; Acts 17:24-26, Malachi 2:10; 28, 29; 1 Corinthians 12:18, 24, 25; 15:38; Hebrews 12:9; 1 Peter 4: 19

See

-ETERNITY Genesis 21:33; Exodus 3:15; 15:18; Deuteronomy 32:40; 33:27; 1 Chronicles 16:36; 29:10; Nehemiah 9:5; Job 36:26; Psalm 9:7; 33:11; 41:13; 55:19; 90:1, 68:33; 2, 4; 92:8; 93:2; 102:12,24-27; 104:31; 111:3; 135:13; 145:13; 146:10; Proverbs 8:23-25; Isaiah 26:4; 40:28; 41:4; 43:13; 44:6; 46:4; 48:12; 57:15; 63:16; Jeremiah 10:10; 17:12; Lamentations 5:19; Daniel 4:3, 34; Micah 5:2; Hab 1:12; 3:6; Romans 1:20; 16:26; Ephesians 3:21; 1 Timothy 1:17; 6:15, 16; Hebrews 1:8; 9:14; 2 Peter 3:8; 1 John

2:13; Revelation 1:4, 6; 4:8-10; 5:14; 10:6; 11:17; 15:7; 16:5

, –

-EXISTENT

– Genesis 6:18; 9:15, 16; 21:1; 24:27; 28:15; 32:10; Exodus 2:24;

6:4, 5; 12:41; 34:6; Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy 4:31; 7:8, 9; 9:5; 31:6; 32:4;

Joshua 21:45; 23:14; Judges 2:1; 2 Samuel 7:14, 1 Samuel 12:22; 15, 28; 22:31; 1 Kings

8:15, 20, 23, 23:5; 24, 56; 2 Kings 8:19; 13:23; 1 Chronicles 17:27; 28:20; 2 Chronicles

220

6:4-15; 21:7; Ezra 9:9; 9:7, Nehemiah 1:5; 8, 32; Psalm 9:10; 18:30; 19:9; 25:10; 31:5;

33:4; 36:5; 37:28; 40:10; 89:1, 2, 5, 8, 14, 24, 28, 92:1, 2, 33, 34; 14, 15; 94:14; 98:3;

100:5; 103:17; 105:8,42; 111:5,7-9; 119:65, 117:2; 89,90; 121:3,4; 132:11; 138:2;

146:6; Isaiah 11:5; 25:1; 42:16; 44:21; 49:7, 16; 51:6, 8; 54:9, 10; 65:16; Jeremiah 29:10;

31:36, 37; 32:40; 33:14, 20, 21, 25, 26; 51:5; Lamentations 3:23; Ezekiel 16:60, 62;

Daniel 9:4; Hosea 2:19, 20; Micah 7:20; Hag 2:5; Zechariah 9:11; Matthew 24:34, 35;

Luke 1:54, 55, 68-70, 72, 73; John 8:26; Acts 13:32, 33; Romans 3:3, 4; 11:1, 2, 29; 15:8;

1 Corinthians 1:9; 10:13; 2 Corinthians 1:20; 1 Thessalonians 5:24; 2 Timothy 2:13;

Titus 1:2; 10:22, Hebrews 6:10, 13-19; 23, 37; 1 Peter 4:19; 2 Peter 3:9; 1 John 1:9;

Revelation 6: 10; 15:3

-FARHOOD Exodus 4:22; Deuteronomy 14:1; 32:5, 6; 2 Samuel 7:14; 1

Chronicles 28:6; 29:10; Psalm 68:5; 89:26; Isaiah 1:2; 8:18; 9:6; 63:16; 64:8; Jeremiah

3:19; Hosea 1:10; 11:1; Matthew 3:17; 6:4, 6, 5:45; 8, 9; 10:20, 29, 7:11; 32, 33; 11:25-

27; 12:50; 13:43; 15:13; 18:10, 16:17,27; 14, 19; 20:23; 26:29, 39, 42; Mark 8:38; 11:25, 26; 13:32; Luke 2:49; 10:21,22; 11:2, 13; 22:29; 23:46; 24:49; John 1:14, 18; 2:16; 4:21, 23; 5:17-23, 36, 6:27, 37, 43; 8:19, 27, 38, 41, 32, 44-46; 42, 49; 10:15, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36-38; 12:26-28, 50; 13:3; 14:2, 6-13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 15:8-10, 16, 23, 26, 31; 24, 26; 16:3, 10, 15, 17:1,5, 11, 23, 25-28; 21, 24; 20:17, 21; Acts 1:4; 2:33; Romans 1:3,7; 8:15; 1 Corinthians 1:3; 8:6; 15:24; 2 Corinthians 1:3; 6:18; Galatians 1:1, 3, 4; Ephesians 1:2, 4:4-7; 3, 17; 2:18; 3:14; 4:6; 5:20; 6:23; Colossians 1:2, Philippians 1:2; 3, 12; 2:2; 3:17; 1 Thessalonians 1:1, 3; 3:11, 13; 2 Thessalonians 1:1, 2; 2:16; Titus 1:4; Hebrews 1:5, 6; 12:9; James 1:17, 27; 3:9; 1 Peter 1:2, 3, 17; 2:1, 13, 1 John 1:2; 15, 22-24; 3:1; 4:14; 2 John 1:3, 4, 9; Jude 1:1; Revelation 1:5; 3:5; 14:1

ADOPTI

-FAVOR See ,

-EKNEDGE 1 Samuel 23:10-12; Isaiah 42:9; 44:7; 45:11; 48:3, 46:9, 10; 5, 6; Jeremiah 1:5; Daniel 2:28, 29; Matthew 6:8; 24:36; Acts 15:18; Romans 8:29; 11:2; 1 Peter 1:2 See , KNEDGE See , See

-PREDESTATI

– 19:16, Exodus 3:2; 18, 19; 20:18, 19; 33:18-20, 24:10, 17; 22, 23; 34:5, 29-35; Deuteronomy 4:11, 12, 40:34, 35; 5:5, 33, 36; 24, 25; 7:21; 10:17; 28:58; 33:2, 26; 2 Samuel 22; 1 Kings 19:12; 1 Chronicles 16:24, 25; Job 9:32, 33; 13:11; 22:12; 25:3; 37:4, 35:5-7; 5, 22; Psalm 8:9; 18:7-15; 19:1-4; 24:8-10; 29:2-4; 46:10; 57:5, 11; 68:24; 72:18, 19; 96:3, 4, 76:4; 6, 7; 97:2-6, 9; 102:16, 22; 104:31; 106:8; 113:4; 145:5, 12; Isaiah 1:24; 2:10; 6:1-5; 12:6; 24:23; 26:15; 28:5; 29:23; 30:30; 33:5, 10; 35:2; 40:5; 43:7, 21; 44:23;

48:9, 11; 49:3, 26; 52:10; 55:9; 60:1, 2, 57:15; 6, 19-21; 61:3; 62:3; 66:1, 63:12, 14; 2, 18; Jeremiah 13:11; 17:12; 33:9; Ezekiel 1:26-28; 3:12, 23; 8:4; 20:14, 44; 36:22, 23; 43:4, 5; Hab 3:4-6; Matthew 6:9, 13; Luke 2:14; John 8:50; 12:28; 13:31,32; 14:13; 17:1, 10; Acts 7:55; Romans 1:23; 11:36; 2 Corinthians 1:20; 4:15; Ephesians 1:6, 12, 14; 2:7; 3:21; Philippians 1:11; 2:11; 4:19; 1 Timothy 6:15, 16; Hebrews 12:18-21; Jude 1:25; Revelation 4: 11; 21:10, 15:8; 11,23

– Exodus 33:19; 34:6; Deuteronomy 30:9; 1 Chronicles 16:34; 2 Chronicles 5:13; 7:3; Psalm 8:1-9; 17:7; 25:8-10; 33:5; 34:8; 36:7; 52:1, 9; 68:19; 69:16; 73:1; 86:5; 100:5; 107:8, 106:1; 9, 43; 118:29; 119:64, 68; 135:3; 136:1; 139:17, 18; 143:10; 144:3; 145:7, 9; Isaiah 63:7; Jeremiah 9:24; Lamentations 3:25; Hosea 3:5; Na 1:7; Matthew 7: 11; 19:17; Mark 10:18; Luke 1:53; 6:35; 18:19; Romans 2:4; 11:22; 2 Thessalonians 1:11; Titus 3:4; James 1:5, 17; 1 John 4:8

,

.See

221

, LGSUFFERG See , See ,

– 18:26, 28, Genesis 6:8, 9; 30, 32; 32:28; 46:4; Exodus 3:12; 20:21, 24; 33:11, 12, 17, 24:2; 22, 23; Leviticus 26: 11, 12; Numbers 5:3; 6:27; 14:14; 22:12; 23:20, 21; 24:1; Deuteronomy 4:7; 31:6, 8; 33:23; Joshua 1:5, 9; 1 Samuel 2:26; 2 Samuel 22:20; 1 Kings 6:13; 2 Chronicles 15:2; Job 10:12; 22:27; 29:3-5; Psalm 3:8; 5:12; 18:19, 11:7; 25, 26; 24:4, 5; 25:14; 30:7; 36:9; 37:18, 23; 41:11, 12; 44:3; 46:7; 58:11; 68:16, 18; 75:10; 84:11; 89:17; 92:10; 94:19; 102:13; 112:9; 115:12, 13, 15; 132:13, 14; 147:11;

Proverbs 3:4, 23, 149:4; 32, 35; 10:6, 8:35; 22, 24; 11:20, 27; 12:2; 14:9; 16:7; Isaiah 28:5; 30:26; 33:17, 22; 41:10; 43:5, 21; 54:8; 60:10; Jeremiah 15:20; Lamentations 3:24; Ezekiel 37:27; 39:29; 48:35; Hosea 14:4; Joel 2:26, 27; 3:16, 17, 20, 21; Amos 3:2; Zep 3:15, 17; Hag 1:13; Zechariah 2:5; 8:3; Luke 1:28, 9:16; 30, 66; 2:52; John 14:16-21,23; 15:15; Acts 4:33; 10:35; Romans 2:29; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 3:21-23; 2 Corinthians 4:15; 10:18; Galatians 4:6; 2:13, 14, 16, 18, Ephesians 1:6; 19, 22; 3:12; Romans 5:2; Hebrews 4:16; 10:19,22; 11:5; 1 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:3; 3:19; 4:17, 18; Revelation 1:5, 6; 3:20; 19:9; 21:3

-, SPECIAL FNSTANCES

To Enoch Genesis 5:24 To Noah Genesis 6:8 To Abraham Genesis 12:2 To Jacob Genesis 32:28; 46:4 To Moses Exodus 3: 12; 33: 12, 14 To Solomon 1 Chronicles 22:18 -GUIDE Genesis 12:1; Exodus 13:21; 15:13; 33:13-15; Numbers 10:33; Deuteronomy 32:10, 12; 2 Samuel 22:29; 2 Chronicles 32:22; Nehemiah 9:19, 20; Psalm 5:8; 23:2, 3; 25:5, 9; 27:11; 31:3; 32:8; 48:14; 61:2; 73:24; 78:52; 80:1; 107:7; 139:9, 10, 24; Proverbs 8:20; Isaiah 40:11; 42:16; 48:17; 55:4; 57:18; 58:11; Jeremiah 3:4; Luke 1:79; John 10:3, 4; 16:13 See ,

-HOLESS Exodus 3:5; 15:11; Leviticus 11:44; 19:2; 20:26; 21:8; Deuteronomy 32:4; Joshua 5:15; 24:19; 1 Samuel 2:2; 6:20; 1 Chronicles 16:10; Job 4:17-19; 6:10; 15:15; 25:5; 34:10; 36:23; Psalm 11:7; 18:30; 22:3; 30:4; 33:4, 5; 36:6; 47:8; 48:1, 10; 60:6; 89:35; 92:15; 98:1; 99:3, 5, 9; 105:3; 108:7; 111:9; 119:142; 145:17; Proverbs 9:10; Isaiah 5:16; 6:3; 12:6; 29:19, 23; 41:14; 43:14, 15; 45:19; 47:4; 49:7; 52:10; 57:15; Jeremiah 2:5; Lamentations 3:38; Ezekiel 36:21, 22; 39:7, 25; Daniel 4:8; Hosea 11:9;

Hab 1:12, 13; Matthew 5:48; 19:17; Mark 10:18; Luke 1:49; 18:19; John 7:28; 17:11; Romans 1:23; Hebrews 1:8; James 1:13; 1 Peter 1:15, 16; 1 John 1:5; 2:20; Revelation 4:8; 6:10; 15:4

, , PERFECTI

, NESS

-HU MS APPEARANCE See

-IMMUTABLE Numbers 23: 19, 20; 1 Samuel 15:29; Job 23:13; Psalm 33:11; 119:89-91; Proverbs 19:21; Ecclesiastes 3:14; 7:13; Isaiah 31:2; 40:28; 59:1; Hosea 13:14; Malachi 3:6; Romans 11:29; Hebrews 6:17, 18; James 1:17

-IMPIAL Deuteronomy 10:17; Job 36:5; 37:24; Acts 10:34, 35; Romans 2:6, 11; Galatians 2:6; Ephesians 6:8; Colossians 3:25; 1 Peter 1:17

-COMPRENSIBLE Exodus 20:21; Deuteronomy 4:11; 5:22; 1 Kings 8:12; Job 11:7-9; 15:8; 37:1-24; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Isaiah 40:12-31; 55:8, 9; 1 Corinthians 2:16

-COMPRENSIBLE, SYMBOLIZED

By the pillar of fire Exodus 14:19, 20 By the darkness of the Holy of Holies in the tabernacle 1 Kings 8: 12 By the general structure of the Most Holy Place, see Leviticus 16:2

222

See , UNRCHABLE

-[NFITE 1 Kings 8:27; 2 Chronicles 2:6; 6:1, 18; Psalm 147:5; Jeremiah 23:24

, RNCOMPRENSIBLE , ,

-UNRCHABLE

-VISIBLE Exodus 20:21; 33:20; Deuteronomy 4:11, 15; 5:22; 1 Kings 8:12; Job 9:11;

23:8, 9; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; John 1:18; 5:37; 6:46; Romans 1:20; Colossians 1:13-15; 1

Timothy 1:17; 6:16; Hebrews 11:27; 1 John 4:12

, RNCOMPRENSIBLE

See , FITE See , UNRCHABLE

-JEALOUS Exodus 20:5, 7; 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:24; 5:9, 11; 6:15; 29:20; 32:16, 21;

Joshua 24: 19; 2 Chronicles 16:7-10; Isaiah 30:1, 2; 31:1, 3; Ezekiel 23:25; 36:5; 39:25;

Joel 2:18; Na 1:2; Zechariah 1:14; 1 Corinthians 10:22

-, 18:20, Genesis 16:5; 21, 25; Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Numbers

16:22; Deuteronomy 4:24; 10:17; 32:4, 35; Joshua 24:19; Judges 9:56, 57; 11:27; 1

Samuel 2:3, 10; 24:12, 15; 2 Samuel 14:14; 22:25-27; 1 Kings 8:32; 1 Chronicles 16:33;

2 Chronicles 6:22, 23; 19:7; Nehemiah 9:33; Job 4:17; 8:3; 9:15, 28; 21:22; 23:7; 34:10-

12, 17, 31:13-15; 19, 23; 35:14; 36:3, 19; 37:23; Psalm 7:8, 9:4, 9, 11; 11:4, 7, 8; 5, 7;

18:25, 26; 19:9; 26:1, 2; 33:5; 35:24; 43:1; 50:4, 6; 51:4; 58:11; 62:12; 67:4; 71:19; 75:7;

76:8, 9; 82:8; 85:10; 89:14; 90:8, 11; 94:1, 92:15; 2, 10; 96:10, 13; 98:2, 97:2; 3, 9; 99:4,

8; 103:6; 111:7; 119:137; 129:4; 135:14; 143:2; 145:17; Proverbs 11:31; 16:2; 17:3; 21:2,

3; 24:12; 29:13, 26; Ecclesiastes 3:15, 17; 11:9; 12:14; Isaiah 1:27; 3:13, 14; 10:17, 18;

26:7; 30:18, 28:17, 21; 27, 30; 31:2; 33:22; 45:21; 61:8; Jeremiah 9:24; 10:10; 11:20;

12:1; 20:12; 32:19; 50:7; 51:10; Lamentations 1:18; 18:25, Ezekiel 14:23; 29, 30; 33:7-

19; Daniel 4:37; 7:9, 10; 9:7, 14; Hosea 10:10; Amos 8:7; Na 1:3, 6; Zep 3:5; Malachi 3:5, 18; Acts 10:34; 17:31; Romans 1:32; 2:2, 5-16; 3:4-6, 26; 9:14; 11:22; Ephesians 6:8, 9; Colossians 3:25; 2 Thessalonians 1:4-6; Hebrews 6:10; 10:30, 31; 12:22, 23, 29; 1 Peter 1:17; 2 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:9; Jude 1:6; Revelation 6:16, 17; 11:18; 15:3; 16:5-7; 18:8; 19:2

, GOVERNT, HOLESS

, See NESS , See also JUDGT, GENERAL

,

-KG See ,

-KNEDGE Genesis 16:13; Exodus 3:3, 7, 9, 20:6; 19, 20; 6:1; 11:1; 14:3,4; Numbers 14:27; Deuteronomy 2:7; 31:21; 1 Samuel 2:3; 16:7; 2 Samuel 7:20; 1 Kings 8:39; 2 Kings 19:27; 1 Chronicles 28:9; 29:17; 2 Chronicles 6:30; 16:9; Nehemiah 9:10; Job 11:11; 12:13, 16, 22; 21:22; 22:13, 14; 23:10; 24:1, 23; 26:6; 28:10, 24; 34:21, 31:4; 22, 25; 36:4, 5; 37:16; 42:2; Psalm 1:6; 7:9; 10:11; 11:4; 33:13-15; 37:18; 38:9; 44:21; 66:7; 69:19; 73:11; 92:5; 94:7, 9-11; 103:14; 104:24; 119:168; 121:3, 4; 136:5; 139:1-24; 142:3; 147:4, 5; Proverbs 3:19, 20; 5:21; 15:3, 11; 16:2; 17:3; 21:2; 24:12; Isaiah 28:29; 29:15, 16; 37:28; 40:13, 14, 26-28; 41:4; 42:9; 44:7; 45:4, 21; 48:3, 46:10; 5, 6; 66:18; Jeremiah 5:3; 10:7, 12; 11:20; 17:10; 20:12; 23:24; 32:19; 51:15; Ezekiel 9:9; Daniel 2:20, 11:5; 22, 28; Amos 4: 13; 9:2-4; Matthew 6:4, 8, Zechariah 4: 10; 18,32; 10:29,30; 24:36; Mark 13:32; Luke 16:15; Acts 1:24; 2:23; 15:8, 18; Romans 8:27, 29; 11:33, 34; 16:27; 1 Corinthians 1:25; 2:7; 3:20; 8:3; Galatians 4:9; Ephesians 1:8; 3:10; 1 Thessalonians 2:4; 1 Timothy 1:17; 2 Timothy 2:19; Hebrews 4:13; 1 Peter 1:2; 1 John 1:5; 3:20; Jude 1:25

, EKNEDGE ,

-LGSUFFERTNG Genesis 6:3; 15:16; Exodus 34:6; Numbers 14:18; Psalm 86:15;

103:8-10; Isaiah 5:1-4; 30:18; 42:14; 48:9, 11; Jeremiah 7:13, 23-25; 11:7; 15:15; Ezekiel

223

20:17; Joel 2:13; Hab 1:2-4; Matthew 19:8; 21:33-41; 23:37; Mark 12:1-9; Luke 13:6-9,

34; 20:9-16; Acts 14:16; 17:30; Romans 2:4; 3:25; 9:22, 23; 15:5; 1 Peter 3:20; 2 Peter

3:9, 15; Revelation 2:21, 22 . ,

,

-LGSUFFERTNG , ABUSED Nehemiah 9:28-31; Proverbs 1:24-27; 29:1;

Ecclesiastes 8:11; Matthew 24:48-51; Luke 13:6-9

– 7:7, Deuteronomy 4:37; 8, 13; 9:29; 10:15, 18; 23:5; 33:3, 12; 2 Samuel

12:24; 1 Kings 8:51-53; Nehemiah 13:26; Job 7:17; Psalm 42:8; 47:4; 63:3; 78:61, 62,

65, 68; 89:33; 103:13; 146:8; Proverbs 15:9; Isaiah 38:17; 43:4; Jeremiah 31:3; Hosea

ll:l;Malachi 1:2; John 3:16; 5:20; 14:21,23; 17:10, 16:27; 23, 26; 20:17; Romans 1:7;

5:8; 9:13; 11:28; 2 Corinthians 9:7; 13:11; Ephesians 2:4, 5; 2 Thessalonians 2:16; Titus

3:4, 5; Hebrews 12:6; 4:8-10, 12, 13, 15, 1 John 3:1; 16, 19; Jude 1:21; Revelation 3:12;

14:1

– , EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 17:7; 46:3; Exodus 3:6; 6:7; 19:4-6; 29:45, 46;

Leviticus 11:44, 45; 20:24, 26; 25:23, 38, 22:32, 33; 42, 55; 26:12; Numbers 15:41;

Deuteronomy 4:20, 34, 37; 7:6-8, 13; 9:29; 10:15; 14:2; 23:5; 26:18, 19; 27:9; 28:9, 10;

29:13; 32:9-12; 33:3, 12; 2 Samuel 7:23, 24; 12:24; 1 Kings 8:51-53; Nehemiah 13:26;

Psalm 4:3; 31:19, 21; 42:8; 47:4; 48:9, 14; 50:5, 7; 63:3; 73:1; 78:61, 62, 74:2; 65, 68; 79:13; 81:13; 89:33; 90:1; 95:7; 100:3; 103:4; 105:6; 114:2; 135:4; 148:14; Proverbs 11:20; 15:9; Isaiah 5:7; 41:8-10; 43:1-4, 7; 44:1, 2, 21, 22; 48:12; 49:13-17; 54:5, 51:16; 6, 10; 62:4, 5; 63:7-9; 64:4; 65:19; 66:13; Jeremiah 3:14, 15; 10:16; 12:7; 13:11; 15:16; 31:3, 30:22; 14, 32; 32:41; 51:19; Ezekiel 16:1-14; 34:31; Hosea 2:19, 37:27; 20, 23; 11:1, 9:10; 3, 4; Zep 3:17; Hag 2:23; Zechariah 1:14; 2:8; 8:8; 13:9; Malachi 1:2, 3; 3:16, 17; Matthew 18:11-14; Luke 15:4-7, 11-27; John 14:21; 17:10, 16:27; 23, 26; Romans 1:7; 5:8; 8:31, 32, 39; 11:28; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 3:9; 6:19, 20; 7:23; 2 Corinthians 5:18-21; 6:16; 13:14; Ephesians 1:3-6; Colossians 3:12; Hebrews 11:16; James 1:18; 1 Peter 2:10

– Genesis 8:21; 18:26-32; 19:16; Exodus 2:24, 25; 20:2, 15:13; 6, 22; 22:27; 25:17; 32:14, 34; 33:19; 34:6, 7; Leviticus 26:40-45; Numbers 14:18-20; 16:48; 21:8; Deuteronomy 4:31; 5:10, 29; 32:29, 7:9; 36, 43; Judges 2:18; 3:9, 15; 10:16; 2 Samuel 12:13; 14:14; 24:14, 16; 1 Kings 8:23; 11:39; 2 Kings 13:23; 14:26,27; 1 Chronicles 16:34; 2 Chronicles 5:13; 7:3, 6, 14; 24:19; 30:9; 36:15; Ezra 9:7-14; Nehemiah 1:10; 9:17-20, 27-31; Job 11:6; 23:2-6; 24:12; 33:14-30; Psalm 18:50; 25:6; 30:5; 32:1, 31:7; 2, 5; 36:5; 50:21; 57:10; 62:12; 65:3; 69:16; 78:4-72; 85:2, 80:1; 86:5, 3, 10; 13, 15; 89:2, 28; 99:8; 103:3, 100:5; 8-14, 17; 106:1, 43-46; 107:1; 108:4; 111:4; 116:5; 117:2; 118:1-4, 29; 130:3, 4, 119:64, 156; 7, 8; 135:14; 136:3-26; 138:2; 145:8, 9; 146:7, 8; Proverbs 16:6; 28:13; Isaiah 1:5, 18; 6:7; 12:1; 17:6; 24:13; 54:9; 55:7-9; 57:11, 15, 16, 18, 19; 60:10; 65:2, 8; Jeremiah 2:9; 3:12, 22; 4:27; 5:10; 9:24; 29:11; 31:20, 30:11; 34, 37; 32:18; 33:8, 11; 36:3, 6, 7; 46:28; 50:20; Lamentations 3:22, 51:5; 23, 31-33; Ezekiel 14:22; 16:6, 18:23, 42, 63; 31, 32; 20:17, 42; 33:11; 36:25; Daniel 4:22-27; 9:4, 9; Hosea

2:14-23; 11:8,9; 14:1-8; Joel 2:13, 18; 3:21; John 4:2, Amos 7:3; 10, 11; Micah 7:18, 19; Na 1:3; Zep 2:7; Zechariah 1:16, 17; 3:9; 10:6; Malachi 3:6; Matthew 6:14; 18:11-14,23-27; Luke 1:50, 77, 78; 6:36; 15:4-7; Acts 3:19; 17:30; 26:18; Romans 9:15, 18; 10:12, 13; 11:32; 15:9; 1 Corinthians 15:10; 2 Corinthians 1:3; 4:15; 12:9; Ephesians 1:6-8; 2:4-7; 1 Timothy 1:13; Titus 3:5; Hebrews 4:16; 8:12; James 2:13; 4:8; 5:11, 15; 1 Peter 1:3; 2:10; 5:10; 2 Peter 3:9, 15; 1 John 1:9; Revelation 2:21

, LGSUFFERTNG

See ,

224

-NAME

Proclaimed Exodus 34:5, 14

6:3; 15:3; 83:18

Exodus 20:7; Deuteronomy 5:11; 28:58; Psalm 111:9; Micah 4:5; 1 Timothy 6:1 Praised Psalm 34:3; 72:17 Not to be profaned Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 18:21; 19:12; 20:3; 21:6; 22:2, 32; Deuteronomy 5:11; Psalm 139:20; Proverbs 30:9; Isaiah 52:5; Romans 2:24; Revelation 16:9 Profaned Psalm 139:20; Matthew 26:74

BLPMY

-OMNIPOTENT Genesis 17:1; 18:14; Job 42:2; Isaiah 26:4; Matthew 19:26; Luke 1:37; Acts 26:8; Revelation 19:6; 21:22 .For uses of the term \"Almighty\" consult a concordance See , See , POWER , See , ,

-NIPRE Genesis 28:16; 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10;

Jeremiah 23:23, 24; 17:24, Acts 7:48, 49; 27, 28

PRECE , UBIQUIUS

– See , KNEDGE See ,

-PERFECTI Deuteronomy 32:4; 2 Samuel 22:31; Psalm 18:30; Matthew 5:48;

Romans 12:2; James 1:17

, HOLESS , ,

–

-PERSALITY Exodus 3:14; 8:10; 15:11; 20:3; 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:35, 39; 5:7;

6:4; 10:17; 32:12, 39; Joshua 22:22; Judges 13:16; 1 Samuel 2:2; 7:3; 2 Samuel 7:22;

22:32; 1 Kings 8:23, 60; 2 Kings 17:36; 19:15; 2 Chronicles 6:14; Ezra 1:3; Nehemiah

9:6; Psalm 18:31; 86:10; 96:5; Isaiah 37:16; 40:25; 42:8; 43:10, 11; 45:5, 6, 18,44:6,8;

21, 22; Jeremiah 10:6, 46:5, 9; 7, 10; 14:22; 32:27; Hosea 13:4; Malachi 2:10; Matthew

4:10; 23:9; Mark 12:32; John 14:9; 17:3; Romans 1:25; 3:29; 1 Corinthians 8:4-6; 2

Corinthians 4:4; Galatians 3:20; Ephesians 4:6; Colossians 1:15; 1 Thessalonians 1:9; 1

Timothy 2:5; Hebrews 1:3 See , UNITY ,

-POWER Exodus 15:3, 6-8, 10-12; Numbers 11:23; 23:20; Deuteronomy 3:24; 7:21;

11:2; 32:39; Joshua 4:24; 1 Samuel 2:6-8, 10; 14:6; 2 Samuel 22:13, 16; 1 Chronicles

29:11, 12; 2 Chronicles 14:11; 16:9; 20:6; 25:8, 9; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 1:10; 9:4-7, 10,

12, Job 5:9; 13, 19; 10:7; 11:10; 12:14-16; 14:20; 26:11, 23:13, 14; 12, 14; 36:5, 34:14,

15; 22, 27-33; 37:1-23; 38:8, 11, 37; 40:9; 41:10, 11; 42:2; Psalm 2:4, 5; 18; 21:13; 29:3-

9; 33:9; 46:6; 62:11; 65:6, 7; 66:3, 7; 68:33-35; 74:13, 15; 77:14, 76:6, 7; 78:12-16, 16,

18; 26, 43-51; 79:11; 89:8, 9, 13; 90:3; 93:1, 4; 104:7, 9, 29, 97:3-5; 30, 32; 105; 106:8;

107:25, 29; 111:6; 114:3-8; 115:3; 118:16; 135:6, 8-12; 136:10-22; 144:5; 147:5, 145:6,

16; 16, 18; 148:5, 8; Proverbs 21:30; 30:4; Isaiah 14:24, 27; 17:13; 19:1; 23:11; 26:4;

27:4; 31:3; 40:12, 22, 24, 33:3, 13; 43:13, 26, 28; 16, 17; 44:27; 46:10, 11; 48:13; 50:2,

3; 51:10, 15; 52:10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:12; 10:6, Jeremiah 5:22; 12, 13; 20:11; 27:5; 32:17,

27; 50:44; 51:15; Daniel 2:20; 3:17; 4:35; 6:27; Joel 2:11; 3:16; Amos 1:2; 4:13; 9:5, 6;

Micah 1:3, 4;Hab3:6,Na 1:3-6; 9-11, 15; Zechariah 9:14; Matthew 3:9; 6:13; 10:28;

19:26; 22:29; Mark 10:27; Luke 1:37, 14:36; 49, 51; 11:20; 18:27; Romans 1:20; 4:21; 1

Corinthians 6:14; 2 Corinthians 13:4; Ephesians 1:19, 20; 3:20, 21; Hebrews 1:3; 12:26,

29; James 4:12; 1 Peter 1:5; Revelation 4:11; 5:13; 11:17; 19:1, 6

,

OMNIPOTENT,

-PRECE Genesis 16:13; 28:16; Exodus 20:24; Deuteronomy 4:34-36, 39; Joshua

2:11; 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10; Isaiah 57:15; 66:1; Jeremiah

23:23, 24; 32:18, 19; John 1:3, 4; 17:24, Acts 7:48, 49; 27, 28; 1 Corinthians 12:6;

Ephesians 1:23

, OMNIPRE, , ,

– Genesis 14:20; 28:15; 31:3, 13; 48:15, 16; 49:24, 25; Exodus 3:17; 6:6, 7;

225

8:22, 23; 9:26; 12:13, 11:7; 17, 23; 13:21, 22; 14:29, 30; 15:2, 13, 16, 17; 16:15; 19:4;

23:20-31; 34:24; Numbers 10:33; 23:23; Deuteronomy 1:30, 31; 7:21, 22; 9:3; 11:25;

23:14; 30:4, 20; 31:3; 32:10; 33:12, 25-29; Joshua 23: 10; 1 Samuel 2:6, 9; 9:16; 2 Samuel

22:28; 2 Kings 20:6; 2 Chronicles 16:9; 20:15, 17; Ezra 8:22, 23; Nehemiah 9:6; Job

1:10; 4:7; 5:11, 18-24; 10:12; 11:18, 19; 22:25; 27:3, 4; 33:18; 36:7, 16; Psalm 1:6; 3:3; 9:9; 10:17, 18; 12:7; 14:5, 6; 17:7; 18:17, 27; 25:8, 19:14; 9, 12; 31:20, 23; 32:6, 8; 34:14, 37:17, 23, 24, 28, 17, 19-22; 32, 33; 46:1, 41:1-3; 5, 7; 48:3; 50:15; 61:3, 6; 68:6, 22; 72:14; 73:23; 80:1; 84:11; 87:5; 91:1-16; 94:13; 97:10; 102:19, 20; 103:2-5; 107:9, 10; 112:4; 115:10; 116:6; 118:13; 121:3-8; 124:1-8; 125:1-3; 145:14, 127:1; 19,20; 146:7,8; 147:2, 3; 3:6, Proverbs 2:7, 8; 23, 24; 10:3,30; 12:3, 11:8; 13,21; 14:26; 15:19; 16:9, 33; 19:23; 20:22, 24; 21:31; 22:12; 24:16; Isaiah 4:5, 6; 10:27; 14:3; 26:7; 27:3; 31:4, 30:21, 26; 5, 9; 32:2, 18; 33:16, 20; 35:9; 37:32, 35; 40:11, 29, 31; 42:13, 16; 43:2; 45:2, 4; 46:3, 4; 48:17; 49:9, 10, 51:9, 17, 25; 10, 22; 54:14, 52:12; 15, 17; 57:14; 58:11; 59:19; Jeremiah 2:3, 63:9; 6, 20; 3:4; 30:7, 11:4; 11, 17; 31:9, 10, 28; Ezekiel 9:4, 6; 34:11-16, 11:16; 22, 31; Daniel 3:27, 28; 12:1; Hosea2:18; 13:10; Joel 2:18; Amos 5:8, 9; 9:9; Micah 2:13; Zep 3:13, 15, 17, Na 1:12; 19, 20; 4:6, Zechariah 2:5, 8; 7, 10; 9:8, 14-16; 12:8; Matthew 4:6; 10:29-31; 24:22, 31; Mark 13:20; Luke 12:6,7; 18:7, 8; 21:18; Acts 17:28; Romans 8:28; 1 Corinthians 10:13; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; Hebrews 1:14; James4:15; lPeter3:12, 13; 2 Peter 2:9; Revelation 3:10; 7:3; 12:6

-PRESERVG EXEMPLIFIED

To Noah and his family, at the time of the flood Genesis 6:8, 13-21; 8:1, 7; 15, 16 To Abraham and Sarah, in Egypt Genesis 12:17 in Gerar Genesis 20:3 To Lot, when Sodom was destroyed Genesis 19 To Hagar, when Abraham cast her out Genesis 21:17, 19 To Jacob, when he fled from Laban, his father-in-law Genesis 3 1 :24, 29 when he met Esau Genesis 33:3-10 as he journeyed in the land of Canaan Genesis 35:5 To Joseph, in Egypt Genesis 39:2, 21 To Moses, in his infancy Exodus 2:1-10 To the Israelites, in bringing about their deliverance from bondage Exodus 1 :9-12; 2:23-25; 3:7-9 in exempting the

land of Goshen from the plague of flies Exodus 8:22 in preserving their cattle from the plague of murrain, Exodus 9:4-7 in exempting the land of Goshen from the plague of darkness Exodus 10:21-23 in saving the firstborn, when the plague of death destroyed the firstborn of Egypt, Exodus 12:13, 23 deliverance from Egypt, Exodus 13:3, 17-22; 14; 19:4; Leviticus 26:13 in the wilderness Exodus 40:36-38; Numbers 9:17-23; 10:33; 22:12; 23:8; Deuteronomy 2:3 1; 23:5 Victories over the Canaanites under Joshua Joshua 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 24:11-13 under Othni el Judges 3:9-11 under Ehud Judges 3:15-30 under Shamgar Judges 3:31 under Deborah Judges 4:5 under Gideon Judges 7; 8: 1-23 under Jephthah Judges 1 1 :29-40 on account of Samuel\'s intercession 1 Samuel 7:7-10 under David 1 Samuel 17:45-49 Ahab 1 Kings 20 Delivering the kingdom of Israel from Syria 2 Samuel 7 delivering Israel by Jeroboam II 2 Kings 14:26, 27 by Abijah 2 Chronicles 13:4-18 in delivering from the oppressions of the king of Syria 2 Kings 13:2-5 To the kingdom of Judah: in delivering from Egypt 2 Chronicles 12:2-12 the Ethiopian host 2 Chronicles 14:11-14 in giving peace with other nations 2 Chronicles 17 delivering them from the army of the Assyrians 2 Kings 19 To David, 2 Samuel 7; 1 Chronicles 11:13, 14 Hezekiah 2 Kings 19; Job 1:9-12; 2:6 Jeremah and Baruch Jeremiah 36:26 Daniel and the three Hebrew captives Daniel 2:18-23; 3:27; 6 Jonah John 1:17 The wise men of the east Matthew 2:12 Jesus and his parents Matthew 2:13, 19-22 Peter Acts 12:3-17 Paul and Silas Acts 16:26-39 Paul Acts 27:24; 28:5, 6; with Mark 16:18

226

See , COM See See SAVIOUR See POOR, \'S

See , See , , STANCES

– Genesis 1:29, 30; 2:16; 8:22; 9:1-3; 22:14, 17; 26:4, 5; 28:20, 21;

49:11, 12, 20, 24, 25; 23:22, Exodus 15:26; 25, 26; 34:24; Leviticus 25:18-22; 26:4-6, 10;

Numbers 10:29; Deuteronomy 1:10; 2:7; 4:4, 40; 5:29, 33; 6:2-25; 8:3, 7:13-24; 4, 18;

11:7, 10:18; 8, 12-15; 12:7, 28; 13:17, 18; 15:4-6; 26:19; 28:2-13; 29:5, 9; 30:15-20;

32:11-14, 47; Joshua 1:8; Ru 1:6; 1 Samuel 2:7, 8; 14:6; 2 Samuel 7:8, 9; 1 Kings 2:3, 4;

9:4, 5; 1 Chronicles 17:7, 8; 22:9, 13; 29:12, 28:8; 14, 16; 2 Chronicles 1:12; 7:17, 18;

20:3-30; 30:9; 31:10; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 9:25; 8:6, 7, Job 5:6-11, 24-26; 20, 21; 11:17-

19; 12:23; 22:18, 24, 29:5, 25, 28; 19, 20; 33:14-30; 36:11; 37:6-24; 38:25-27, 41; 39:5,

6; Psalm 21:3-5; 23:1-6; 34:7, 33:12, 15; 9, 10; 37:3, 19, 22, 36:6, 7; 25, 34; 40:5; 44:1-3;

65:9-13; 67:6; 68:6, 9, 10; 71:6, 69:35, 36; 7, 15; 72:16; 78:52-55; 81:13-16; 85:12; 87:5;

100:3; 103:3-5; 104:10-19, 24-30; 105:14-45; 107:1-43; 111:5; 113:6-9; 115:16; 118:5, 6,

116:1-15; 13, 14; 122:9; 127:1-5; 128:2-6; 135:6-12; 136:5-25; 144:12-15; 145:15, 16;

147:8,9, 146:7-9; 13, 14; Proverbs 2:21; 3:1, 2; 10:22,27; 11:10, 11,31; 14:11, 13:25;

19, 34; 15:6; 16:7, 9; 28:10; Ecclesiastes 2:24, 26; 3:13; 5:19; Isaiah 1:19; 25:4; 30:23-

26; 33:16; 43:20; 46:3, 4; 48:17, 21; 51:2; Acts 7:34-36; Isaiah 55:10; 61:9; 62:9; 65:13,

23; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:13; 14:22; 22:15; 27:6; 30:19; 31:35; 33:11; 51:16; Ezekiel 36:9-

11, 28-38; Daniel 5:18; 6:20-22; Hosea2:8, 21, 22; 11:3; Joel 2:18-26; Amos 4:7-12;

9:13; John 4:6; Hag 2:19; Zechariah 3:7; 8:12; 9:17; 10:1; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew 5:5,

45; 6:26, 30-33; Luke 12:6, 10:29-31; 7, 24-28; 22:35; John 6:31; Acts 14:17; 1

Corinthians 2:9; 16:2; 2 Corinthians 9:8-10

, STANCES

Saving Noah Genesis 7:1 The call of Abraham Genesis 12:1 Protecting Abraham, Sarah,

and Abimelech Genesis 20:3-6 The deliverance of Lot Genesis 19 The care of Isaac

Genesis 26:2, 3 The mission of Joseph Genesis 39:2, 3, 23; 45:7, 8; 50:20; Psalm 105:17-22 Warning Pharaoh about the famine Genesis 41 Delivering the Israelites Exodus 3:8; 11:3; 13:18; Acts 7:34-36 The pillar of cloud Exodus 13:21; 14:19, 20 Dividing the Red Sea Exodus 14:21 Delaying and destroying Pharaoh Exodus 14:25-30 Purifying the waters of Marah Exodus 15:25 Supplying manna and quail Exodus 16:13-15; Numbers 1 1:31, 32 Supplying water at Meribah Numbers 20:7-1 1; Nehemiah 9: 10-25 Protection of homes while at feasts Exodus 34:24 In the conquest of Canaan Psalm 44:2, 3 Saving David\'s army 2 Samuel 5:23-25 The revolt of the ten tribes 1 Kings 12:15, 24; 2 Chronicles 10:15 Fighting the battles of Israel 2 Chronicles 13:12, 18; 14:9-14; 20:15, 17, 16:9; 22, 23; 32:21, 22 Restoring Manasseh after his conversion 2 Chronicles 33:12, 13 Feeding Elijah and the widow 1 Kings 17; 19:1-8 In prospering Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 32:29 In prospering Asa 2 Chronicles 14:6, 7 In prospering Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:3, 5; 20:30 In prospering Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:5-15 In prospering Jotham 2 Chronicles 27:6 In prospering Job Job 1:10; 42:10, 12 In prospering Daniel Daniel 1 :9 In turning the heart of the king of Assyria to favor the Jews Ezra 6:22 In rescuing Jeremiah Lamentations 3:52-58; with Jeremiah 38:6-13 Restoration of the Jews 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1 : 1 Rescuing the Jews from Haman\'s plot, the Book of Esther Rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 6:16 Warning Joseph in dreams 2:13, Matthew 1 :20; 19, 20 Warning the wise men from the east Matthew 2:12, 13 Restoring Epaphroditus Philippians 2:27 In the banishment of John to Patmos Revelation 1 :9

See , See , See OVERRULG

227

TERPOSITIS ,

– , OVERRULG TERPOSITIS Genesis 45:5-7;

50:20; Exodus 14:4; Numbers 22:12-18; 23:1-30; 24:10-13; Deuteronomy 2:30; 23:4, 5;

Joshua 11:20; Judges 9:23, 24; 1 Samuel 2:6-9; 2 Samuel 17:14; 1 Kings 11:14-40;

12:15; 1 Chronicles 5:26; 2 Chronicles 10:15; 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1; 5:5; 6:22; Nehemiah

6:16; Esther 6:1-12; 7:10; 9:1, 25; Job 5:12; Psalm 17:13, 14; 33:10; 75:7; 76:10; 105:17;

127:1, 2; Proverbs 13:22; 14:19; 16:7, 33; 19:21; 21:1, 18; 28:8; Ecclesiastes 2:26; 3:1,

10; Isaiah 8:9, 10; 10:5-7; 13:3-5; 41:2, 4; 43:14; 44:28; 45:1-6, 13; 48:14, 15; 54:16, 17;

Jeremiah 51:20, 21; 52:3; Ezekiel 21:26, 27; 29:19, 20; Daniel 11:27; Acts 3:17, 18; 5:38,

39; 7:9, 10; Romans 1:10; 8:28; 1 Corinthians 4:19; 16:7; Philippians 1:12, 19; Phm 1:15;

James 4:15; Revelation 17:17 See , See ,

– , MYSTERIOUS MISTERPRETED Job 10:15; 12:6; 21:7;

24:1-12; 33:13; Psalm 10:5; 73:2-5, 12-17; 89:47; Proverbs 28:5; Ecclesiastes 7:15; 8:12-

17; 9:2, 11; Jeremiah 12:1,2; 50:7; Daniel 12:10; Hab 1:2,3, 11, Micah 4:12; 13, 14;

Malachi 3:14, 15 See BLDNESS,

– , MYSTERIOUS MISTERPRETED, STANCES

Elijah\'s trials 1 Kings 19 Job\'s Job 3:19-23 with Job 1; Job 2 Israelites Exodus 5:20-23

–

By Israel 1 Samuel 8:7, 8; Isaiah 65:12; 66:4 Saul 1 Samuel 15:26

– ATD Genesis 6:6, 7; Exodus 32:14; Judges 2:18; 1

Samuel 15:35; 2 Samuel 24:16; 1 Chronicles 21:15; Psalm 106:45; Jeremiah 26:19;

Amos 7:3; John 3:10

-NESS Judges 5:11; Ezra 9:15; Job 36:3; Psalm 5:8; 7:9; 48:10; 50:6;

71:15, 19; 72:1; 88:12; 89:16; 97:2; 111:3; 112:4; 116:5; 119:40, 137, 142, 144, 172;

143:1; 145:7, 17; Isaiah 41:10; 51:8; 56:1; Jeremiah 4:2; 9:24; 12:1; Lamentations 3:34,

36; Daniel 9:7; Hosea 14:9; Micah 7:9; Matthew 6:33; John 17:25; Acts 17:31; 3:4-6,

Romans 1:17; 21, 22; 9:14; 10:3, 4; 2 Timothy 4:8; 1 Peter 2:23; 2 Peter 1:1; 1 John 2:1;

Revelation 16:5 See , HOLESS See , ,

-SAVIOUR Genesis 48: 16; Deuteronomy 32: 15, Exodus 15:2; 31, 39; 33:25-29; 1

Samuel 2:2; Job 33:24, 27-29; Psalm 3:8; 18:30, 31; 19:14; 25:5; 27:1; 28:8; 31:5; 33:18,

19; 34:22; 36:9; 37:39, 40; 62:1, 2, 50:23; 6, 7; 65:5; 68:19, 20; 71:16; 74:12; 76:8, 9;

85:9; 88:1; 96:2; 98:2, 3; 118:14, 111:9; 21, 27; 121:7; 133:3; 145:9; 149:4; Isaiah 12:2;

25:4, 9; 26:1; 33:22; 35:4; 43:3, 11, 41:14; 12, 14; 45:15, 17, 44:6, 22-24; 21, 22; 46:12,

13; 47:4; 48:17; 49:25; 52:3, 50:2; 9, 10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:8, 16; Jeremiah 3:23; 8:22; 14:8;

30:17; 33:6; 50:34; Ezekiel 37:23; Hosea 1:7; 13:4, 9; Joel 3:16; Zechariah 9:11, John

2:9; 12, 16; Luke 1:68; John 3:16, 17; 6:39; Romans 1:16; 6:23; 8:30-32; 1 Corinthians

1:18; 2 Corinthians 5:18; Ephesians 1:3, 5; 1 Thessalonians 5:9; 2 Thessalonians 2:16,

17; 1 Timothy 2:3, 4; 4:10; 2 Timothy 1:9; Titus 1:2, 3; 2:10, 11; 3:4, 5; 1 Peter 1:5; 1

John 4:9, 10; 5:11; Revelation 7:10; 19:1

,

–EXISTENT See , ETERNITY

– Genesis 14:18-20, 22; 24:3; Exodus 8:22; 9:29; 15:18; 18:11; 19:5;

Numbers 27:16; Deuteronomy 2:19; 4:39; 32:8, 10:14, 17; 39, 41-43; Joshua 2:11; 3:11;

1 Samuel 2:6-8; 2 Kings 19:15; 1 Chronicles 29:11, 12; 2 Chronicles 20:6; Nehemiah

9:6; 12:9, 10, Job 9:12; 16, 17; 25:2; 34:13, 33:13; 24, 33; 36:1-33; 41:11; Psalm 10:16;

22:28, 29; 24:1, 10; 29:10; 47:2, 3, 44:4; 7, 8; 50:10-12; 59:13; 65:5; 66:7; 67:4; 74:12;

228

75:6, 7; 76:11, 12; 82:1, 8; 83:18; 89:11, 18; 93:1, 2; 95:3-5; 97:1, 2, 96:10; 5, 9; 98:6;

99:1; 103:19; 105:7; 113:4; 115:3, 16; 135:5,6; 136:2,3; 145:11-13; 146:10; Ecclesiastes

9:1; Isaiah 24:23; 33:22; 37:16; 40:22, 23; 43:15; 44:6; 45:7, 23; 52:7; 54:5; Jeremiah

10:10; 18:1-23; 27:5-7; 32:27, 28; Lamentations 3:37, 38; 5:19; Ezekiel 16:50; 17:24;

Daniel 2:20, 18:4; 4:3, 17, 25, 34, 21, 47; 35, 37; 5:18, 26-28; 6:26; Micah 4:7, 13; Hag

2:8;Malachi 1:14; Matthew 6:10, 13; 11:25; 20:15; Luke 1:53; 10:21; John 10:29; 19:11;

Acts 17:24-26; Romans 9:19; 14:11; 1 Corinthians 10:26; Ephesians 4:6; 1 Timothy 6:15,

16; Hebrews 1:3; James 4: 12; Revelation 1:6; 11:4,4:11; 13, 17; 19:6

,

-POWER

-A John 4:24; Acts 17:29

-TRUTH Numbers 23:19; Deuteronomy 32:4; 1 Samuel 15:29; Psalm 25:10; 31:5; 33:4;

40:10; 43:3; 57:3; 71:22; 86:11, 15; 89:14; 91:4; 100:5; 108:4; 117:2; 132:11; 138:2;

146:6; Isaiah 25:1; 65:6; Jeremiah 10:10; Daniel 4:37; 9:13; John 8:26; 17:17, 19;

Romans 3:4, 7; Titus 1:2; Revelation 6:10; 15:3

, ,

, , , , NESS ,

-TRUTH

-UBIQUIUS 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10; Jeremiah 23:23,

24; Acts 7:48, 49 See , ETERNITY ,

, FITE,

,

OMNIPRE, See , POWER , See , PRECE , See ,

–

-UNABLE See , IMMUTABLE

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Job 5:8-20; 9:2-35; 10:2-18; 12:7-20;

26:7-14; 33:12-30; 34:10-30; 37:1-24; 38:1-41; 39:1-30; 40:1-24; 41:1-34; 42:1-6; Psalm

8:3-6; 97:6; 104:1-32; 107:23-26; 119:90, 91; 135:6, 7; 147:15-18; 148:3-6; Ecclesiastes

3:14, 15; Isaiah 2:19; 13:13; 29:6; 48:13; 50:2, 3; 64:3; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:2, 13; 31:35-

37; 33:20, 21, 25, 26; 51:15; Daniel 2:21; Amos 5:8; Na 1:3-6; Romans 1:19, 20

-UNITY Deuteronomy 6:4; 1 Kings 8:60; 20:28; Isaiah 42:8; Mark 12:29, 32; John

17:3; 1 Corinthians 8:4, 6; Galatians 3:20; 1 Timothy 2:5; James 2:19

-UNRCHABLE Genesis 32:29; Deuteronomy 29:29; Judges 13:18; 1 Kings 8:12,

27; 2 Chronicles 2:6; 6:1, 18; Job 5:8, 9; 9:10; 11:7-9; 26:9, 14; 36:26; 37:5, 23; Psalm

77:19; 92:5; 97:2; 139:6; 145:3; Proverbs 25:2; 30:4; Ecclesiastes 3:11; 7:24; 11:5; Isaiah

40:28; 45:15; 55:8, 9; Jeremiah 23:24; Na 1:3; Matthew 11:27; 1 Corinthians 2:10,

Romans 11:33,34; 11, 16; Ephesians 3:8

-VOICE See ANTHROPOMORPM

– Ezra 7:25; Job 9:4; 12:13, 16; Psalm 104:24; 136:5; 147:5; 8:12, Proverbs

3:19, 20; 22, 27-31; Isaiah 31:2; Jeremiah 10:7, 12; 51:15; Daniel 2:20-22, 28; Romans

16:27; 1 Corinthians 1:24, 25; Ephesians 1:8; 3:10; 1 Timothy 1:17; Jude 1:25;

Revelation 7:12

, KNEDGE ,

,

– Genesis 1:10, 18, 21, 25; Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalm 26:7; 33:4; 40:5; 66:3;

75:1; 86:8; 111:2, 92:4, 5; 4, 6; 118:17; 136:1-26; 139:14; Ecclesiastes 3:11, 14; Jeremiah

10:12 See CREATI,

, ,

-LESSNESS

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 7:10; 32:15; 1 Samuel 2:30; Job 8:11-13;

35:10; Psalm 2:2, 4; 9:17; 10:4; 14:2, 3; 28:5; 36:1; 50:22; 52:7; 53:2-4; 54:3; 55:19;

86:14; Proverbs 14:2; Isaiah 1:3; 5:12; 17:10; 22:11; 30:1, 2, 9-13; 31:1; Jeremiah 2:32;

Daniel 5:23; Hosea 7:2-4; Malachi 2:17; 3:8; John 5:42, 44; Romans 1:21, 15:23-25; 22,

229

28; 3:11, 18; 8:6-8; Ephesians 4:18; Colossians 1:21; Hebrews 10:26, 27; James 4:4

LESSNESS

UNLIEF

-LESS

HOLESS

NESS

-LY

-S

-G

-1. AReubenite 1 Chronicles 5:4

-2. A Scythian prince .Prophecy against Ezekiel 38; 39; Revelation 20:8

-GOLAN

-(A town in Bashan) -Given to the tribe of Manasseh as a city of refuge Deuteronomy

4:43; Joshua 20:8

-ALevitical city Joshua 21:27; 1 Chronicles 6:71

–

-Exported from Havilah Genesis 2:11, 12

-From Ophir 1 Kings 9:28; 10:11; 1 Chronicles 29:4; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Job 22:24

-Tarshish 1 Kings 22:48

-Parvaim 2 Chronicles 3:6

-Sheba 1 Kings 10:10; 2 Chronicles 9:9; Psalm 72:15

-Uphaz Jeremiah 10:9

-Refined Job 28:19; 31:24; Proverbs 8:19; 17:3; 27:21; Zechanah 13:9; Malachi 3:3

-Used in the arts .Beaten work 2 Chronicles 9:15 .Made into wire threads and worked into embroidered

tapestry Exodus 39:3 .Apparel Psalm 45:9, 13 .In ornamenting the priests\' garments Exodus 39 .Modeled

into forms of fruits Proverbs 25:11 .Into ornaments Genesis 24:22; Exodus 3:22; 11:2; 28:11; Numbers

31:50, 51; So 1:10; 5:14; Ezekiel 16:17 .Crowns made of Exodus 25:25; 37:2-11; 39:30; Esther 8:15; Psalm

21:3; Zechariah 6:11 .The lampstands made of, for the tabernacle Exodus 25:31-38; 37:17-24 .Shields of 1

Kings 10:16, 17 .Overlaying with Exodus 25:1 1, 13, 24, 28 with 25:1-40; 26:27, 29; 30:5; 36:34, 37:2, 4,

36, 38; 1 Kings 6:20-22, 28, 30, 32, 35 .Bedsteads made of Esther 1:6

-Wedge of Joshua 7:21; Isaiah 13:12

-Used as money Genesis 44:8 with Genesis 44:1; 1 Chronicles 21:25; Ezra 8:25-28; Isaiah 13:17; 60:9;

Ezekiel7:19;28:4;Matthew2:ll; 10:9; Acts 3:6; 20:33; 1 Peter 1:18

-Solomon rich in 1 Kings 10:2, 14, 21

-Vessels and utensils made of, for the tabernacle Exodus 25:26, 29, 38, 39; 37: 16

-For the temple 1 Chronicles 18:11; 22:14, 16; 29:2-7

-Altar lamps, and other articles made of 1 Kings 7:48, 49-51; 2 Kings 25:15; Jeremiah 52:19; Ezra 8:27;

Daniel 5:3

230

-See: Overlaying with, above -Belongs to God Ezekiel 16:17

– Ecclesiastes 12:6; Jeremiah 51:7; Lamentations 4:1; 1 Corinthians 3:12

– Daniel 2:32-45; Revelation 21:18, 21

-EN

-EN CLESTICK

CLESTICK

-EN

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:18; Deuteronomy 5:14, 15; Matthew 7:12; Luke 6:31; Romans

13:9; Galatians 5:14

–

-General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 2:7, 14; Nehemiah 3:8

-GOLGOTHA

-The Aramaic name of the place where Jesus was crucified Matthew 27:33; Mark 15:22; John 19:17

–

-(A giant champion of Gath) -Defied armies of Israel and is killed by David 1 Samuel 17; 21:9; 22: 10

-His sons 2 Samuel 21:15-22; 1 Chronicles 20:4-8

-GOMER

-1. Son of Japheth Genesis 10:2, 3; 1 Chronicles 1:5, 6

-2. A people descended from Gomer Ezekiel 38:6

-3. Wife (concubine?) of Hosea Hosea 1:3

-GOMORRAH

-One of the \"cities of the plain,\" Genesis 10:19; 13:10

-Its king defeated by Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:2, 8-1 1

-Wickedness of Genesis 18:20

-Destroyed Genesis 19:24-28; Deuteronomy 29:23; 32:32; Isaiah 1:9, 10; 13:19; Jeremiah 23:14; 49:18;

50:40; Amos 4: 1 1 ; Zep 2:9; Matthew 10:15; Mark 6:11; Romans 9:29; 2 Peter 2:6; Jude 1 :7

–

-Choice between, by Adam and Eve Genesis 3

-Exhortation to choose between Joshua 24:15

-Conflict between Revelation 16:13-21

-Subjective conflict between Romans 7:9-25

-GORRA

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 1 5

DISES

–

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 5:44-47; Luke 6:27-36

-RETURNG .STANCES Abraham, to Abimelech Genesis 20:14-18 .David, to Saul 1 Samuel 24:17 Elisha, to the Syrians 2 Kings 6:22, 23 .David, to his enemies Psalm 35:12-14 .Jesus, to his crucifiers Luke 23:34 .Stephen, to his murderers Acts 7:60

EN

– NEWS

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 15:30; 25:25

-GOP WOOD

231

-Noah\'s ark made of Genesis 6:14

-GOSN

-1 . A district in Egypt especially suitable for herds and flocks .Israelites dwelt in Genesis 45: 10; 46:28; 47

.Exempted from plagues Exodus 8:22; 9:26

-2. A town and district of the tribe of Judah Joshua 10:41; 11:16; 15:51

-GOSPEL

-Called .GOSPEL KGDOM Matthew 4:23; 24:14 .GOSPEL Romans 1:1; 15:16; 1

Thessalomans 2:8; 1 Timothy 1:11; 1 Peter 4:17 .GOSPEL Mark 1:1 .GOSPEL

Romans 1:16; 1 Corinthians 9:12, 18; Galatians 1:7; Philippians 1:27; 1 Thessalomans 3:2 .

DISPENSATI Ephesians 3:2 . Acts 20:24

.GOSPEL SAL VATI Ephesians 1:13 .GOSPEL Ephesians 6:15 . KGDOM

Luke 16:16 .GLORIOUS GOSPEL 2 Corinthians 4:4 .PREACHG

Romans 16:25 .MYSTERY Ephesians 3:4 .MYSTERY GOSPEL

Ephesians 6:19 .WORD 1 Thessalomans 2:13 .WORD Colossians 3:16 .WORD

SAL VATI Acts 13:26 WORD RECCILIATI 2 Corinthians 5:19 WORD TRUTH 2

Corinthians 6:7; Ephesians 1:13 .WORD Romans 10:8 WORD Philippians 2:16

.MISTRATI 2 Corinthians 3:8 .DOCTRE ACCORDG LESS 1

Timothy 6:3 .M SOUND WORDS 2 Timothy 1:13

-Compared to A mustard seed Matthew 13:31, 32; Mark 4:30-33; Luke 13: 18, 19 .Good seed Matthew

13:24-30,36-43 .Leaven (yeast) Matthew 13:33 A pearl of great price Matthew 13:45, 46; Luke 13:20,21

A treasure hidden in a field Matthew 13:44 A householder Matthew 20: 1-16 A feast Luke 14: 16-24

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Isaiah 40:8; Psalm 46:4, 5; 89:15; Matthew 4:23; 11:4-

6; 13:17; 24:14; 28:18-20; Mark 1:14, 15; 13:10; 16:15; Luke 1:67-79; 2:10-14, 34; 4:18, 19; 7:22; 10:23,

24; 16:16; 17:20, 21; John 1:16, 17; 4:14; 8:32; 12:35,50; 13:20; 17:7,8; 18:36; Acts 2:11; 5:20; 10:36;

13:32,33; 14:3; 16:17; 20:24, 32; Romans 1:16, 17; 10:15-18; 15:29; 1 Corinthians 1:18,21, 16:25, 26; 24,

25; 2:4-7, 9; 4:20; 9:16, 18; 15:1, 2; 4:3, 2 Corinthians 3:6-11, 18; 4, 6; 9:15; 10:4, 5; Galatians 2:2; 3:8;

Ephesians 1:13, 14; 6:15, 17, 3:8-11; Colossians 1:5,6, 19, 20; 23, 26-29; 1 Thessalomans 1:5; 2:13; 2

Thessalomans 1:10; 2:10, 14; 1 Timothy 1:10, 11; 2:4; 3:16; 4:6; 2 Timothy 1:10; 2:3; Hebrews 4:2; 5:13;

6:1; James 1:18, 7:19; 21, 25; 1 Peter 1:23, 25; 4:6; 5:12; 2 Peter 1:16, 19; 2:2, 21; 1 John 2:8; Jude 1:3;

Revelation 14:6, 7

-CED NEW Jeremiah 31:31-34; Hebrews 7:22; 8:6-13; 9:8-15; 10:9; 12:22-24

-PROPCIES RELATG Psalm 46:4; Isaiah 2:3-5; 9:2, 4:2-6; 6, 7; 25:7; 29:18, 24; 32:3; 35:5;

40:9; 41:27; 42:6, 7; 43:18-21; 46:13; 49:13; 51:4-6; 52:7; 55:1-5; 60:1-22; 61:1-3; Ezekiel 34:23-31; 47:1-

12; Joel 2:28-31; Micah 4:1-7; Matthew 24:14

, PROPCIES CCERNG

, KGDOM

, MISSI

KGDOM AVEN

-GOSSIP

-BIDDEN Leviticus 19:16; Psalm 50:20; Proverbs 11:13; 20:19; Ezekiel 22:9

SLER

SPEAKG,

–

-Jonah\'s, believed to be a vine resembling the American squash, used in Assyria to cover huts John 4:6-10

-The wild gourd in this case is supposed to be a plant like the cucumber (in appearance) 2 Kings 4:39

GOUT (?)

-General scriptures concerning 2 Chronicles 16:12

-GOVERNT

-Paternal functions of Genesis 41 :25-57

-Civil service school provided by Daniel 1 :3-20

-Maintains of public instruction 2 Chronicles 17:7-9

-Executive departments in

CAT

KG

R

-Judicial department in

232

.

-MOSC .ADMISTRATIVE . SYSTEM Numbers 11:16, 17,Exodus 18:13-26;24,

25; Deuteronomy 1:9-17 .POPULAR, A NATIAL SEMBLY OR ITS REPREATIVES

Accepted, and agreed to, the law given by Moses Exodus 19:7, 8; 24:3, 7; Deuteronomy 29: 10-15 .Refused

to make conquest of Canaan Numbers 14:1-10 .Chose, or ratified, the chief ruler Numbers 27:18-23; 1

Samuel 10:24 with 1 Samuel 8:4-22; 11:14, 15; 2 Samuel 3:17-21; 5:1-3; 1 Chronicles 29:22; 2 Chronicles

23:3 .Possessed veto power over the king\'s purposes 1 Samuel 14:44, 45 .The court in certain capital cases

Numbers 35: 12, 24, 25 . DELEGATED, ARIAL COUNCIL .Closely associated with Moses

and subsequent leaders Exodus 3:16, 18; 4:29-31; 12:21; 17:5,6; 18:12; 19:7, 8; 24:1, 14; Leviticus 4:15;

9:1; Numbers 11:16-18, 30; 16:25; Deuteronomy 1:13-15; 5:23; 27:1; 29:10-15; 31:9, 28; Joshua 7:6; 8:10,

23:2, 32, 33; 24:1, 3, 6; 24, 25; Judges 21:16-25; Acts 5:17, 18, 21-41 .MISCELLANY F

RELATG ATE .Demands a king 1 Samuel 8:4-10, 19-22 .Saul pleads to be honored before

1 Samuel 15:30 .Chooses David as king 2 Samuel 3:17-21; 5:3; 1 Chronicles 11:3 .Closely associated with

David 2 Samuel 12:17; 1 Chronicles 15:25; 21:16 Joins Absalom in his usurpation 2 Samuel 17:4 .David

rebukes 2 Samuel 19:11 Assists Solomon at the dedication of the temple 1 Kings 8:1-3; 2 Chronicles 5:2-4

.Counsels king Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:6-8, 13 .Counsels king Ahab 1 Kings 20:7, 8 Josiah assembles to

hear the law of the Lord 2 Kings 23 : 1 ; 2 Chronicles 34:29, 3 1 .Legislates with Ezra in reforming certain

marriages with the heathen Ezra 9:1; 10:8-14 .Legislates in later times Matthew 15:2, 7-9; Mark 7:1-3 .Sits

as a court Jeremiah 26:10-24 .Constitutes, with priests and scribes, a court for the trial of both civil and

ecclesiastical causes Matthew 21:23; 26:3-5, 57-68; 27:1, 2; Mark 8:31; 14:43-65; 15:1; Luke 22:52-71;

Acts 4:1-21; 6:9-15; 7:1-59 Unfaithful to the city Lamentations 1:19 .Seeks counsel from prophets Ezekiel

8:1; 14:1; 20:1, 3; Joel 1:14; 2:16 .Corrupt 1 Kings 21:8-14; Ezekiel 8:11, 12; Matthew 26:14, 15 with

Matthew 27:3, 4 A similar senate existed Among the Egyptians Genesis 50:7 with Genesis 41 :37, 38;

Exodus 10:1, 7; 12:30; 14:5 Among the Midianites and Moabites Numbers 22:4, 7 Among the Gibeonites

Joshua 9: 1 1 EXECUTIVE FICERS CITIES, CED PRCES OR BLES,

MEMRS NATIAL SEMBLY 7:2, 3, 10, 11, 18, 24, Numbers 1:4-16, 44; 54, 84; 10:4;

16:2; 17:2, 6; 27:2; 31:13, 14; 32:2; 34:18-29; 36:1; Joshua 9:15-21; 17:4; 22:13-32; Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 16,

1 Kings 21:11-13; 18, 19 . MOSC SYSTEM

R

SR

.MS F GOVERNT

the death of Moses and the princes who survived Moses . See , Under these sub-

topics

.

KGS

-CSTITUTIAL

CSTITUTI

–

, GOVERNT

S

-IMPERIAL Genesis 14:1; Joshua 11:10; Esther 1:1; Daniel 4:1; 6:1-3; Luke 2:1

-MARCHICAL .Tyranny in, instances of .By Saul 1 Samuel 22:6, 12-19 .By David 2 Samuel 1:13-16;

4:9-12; 1 1 : 14-17 .By Solomon 1 Kings 2:23-25, 28-34, 36-46; 12:1-16; 21:7-16; 2 Kings 10 .By Ahasuerus

Esther 2; 3 .By Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 1:10; 2:5-13; 5:19 .By Herod Mark 6:27, 28

,

Under these sub-topics

KGS ; 00460. – 00468

BAL

.

CSTITUTI

-MUNICIPAL .Devolving upon a local senate and executive officers Deuteronomy 19:12; 21:2-8, 18-21;

22:13-21; 25:7-9; Joshua 20:4; Judges 8:14-16; 11:5-11; Ru 4:2-11; 1 Samuel 11:3; 16:4; 30:26; 1 Kings

21:8-14; 2 Kings 10:1-7; Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 16, Ezra 10:8, 14; 18, 19; Lamentations 5:14

-PROVCIAL Ezra 4:8, 9; 5:3, 6; 6:6; 8:36; Nehemiah 2:7, 9; 5:14; Daniel 6:1-3; Matthew 27:2; 28:14;

Luke 3:1; Acts 24:1

OD

-REPREATIVE Deuteronomy 1:13-15; Joshua 9:11 . See DELEGATED, ARIAL COUNCIL,

above Also see

-OCRATIC Exodus 19:3-8; Deuteronomy 26:16-19; 29:1-13; 1 Samuel 8:6, 7

GOVERNT,

, below Also see

.

-I 1 Kings 21:5-13; Proverbs 25:5; Micah 3:1-4, 9-11

, I

–

, .STANCES ., DELIVERG PLEE

clamoring multitude John 19:12-16; Matthew 27:24 .Felix, who expected money from Paul Acts 24:26

, , STANCES

-DUTY S Matthew 22:17-21; Luke 20:25; Romans 13:1-7; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13-17

.See

233

–

– .In appointment of Saul as king 1 Samuel 9:15-17; 10: 1 .In Saul\’s rejection 1 Samuel 15:26-28;

Acts 13:22 .In the appointment of David 1 Samuel 16:1,7, 13; 2 Samuel 7:13-16; Psalm 89:19-37; Acts

13:22 .In counseling Solomon 1 Kings 9:2-9 .In magnifying him 1 Chronicles 29:25 .In denouncing

Solomon\’s wickedness 1 Kings 1 1 :9-13 .In raising adversaries against Solomon 1 Kings 11:14, 23 .In

dividing the Jewish nation into two different countries 1 Kings 11:13; 12:1-24; 2 Chronicles 10:15; 11:4;

22:7 .In blotting out the household of Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:7-16; 15:27-30 .In the appointment of kings 1

Kings 14:14; 16:1-4; 1 Chronicles 28:4, 5; 29:25; Psalm 22:28 .In the destruction of nations Amos 9:8

OCRATIC, ,

-UNCLSIFIED RELATG Psalm 22:28; Proverbs 8:15; Isaiah 9:6, 7;

Jeremiah 1:9, 10; 18:6-10; 25:12-33; Ezekiel 21:25-27; Daniel 2:20, 29:19, 20; 21, 37; 4:17; 5:18-28;

10:13; Hosea 8:4; Amos 9:8; Hag 2:21, 22; John 19:10, 11

,

,

-KGDOM

-GOZAN

-(A district of Mesopotamia) -Israelites taken in captivity to, by the king of Assyria, after the conquest of

Samaria 1 Chronicles 5:26; 2 Kings 17:6; 18:11; 19:12

–

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 15:6; 20:6; Deuteronomy 7:6-9; 9:4-6; Job 10:12; 22:2, 3; Psalm

94:17-19; 138:3; 143:11; Daniel 9:18; 10:18, 19; John 6:44, 45; 17:11, 12, 15; Acts 4:29, 30; 26:22; 4:4,

Romans 3:22-24; 5, 16; 5:2, 6-8, 15-21; 9:10-16; 11:5,6; 1 Corinthians 1:4-8; 10:13; 15:10; 2 Corinthians

l:12;Ephesians 1:5-9, Galatians 1:15, 16; 11, 12; 2:8, 9; 3:16; 4:7; 6:10; Philippians 1:19; 2:13; 1

Thessalomans 1:1; 5:28; 1 Timothy 1:14; 2 Timothy 1:1, 9; Titus 3:7; 1 Peter 1:5; 4:10; 5:10; Jude 1:21, 2

Peter 1:2; 24, 25; Revelation 3:10

-GROWTH Psalm 84:7; Proverbs 4:18; Philippians 1:6, 9-11; 3:12-15; Colossians 1:10, 11; 2:19; 1

Thessalonians 3:10, 12, 13; 2 Thessalonians 1:3; Hebrews 6:1-3; 1 Peter 2:1-3; 2 Peter 3:18

-S

-(Christian) Matthew 5:3-11; Romans 5:3-5; 1 Corinthians 13:1-8, 13; Galatians 5:22, 23; 2 Peter 1:5-9

KDNESS

KNEDGE

LGSUFFERPNG

-GRAFTG

-General scriptures concerning Romans 1 1 : 17-24

-GRFAR

-Called FAR Genesis 10:21

-GRAPE

-Cultivated in vineyards .By Noah Genesis 9:20 .By the Canaanites Numbers 13:24; Deuteronomy 6:1 1;

234

Joshua 24:13 .By the Edomites Numbers 20:17 .By the Amorites Numbers 21:22; Isaiah 16:8, 9 .By the

Philistines Judges 15:5

-Grown At Abel (margin) Judges 11:33 .At Baal-hamon So 8: 1 1 .At Carmel 2 Chronicles 26: 10 .At En-

gedi So 1:14 At Jezreel 1 Kings 21:1 At Lebanon Hosea 14:7 At Samaria Jeremiah 31:5 At Shechem

Judges 9:27 At Shiloh Judges 21:20, 21 At Timnath Judges 14:5

-Cultivation of Leviticus 25:3, 11; Deuteronomy 28:39; 2 Chronicles 26:10; So 6:11; Isaiah 5:1; Jeremiah

31:5

-Wine made of Jeremiah 25:30

-Wine of, forbidden to Nazarites Numbers 6:4

VE

VEYARDS

WE

-FIGURALIVE Deuteronomy 32:32; Psalm 128:3; Jeremiah 2:21; Ezekiel 15; Hosea 10:1; Revelation

14:18-20 .FABLE Judges 9:12, 13 . L VE Psalm 80:8-14; Ezekiel 17:6-10;

19:10-14; John 15:1-5 .PROVERB Ezekiel 18:2

VE

VEYARDS

WE

–

-Created on the third creative day Genesis 1:11

-Mown Psalm 72:6

-God\'s care of Matthew 6:30; Luke 12:28

-On roofs of houses Psalm 129:6

-FIGURALIVE Psalm 90:5, 6; Isaiah 40:6; 1 Peter 1 :24; James 1 : 10, 1 1

-HOPPER

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 13:33; Ecclesiastes 12:5; Isaiah 40:22; Na 3:17

-GRATE

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 27:4, 5; 38:4, 5

-GRATITUDE

–

-General scriptures concerning Hosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:55

-L

-FIGURALIVE Proverbs 20: 17

-GRAVG

ENGRAVG

-GREAT

MEDILERRANEAN

-GREAVES

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:6

–

-Inhabitants of .Called \"Gentiles\" (non-Jews) Mark 7:26; John 7:35; Romans 2:10; 3:9; 1 Corinthians

10:32; 12:13 .Desire to see Jesus John 12:20-23 .Marry among the Jews Acts 16:1 Accept the Messiah

Acts 17:2-4, 12, 34 .Persecute the early Christians Acts 6:9-14; 9:29; 18:17

-Gentiles called \"Greeks,\" Romans 10:12; Galatians 3:28; Colossians 3:11

-Schools of philosophy in Athens Acts 19:9

-Philosophy of 1 Corinthians 1 :22, 23

-Poets of Acts 17:28

235

-Prophecies concerning Daniel 10:20; Zechariah 9:13

ANS

SICISM

-G

COVEUSNESS

-GREEK

-Philosophy of 1 Corinthians 1 :22, 23

-GREYHOUND

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:31

-GRIEF

-Attributed to the Holy Spirit Ephesians 4:30; Hebrews 3:10, 17

AFFILICTI

-GRDG

-GROUND

-Man made from Genesis 2:7; 3:19, 23; Job 4:19; 33:6

-Animals made from Genesis 2:19

-Vegetables come from Genesis 2:9

-Cursed Genesis 3:17; 5:29

-GROVES

-Translated in R. V. as \"Asherod,\" \"Ashera,\" and \"Asherim.\" -They were symbols of the Phoenician

goddess, Asherah)

RETH

-Forbidden to be established Deuteronomy 16:21; Isaiah 1:29; 17:8; 27:9; Micah 5:14

-Worshiped by Israelites Judges 3:7; 1 Kings 14:15, 23; 15:13; 18:19; 2 Kings 13:6; 17:10, 16; 21:3-7; 2

Chronicles 24:18; Jeremiah 17:2

-Destroyed by .Gideon Judges 6:28 .Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:4 Josiah 2 Kings 23:14; 2 Chronicles 34:3, 4

Asa 2 Chronicles 14:3 Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:6; 19:3

-GUARD

WATCH

-GUDAH

-A station of the Israelites in the wilderness Deuteronomy 10:7

-Probably identical with HOR-HAGIDGAD in Numbers 33:32, 33

-GUEST

-Salutations to Genesis 18:2

-Abraham\'s hospitality to

-Rules for the conduct of 25:6, Proverbs 23:1-3, 6-8; 7, 17; Luke 10:5-7; 14:7-1 1; 1 Corinthians 10:27

-GUIDANCE

-GUILE

CSPIRACY

236

-GUILT

CVICTI

S

CSCIENCE

-GUNI

-1. Son of Naphtali Genesis 46:24; Numbers 26:48; 1 Chronicles 7:13

-2. Father of Abdiel 1 Chronicles 5:15

-GUR

-The place where Jehu killed Ahaziah 2 Kings 9:27

GUR-BAAL

-A town between Canaan and Arabia 2 Chronicles 26:7

-H

-HAAHTARI

-Son of Naarah 1 Chronicles 4:6

-HABAH

-A priest whose descendants returned from captivity Ezra 2:61; Nehemiah 7:63

-HABAKKUK

-A prophet and poet who probably prophesied after the destruction of Nineveh Hab 1:1;

3:1

-His hymn of praise of the majesty of God Hab 3

-HABAZIAH

-Head of the family of Rechabites Jeremiah 35:3

-HARGE

-A part of the defensive armor of a soldier Exodus 28:32; 39:23

BRETPLATE

-HABOR

-A river of Mesopotamia 2 Kings 17:6; 18:11; 1 Chronicles 5:26

-HACHALIAH

-Father of Nehemiah Nehemiah 1:1; 10:1

-HACHILAH

-A hill in Judah where David and his followers hid from Saul 1 Samuel 23:19; 26:3

-HACHMI

-Father of Jehiel 1 Chronicles 11:11; 27:32

-HAD AD

-1. A successor of Husham as king of Edom .Vanquished the Midianites on the field of

237

Moab Genesis 36:35; 1 Chronicles 1:46

-2. A son of Ishmael 1 Chronicles 1:30 Called HAD AR in Genesis 25:15

-3. Successor of Baal-hanan, king of Edom 1 Chronicles 1:50 .Called HADAR in Genesis

36:39

-4. A prince of Edom Adversary of Solomon 1 Kings 11:14-22, 25

-EZER

-Also called HADAREZER -King of Zobah, vanquished by David 2 Samuel 8:3-13;

10:15-19; 1 Kings 11:23; 1 Chronicles 18:3-10; 19:6-19

-RIMM

-A place in the valley of Megiddon Zechariah 12:11

-HADAR

-HADAREZER

EZER

-HADAH

-A town in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:37

-HADSAH

-The Jewish name of Esther Esther 2:7

ESR

-HADATTAH

-Probably an adjective qualifying Hazor, making it equivalent to NEW HAZOR Joshua

15:25

-HADES

-1. The unseen world, translated \"hell\" in A. V., but in the R. V. the word \"Hades\" is

retained Matthew 10:28; 11:23; 16:18; Luke 10:15; 16:23; Acts 2:27, 31; Revelation

1:18; 6:8; 20:13, 14

LL

-2. The realm (state) of the dead 2 Samuel 22:6; Job 26:5; Psalm 6:5; 17:15; 30:9; 49:15;

86:13; 88:10-12; 115:17; 116:3; Proverbs 15:24; 21:16; 27:20; Ecclesiastes 9:4-6; Isaiah

5:14; John 2:2; Luke 23:42, 43; John 8:22; 2 Corinthians 12:4

LL

,

See ,

-HADID

-(A city of the territory of the tribe of Benjamin) -Captives of, returned from Babylon

Ezra 2:33; Nehemiah 7:37; 11:34

-HADL

-An Ephraimite 2 Chronicles 28: 12

-HADORAM

-1. Descendant of Shem Genesis 10:27; 1 Chronicles 1:21

-2. Son of Ton, or Toi 1 Chronicles 18:10 .Called JORAM 2 Samuel 8:10

-3. Chief officer of the tribute under Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 10:18 .Probably identical

with ADIRAM of 1 Kings 4:6; 5:14 And ADORAM of 2 Samuel 20:24

238

-HADRACH

-A district of Syria Zechariah 9: 1

-HAGAB

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:46

-HAGABA

-Also called HAGABAH -One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:45; Nehemiah 7:48

-HAGAR

-A servant of Abraham and handmaiden of Sarah -Given by Sarah to Abraham to be his

wife Genesis 16

-Descendants of Genesis 25:12-15; 1 Chronicles 5:10, 19-22; Psalm 83:6

-Called AGAR Galatians 4:24, 25

-HAGG

-One of the minor prophets -Urges the Jews to rebuild the temple Ezra 5:1; 6:14

BOOKHAGGHAG1

-HAGGERI

-Father of Mibhar 1 Chronicles 11:38

-HAGGI

-Son of Gad Genesis 46:16; Numbers 26:15

-HAGGIAH

-ALevite 1 Chronicles 6:30

-HAGGITH

-Wife of David -Mother of Adonijah 2 Samuel 3:4; 1 Kings 1:5, 11; 2:13; 1 Chronicles

3:2

-H

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 12:8; 13:3

-HL

-General scriptures concerning Job 38:22; Hag 2:17

-Plague of, in Egypt Exodus 9:18-29; Psalm 78:48; 105:32

-Destroys army of the Amorites Joshua 10:11

– Isaiah 28:2; Revelation 8:7; 11:19; 16:21

-HR

-Numbered Matthew 10:30; Luke 12:7

-Worn long .By women Isaiah 3:24; 1 Corinthians 11:5, Luke 7:38; 6, 15; 1 Timothy 2:9;

1 Peter 3:3; Revelation 9:8 .By Absalom 2 Samuel 14:26

-Worn short by men 1 Corinthians 11:14

-Symbolical dividing of Ezekiel 5:1, 2

239

MOURNG

-HAKKATAN

-Father of Johanan Ezra 8:12

-HAKKOZ

-A priest 1 Chronicles 24:10

-Called Koz in Ezra 2:61; Nehemiah 3:4, 21

-HAKUPHA

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:51; Nehemiah 7:53

-HALAH

-A place to which Israelite captives were transported 2 Kings 17:6; 18:11; 1 Chronicles 5:26

-HALAK

-A mountain, the southern limit of Joshua\’s conquests Joshua 11:17; 12:7

HALF-HOMER

-A measure of about seven or eight gallons

-HALHUL

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:58

-HALI

-A border town of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:25

-LUJAH

-An, exclamatory expression of praise or adoration Psalm 106:1; 111:1; 112:1; 113:1;

117:1; 135:1; 146:1, 10; 147:1; 148:1; Revelation 19:1

-HALOSH

-Also called HOSH -Father of Shallum Nehemiah 3:12

-Sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:24

-HAM

-1. Son of Noah Genesis 5:32; 9:18, 24; 1 Chronicles 1:4 .Provokes his father\'s wrath and

is cursed by him Genesis 9:18-27 .His children Genesis 10:6-20; 1 Chronicles 1:8-16

-2. Patronymic of the descendants of Ham 1 Chronicles 4:40; Psalm 78:51; 105:23, 27;

106:22

-3. Place where Chedorlaomer struck down the Zuzims Genesis 14:5

-HA

-Prime minister of Ahasuerus Esther 3 : 1

-Plotted against Esther and the Jews; thwarted by Esther and Mordecai -Hanged Esther 3;

4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9

-HAMATH

-Also called MATH -A city of upper Syria Numbers 13:21; 34:8; Joshua 13:5; 1

Kings 8:65; Ezeki el 47:16

-Inhabited by Canaanites Genesis 10:18

240

-Prosperity of Amos 6:2

-David receives gifts of gold and silver from Toi, king of 1 Chronicles 18:3, 2 Samuel

8:9, 10; 9, 10

-Conquest of, by Jeroboam 2 Kings 14:25, 28

-By the Chaldeans 2 Kings 25:20, 21

-Israelites taken captive to Isaiah 11:11

-Prophecy concerning Jeremiah 49:23

-Solomon builds store cities in 2 Chronicles 8:4

HAMATH-ZOBAH

-A town on the border of Palestine -Subdued by Solomon 2 Chronicles 8:3

-HAMMATH

-A fortified city of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:35

HAMM

-HAMMEDATHA

-Father of Haman Esther 3:1, 10; 8:5; 9:10, 24

-HAMMELECH

-Name of a man, or possibly only an appellation, meaning \"the king,\" Jeremiah 36:26;

38:6

-HAMMER

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 6:7; Isaiah 41:7; Jeremiah 10:4

– Jeremiah 23:29; 50:23

-HAMMOLEKETH

-Daughter of Machir 1 Chronicles 7:17; 18

-HAMM

-1. A city of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:28

-2. A Levitical city of the tribe of Naphtali 1 Chronicles 6:76 .Possibly identical with

HAMMATH and (which see)

-A city of refuge of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 21:32

-Possibly identical with HAMMATH Joshua 19:35

-Called HAMM 1 Chronicles 6:76

-HAMAH

-Burial place of the multitudes of Gog Ezekiel 39: 16

HAM-G

-Another name for HAMAH Ezekiel 39:11,15

–

-(The father of Shechem) -Jacob buys a piece of property from Genesis 33:19; Joshua

241

24:32; Judges 9:28

-Murdered by the sons of Jacob Genesis 34:26; 49:6

-Called EMMOR Acts 7:16

-HAMUEL

-A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:26

-HAMUL

-Son of Pharez Genesis 46:12; Numbers 26:21; 1 Chronicles 2:5

-HAMUTAL

-The mother of Jehoahaz and Zedekiah 2 Kings 23:31; 24:18; Jeremiah 52:1

-HANAMEL

-Cousin off , to whom he sold a field in Anathoth Jeremiah 32:7-12

-HANAN

-1. Son of Shashak 1 Chronicles 8:23

-2. Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

-3. One of David\'s mighty men 1 Chronicles 11:43

-4. One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:46; Nehemiah 7:49

-5. A Levite Nehemiah 8:7; 10:10 .Probably identical with the one mentioned in

Nehemiah 13:13 .6. A chief who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:22, 26

.7. An officer in the temple Jeremiah 35:2-10

-HANANEEL

-Name of a tower forming part of the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:1; 12:39; Jeremiah

31:38; Zechariah 14:10

-HANANI

-1. Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 25

-2. A prophet who rebuked Asa, king of Judah 2 Chronicles 16:7

-3. Father of Jehu the prophet 1 Kings 16:1, 7; 2 Chronicles 19:2; 20:34 .Possibly

identical with number two above -4. A priest Ezra 10:20

-5. A brother of Nehemiah and keeper of the gates of Jerusalem Nehemiah 1:2; 7:2

-6. A priest and musician Nehemiah 12:36

-HANANIAH

-1. Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 23

-2. A captain of Uzziah\'s army 2 Chronicles 26: 1 1

-3. Father of Zedekiah Jeremiah 36:12

-4. A prophet of Gibeon who uttered false prophecies in the temple during the reign of

Zedekiah Jeremiah 28

-5. Grandfather of Irijah Jeremiah 37:13

-6. Son of Shashak 1 Chronicles 8:24

-7. Hebrew name of SHADRACH (which see) ntb04360.htm – ntb04363

-8. Son of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:19, 21

-9. Son of Bebai Ezra 10:28

-10. An apothecary and priest Nehemiah 3:8

-11. Son of Shelemiah Nehemiah 3:30

242

-12. A keeper of the gates of Jerusalem Nehemiah 7:2

-13. One who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:23

-14. A priest during the time of Jehoiakim Nehemiah 12:12, 41

-H

-Imposition of hands Hebrews 6:2

-In consecration Exodus 29:10, Genesis 48:14; 15, 19; 3:2, Leviticus 1:4; 4:15, 8, 13; 24,

33; 16:21

-In ordaining the Levites Numbers 8:10, 11

-Joshua Numbers 27:18-23; Deuteronomy 34:9

-Timothy 1 Timothy 4:14; 2 Timothy 1:6

-In healing Mark 6:5; 7:32; 16:18; Luke 4:40; Acts 19:6, 11

-In blessing children Matthew 19:13; Mark 10:16

-In solemnizing testimony Leviticus 24: 14

-Lifted up in benediction Leviticus 9:22; Luke 24:50

-In prayer

,

-Ceremonial washing of Matthew 15:2; Mark 7:2-5

ABLUTIS

-Symbolical of righteousness Job 17:9

-Washing of, a symbol of innocency Deuteronomy 21:6; Matthew 27:24

-Clasping of, in token of contract Ezra 10:19; Proverbs 6:1; 17:18; Lamentations 5:6;

Ezekiel 17:18

-Of friendship 2 Kings 10:15; Job 17:3

-Right hand lifted up in swearing Genesis 14:22; Psalm 106:26; Isaiah 62:8

-Symbol of power Isaiah 23:11; 41:10

-Place of honor Psalm 45:9; 80:17

– Matthew 5:30; 18:8; Mark 9:43 Anthropomorphic use of .The hand of

the Lord .Is not limited Numbers 1 1 :23 .Is mighty Joshua 4:24 .Was heavy 1 Samuel 5:6

.Was against the Philistines 1 Samuel 7:13 .Was on Elijah 1 Kings 18:46 .Has unlimited

power Isaiah 59: 1 .Was with the early Christians Acts 11:21 .For extended

anthropomorphisms consult a concordance under the word \"hand.\"

-HTH

-A measure (about four inches) Exodus 25:25; 1 Kings 7:26; 2 Chronicles 4:5; Psalm

39:5; Isaiah 48:13; Ezekiel 40:5, 43; Jeremiah 52:21

FGERTH

-HKERCHIEF

-General scriptures concerning Acts 19:12

-HANES

-A place in Egypt Isaiah 30:4

-HANGG

-Capital punishment by Genesis 40:19-22; Joshua 8:29; 2 Samuel 4:12; Esther 7:10

-The curse of death by Deuteronomy 21 :22, 23; Galatians 3:13

243

-HANGGS

CURT

-HANNAH

-(The mother of Samuel) -Her trials and prayer, and promise 1 Samuel 1:1-18

-Samuel born to, dedicated him to God, leaves him at the temple 1 Samuel 1 : 19-28

-Her hymn of praise 1 Samuel 2:1-10

-Visits Samuel at the temple from year to year 1 Samuel 2:18, 19

-Children of 1 Samuel 2:20, 21

-HANNATH

-A city of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:14

-HANNIEL

-1. A son of Ephod, appointed by Moses to divide the land among the several tribes

Numbers 34:23

-2. A son of Ulla, called HANIEL in 1 Chronicles 7:39

-HACH

-1. Son ofMidian Genesis 25:4 .Called CH 1 Chronicles 1:33

-2. The oldest son of Reuben Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14; Numbers 26:5; 1 Chronicles 5:3

-HANUN

-Successor of Nahash as king of Ammon, dishonors David\'s ambassadors 2 Samuel 10; 1 Chronicles 19

-HAPHRM

-A city of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:19

-HAPPESS

– .Is limited to this life Psalm 17:14; Luke 16:25 .Is short Job 20:5 .Is uncertain Luke 12:20 .Is vain Ecclesiastes 2:1; 7:6 .Is derived from Their wealth Job 21:13; Psalm 52:7 Their power Job 21:7; Psalm 37:35 Their worldly prosperity 37:3, Psalm 17:14; 4, 7 .Gluttony Isaiah 22:13; Hab 1:16 .Drunkenness Isaiah 5:11; 56:12 .Vain pleasure Job 21:12; Isaiah 5:12 .Successful oppression Hab 1:15 .Marred by jealousy Esther 5:13 .Often interrupted by judgments Numbers 1 1 :33; Job 15:21; Psalm 73:18-20; Jeremiah 25:10, 11 Leads to sorrow Proverbs 14:13 Leads to recklessness Isaiah 22:12 .Sometimes a stumbling-block to saints Psalm 73:3, 16; Jeremiah 12:1; Hab 1:13 .Saints often permitted to seethe end of Psalm 73:17-20 Envy not Psalm 37:1 .Woe against Amos 6:1; Luke 6:25 .Illustrated Psalm 37:35, 36; Luke 12:16-20; 16:19, 25 Exemplified .Israel Numbers 11:33 .Haman Esther 5:9-11 .Belshazzar Daniel 5:1 .Herod Acts 12:21-23

– Deuteronomy 33:29; Job 5:17-27; Psalm 36:8; 40:8; 63:5; 128:1,

2; 133:1; 144:15; 146:5; Proverbs 3:13-18; 14:21; 16:20; 28:14; 29:18; 3:12, Ecclesiastes

2:24-26; 13, 22; Isaiah 12:2, 3; Matthew 5:3-12; Romans 5:2; 2 Corinthians 12:10;

Philippians 4:7; 1 Peter 3:14; 4:12, 13

-HARA

-(A place in Assyria) -Israelitish captives carried to 1 Chronicles 5:26

244

-HARADAH

-One of the camps of Israel Numbers 33:24, 25

–

-1 . Father of Lot and brother of Abraham Genesis 1 1 :26-3 1

-2. Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:46

-3. A Levite 1 Chronicles 23:9

-4. Also called CHARRAN .A place in Mesopotamia to which Terah and Abraham

migrated Genesis 11:31; 12:4, 5; Acts 7:4 .Death of Terah at Genesis 11:32 Abraham

leaves, by divine command Genesis 12:1-5 Jacob flees to Genesis 27:43; 28:7; 29

.Returns from, with Rachel and Leah Genesis 3 1 : 17-21 .Conquest of, king of Assyria 2

Kings 19:12 .Merchants of Ezekiel 27:23 .Idolatry in Joshua 24:2, 14; Isaiah 37:12

-HARBA

-Also called HARBAH -A chamberlain of Ahasuerus Esther 1:10; 7:9

-HARE

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 1 1:6; Deuteronomy 14:7

–

-Persian household Esther 2:3

-HAREPH

-Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:51

-HARETH

-A forest in which David found refuge from Saul 1 Samuel 22:5

-HARHAH

-Father of Uzziel Nehemiah 3:8

-HARH

-Grandfather of the husband of Huldah, the prophetess 2 Kings 22: 14

-Called HRAH 2 Chronicles 34:22

-HARHUR

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:51; Nehemiah 7:53

-HARIM

-LA priest 1 Chronicles 24:8

-2. An Israelite whose descendants returned from Babylon Ezra 2:32, 39; 10:31;

Nehemiah 7:35, 42

-3. The men who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:5,27; 12:15

-HARIPH

-1. One of the exiles Nehemiah 7:24 .Probably the same with JORAH Ezra 2: 18

-2. One who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:19

HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)

-Shamelessness of Proverbs 2:16; 7:11-27; 9:13-18

-Machinations of Proverbs 7:10; 9:14-17; Isaiah 23:15, 16; Hosea2:13

-To be shunned Proverbs 5:3-20; 7:25-27

245

-Hire of, not to be received at the temple Deuteronomy 23:18

-Rahab 6:17, Joshua 2:3-6; 23, 25; Hebrews 11:31

–

-Forbidden Leviticus 19:29; Deuteronomy 23:17

-Punishment of Leviticus 21:9

-HAROD

-A spring or well by which Gideon and his army camped Judges 7: 1

-HAROEH

-Also called REAH -Son of Shobal 1 Chronicles 2:52; 4:2

-HAROSTH

-(A town of Galilee) -The home of Sisera Judges 4:2, 13, 16

-HARP

-A stringed instrument of music Isaiah 38:20; Ezekiel 33:32; Hab 3:19

-With three strings (margin) 1 Samuel 18:6

-Ten strings Psalm 33:2; 92:3; 144:9; 150:4

-Originated with Jubal Genesis 4:21

-Made of almug wood 1 Kings 10:12

-David skillful in manipulating 1 Samuel 16:16, 23

-Used in worship 1 Samuel 10:5; 1 Chronicles 16:5; 25:1-7; 2 Chronicles 5:12, 13; 29:25;

Psalm 33:2; 43:4; 49:4; 57:8; 71:22; 81:2; 92:3; 98:5; 108:2; 147:7; 149:3; 150:3

-Used, in national jubilees, after the triumph over Goliath, (margin) 1 Samuel 18:6

-Over the armies of Ammon and Moab 2 Chronicles 20:28 with 2 Chronicles 20:20-29

-When the new walls of Jerusalem were dedicated Nehemiah 12:27, 36

-Used in festivities Genesis 31:27; Job 21:11, 12; Isaiah 5:12; 23:16; 24:8; 30:32; Ezekiel

26:13; Revelation 18:22

-In mourning Job 30:31

-Discordant 1 Corinthians 14:7

-Hung on the willows by the captive Jews Psalm 137:2

-Heard in heaven, in John\'s apocalyptic vision Revelation 5:8; 14:2; 15:2

-The symbol used in the psalmody to indicate when the harp was to be introduced in the

music was \"Neginoth.\" See titles of Psalm 4; 6; 54; 55; 61; 67; 76

STRUTS

-HARROW

-An agricultural implement used as an instrument of torture 2 Samuel 12:31; 1 Chronicles

20:3

-HARSHA

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:52; Nehemiah 7:54

-H

246

-HARUM

-A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:8

-HARUMAPH

-Father of Jedaiah Nehemiah 3:10

-HARUZ

-Father-in-law of King Manasseh 2 Kings 21:19

–

-Sabbath to be observed in Exodus 34:21

-Sabbath desecrated in Nehemiah 13:15-22

-Of wheat at Pentecost, in Palestine Exodus 34:22; Leviticus 23:15-17

-And of wheat before harvest time Leviticus 26:5

-Of barley, before wheat Exodus 9:31, 32

-Celebrated with joy Judges 9:27; Isaiah 9:3; 16:10; Jeremiah 48:33

-Promises of plentiful Genesis 8:22; Jeremiah 5:24; Joel 2:23, 24

– Job 24:6; Proverbs 10:5; Jeremiah 8:20; Joel 3:13; Matthew 9:37; 13:39;

Luke 10:2; Revelation 14:15

, FET S,

-FET

S REAPG

-HADIAH

-Son of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:20

-NUAH

-ABenjamite 1 Chronicles 9:7

-HABIAH

-1. Son of Amaziah, aLevite 1 Chronicles 6:45

-2. Son of Jeduthun, aLevite 1 Chronicles 25:3, 19

-3. Son of Kemuel 1 Chronicles 26:30; 27:17

-4. A chief Levite 2 Chronicles 35:9

-5. Son of Bunni 1 Chronicles 9:14; Nehemiah 11:15

-6. Son of Mattaniah, a Levite Nehemiah 11:22

-7. A chief priest who had charge of the bullion and other valuables of the temple, at

Jerusalem Ezra 8:24 .Probably identical with the one mentioned in Nehemiah 12:21

-8. A Merarite Levite Ezra 8:19

-9. A chi ef of the Levites Nehemiah 3:17; 10:11; 12:24

-HABNAH

-One who sealed the covenant Nehemiah 10:25

-HABNIAH

-1 . Father of Hattush Nehemiah 3:10

-2. A Levite Nehemiah 9:5

-HBADANA

-A companion of Ezra Nehemiah 8:4

-M

247

-Father of several members of David\’s guard 1 Chronicles 11:34

-HMAH

-A camp of the Israelites Numbers 33:29, 30

-HUB

-1 . Son of Pahath-moab Nehemiah 3:11

-2. One of the captivity who assisted in repairing the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:23

-3. Head of a family Nehemiah 10:23

-4. Also called Hasshub ALevite 1 Chronicles 9:14; Nehemiah 11:15

-HUBAH

-A descendant of King Jehoiakim 1 Chronicles 3:20

-HUM

-1. Ancestor of certain Jews who returned from the captivity Ezra 2:19; 10:33; Nehemiah

7:22

-2. A priest Nehemiah 8:4

-3. A head of a family Nehemiah 10:18

-HUPHA

HUPHA

-HRAH

HARH

-HTE

-In judgment, by Moses and the Israelites Numbers 32:1-19; Joshua 22:10-34

RNESS

-HUPHA

-Also called HUPHA -A Nethinim family Ezra 2:43; Nehemiah 7:46

-HAT

-HATACH

-A chamberlain in the court of Ahasuerus Esther 4:5, 6, 9, 10

-HATHATH

-A son of Othniel 1 Chronicles 4:13

-HATIPHA

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:54; Nehemiah 7:56

-HATITA

-A porter of the temple Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45

-HATRED

-Against iniquity, justified Psalm 97:10; 119:104, 101:3; 128, 163; 139:21,22

-Of God Psalm 5:5; 45:7; Malachi 2:16

– RELATG Leviticus 19:17; Psalm 25:19; 35:19; Proverbs 10:12,

18; 15:17; 26:24-26; Matthew 5:43, 44; 6:15; John 15:18, 10:22; 19, 23-25; 17:14;

248

Galatians 5:19, 20; Ephesians 4:31; Colossians 3:8; 1 John 2:9, 11; 3:10, 13-15; 4:20

-HATTIL

-A returned exile Ezra 2:57; Nehemiah 7:59

-HATTUSH

-1. Son of Shemaiah 1 Chronicles 3:22

-2. A descendant of David Ezra 8:2; Nehemiah 3:10; 10:4; 12:2

-3. A priest Nehemiah 12:2

-HAUGHTESS

-HAURAN

-A district probably south of Damascus and east of the Jordan River Ezekiel 47: 16, 18

-HAVILAH

-1. Son of Cush Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9

-2. A son of Joktan Genesis 10:29; 1 Chronicles 1:23

-3. An unknown region Genesis 2:11

-4. A district east of Amalek Genesis 25:18; 1 Samuel 15:7

HAVOTH-JR

-Also called BAN-HAVOTH-JR in Deuteronomy 3:14

-Certain villages east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:41; Judges 10:4

-HAWK

-A carnivorous and ceremonially unclean bird Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15; Job 39:26

---

# Mass Study Notes for Sunday 11-16-2014

**Study Notes for the Sunday Mass** Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5




Welcome back to the Sunday Mass notes for 11-16-2014. This week we open with the first reading from Proverbs in which we see the wise stewardship of God's resources by a godly woman. Then we move to the second reading from Saint Paul's Letter to the Thessalonians. Finally we close with a kingdom parable from Saint Matthew in which we also see God's call for careful stewardship of the resources He has given to us.

The first reading is from the Book of Proverbs. This Scripture was written by King Solomon and is a book of wisdom regarding practical and godly living. The main theme in the reading is how a godly person is a careful steward of their time, talents, and treasures given to them from God. This is the same theme that we will explore later in the Gospel lesson.

*Note: All of the skipped verses between 31:13-31 were included in order to provide the full context.*

> *10 An excellent wife, who can find? For her worth is far above jewels. 11 The heart of her husband trusts in her, And he will have no lack of gain. 12 She does him good and not evil All the days of her life. 13 She looks for wool and flax And works with her hands in delight. 14 She is like merchant ships; She brings her food from afar. 15 She rises also while it is still night And gives food to her household And portions to her maidens. 16 She considers a field and buys it; From her earnings she plants a vineyard. 17 She girds herself with strength And makes her arms strong. 18 She senses that her gain is good; Her lamp does not go out at night. 19 She stretches out her hands to the distaff, And her hands grasp the spindle. 20 She extends her hand to the poor, And she stretches out her hands to the needy. 21 She is not afraid of the snow for her household, For all her household are clothed with scarlet. 22 She makes coverings for herself; Her clothing is fine linen and purple. 23 Her husband is known in the gates, When he sits among the elders of the land. 24 She makes linen garments and sells them, And supplies belts to the tradesmen. 25 Strength and dignity are her clothing, And she smiles at the future. 26 She opens her mouth in wisdom, And the teaching of*

> *kindness is on her tongue. 27 She looks well to the ways of her household, And does not eat the bread of idleness. 28 Her children rise up and bless her; Her husband also, and he praises her, saying: 29 "Many daughters have done nobly, But you excel them all." 30 Charm is deceitful and beauty is vain, But a woman who fears the LORD, she shall be praised. 31 Give her the product of her hands, And let her works praise her in the gates. (Proverbs 31:10-31)*

This "Proverbs 31 woman" is one who fears the Lord (v. 30). The big idea from the reading is that a godly person is a careful steward of the gifts they receive from God. Several points arise from the text.

- The godly woman works willingly, not under compulsion (v. 13, "in delight"). She also goes to great lengths in order to get things done (v. 13b-ff).
- The godly woman is a servant to others, even to her own servant (v. 15). She is not a sluggard, but works hard in her service to others.
- She is an entrepreneur (v. 16). In that era her husband would have had to make the actual transaction for the purchase of land, but she was the instigator of it and the one who took care in planting and tending the vineyard.
- She understands that what she gains is from God (v. 18).
- She is optimistic about her future, because she knows that she belongs to God (v. 35, 30b).

The bottom line is that the godly woman is like Jesus, a servant, Someone who came not to be served but to serve (Matthew 20:28). She is a faithful steward of the gifts that God has given to her. Faithfulness and careful stewardship are common themes throughout both the Old and the New Testaments. We will see this theme continue later in the Gospel lesson.

The second reading is from Saint Paul's Letter to the Thessalonians. The context is Paul's discussion of the Day of the Lord that we discussed in a previous edition of Mass Notes. This is the period of time at the end of the tribulation period in which Israel finally returns to worship of their Lord. The reading today is a warning to the people living in that era to be watchful for the Lord's return. Watchfulness for the return of the Lord Jesus is a continuing theme in the New Testament.

> *1 Now as to the times and the epochs, brethren, you have no need of anything to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know full well that the day of the Lord will come just like a thief in the night. 3 While they are saying, "Peace and safety!" then destruction will come upon them suddenly like labor pains upon a woman with child, and they will not escape. 4 But you, brethren, are not in darkness, that the day would overtake you like a thief; 5 for you are all sons of light and sons of day. We are not of night nor of darkness; 6 so then let us not sleep as others do, but let us be alert and sober. (1 Thessalonians 5:1-6)*

Just like the parable of the virgins that we will discuss in the introduction to the Gospel reading, everyone is called to be watchful for the return of the Lord. They are to be certain that they find faith in Jesus Christ while they still have the opportunity to do so (Romans 13:11) because nobody knows the hour when the Lord will return (Matthew 24:36). As we move onto the Gospel lesson we

will see how God places a high value upon not only being watchful for His return, but also in being a good steward of the things that He has given to us.

The Gospel lesson is from Saint Matthew. The reading today is part of what is called the Lord's "Olivet Discourse" (Matthew 24:1 – 25:46) in which He describes what is going to happen after the end of the church age. This section contains "kingdom parables" that begin with our Lord saying something similar to, "The kingdom of heaven is like." This is the way that chapter 25 begins with Jesus saying, "Then the kingdom of heaven will be comparable to . . ." (Matthew 25:1a). The Lord then went on to tell the parable of the ten virgins (Matthew 25:1-13), which has the same theme of watchfulness that we saw in the second reading. Being watchful for the Lord is closely related to being **prepared** for His return, meaning we must already be a citizen of the kingdom before He comes. In the parable, the Lord described how five of the virgins were prepared for the bridegroom and five were not. In Jewish culture the practice was for the groom to come at an unexpected time. The application of the parable is that half of the virgins were prepared for the Lord Jesus' return by studying the Scriptures and coming to a saving knowledge of faith in Jesus Christ while the other five were lost and eternally separated from God in Hell. In the context of chapter 25, the application is that at the end of the tribulation period before the Lord begins His millennial reign there will be a final judgment in which unbelievers will be taken away and not allowed to enter the kingdom. Only God knows people's true hearts so no one should wait to receive God's plan of salvation through faith in Jesus Christ because it may end up being too late.

The reading today opens with another of Jesus' "kingdom parable" introductions, "For it is just like" (v. 14a). What Jesus is saying is, "The Kingdom of God is like . . ." As you read, try to determine the main theological idea that emerges from the reading.

> *14 For it is just like a man about to go on a journey, who called his own slaves and entrusted his possessions to them. 15 To one he gave five talents, to another, two, and to another, one, each according to his own ability; and he went on his journey. 16 Immediately the one who had received the five talents went and traded with them, and gained five more talents. 17 In the same manner the one who had received the two talents gained two more. 18 But he who received the one talent went away, and dug a hole in the ground and hid his master's money. 19 Now after a long time the master of those slaves came and settled accounts with them. 20 The one who had received the five talents came up and brought five more talents, saying, 'Master, you entrusted five talents to me. See, I have gained five more talents.' 21 His master said to him, 'Well done, good and faithful slave. You were faithful with a few things, I will put you in charge of many things; enter into the joy of your master.' 22 Also the one who had received the two talents came up and said, 'Master, you entrusted two talents to me. See, I have gained two more talents.' 23 His master said to him, 'Well done, good and faithful slave. You were faithful with a few things, I will put you in charge of many things; enter into the joy of your master.' 24 And the one also who had received the one talent came up and said, 'Master, I knew you to be a hard man, reaping where you did not sow and gathering where you scattered no seed. 25 'And I was afraid, and went away and hid your talent in the ground. See, you have what is yours.' 26 But his master answered and said to him, 'You wicked, lazy*

> *slave, you knew that I reap where I did not sow and gather where I scattered no seed. 27 'Then you ought to have put my money in the bank, and on my arrival I would have received my money back with interest. 28 'Therefore take away the talent from him, and give it to the one who has the ten talents.' 29 For to everyone who has, more shall be given, and he will have an abundance; but from the one who does not have, even what he does have shall be taken away. 30 Throw out the worthless slave into the outer darkness; in that place there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth. (Matthew 25:14-30)*

The big idea that emerges from the reading is that stewardship is based on knowing and trusting the heart of the Master. Misguided understanding of the Master's heart leads to living in self-protective, ungodly ways with one's talents, as was the case with the man who buried his talent. The ones who understood and trusted the Master's generous heart were able to take risks and multiply what was entrusted to them. Notice the misconception of the "wicked and lazy slave." He miscalculated the Master's heart when he revealed his deep distrust of him: "Master, I knew you to be a hard man, reaping where you did not sow and gathering where you scattered no seed. And I was afraid, and went away and hid your talent in the ground" (verses 24-25). He was blaming his wickedness and laziness on the Master's seemingly unpredictable and untrustworthy character. But the Master smartly revealed the inconsistency in his argument. If he was truly afraid, it seems that he would have at least been wise enough to produce some interest, even if out of fear, if nothing else. The man made an eternal miscalculation when he did not trust the Master's heart.

Many applications arise from the text, here are some of them:

- Knowing and trusting the Master's heart is of utmost importance. We should be spending our time and energy on this endeavor so that we become wise stewards of what is entrusted to us. We look forward to the day when we will enter into our Master's joy. We can trust that it will all be worth it to hear these words of affirmation.
- Although people in this age are entrusted with different levels of abilities and worldly good, if they are faithful in being good stewards of them they are equally rewarded and entrusted with more responsibilities in heaven. Jesus said to the servant that gained five talents from the original five invested, "Well done, good and faithful slave. You were faithful with a few things, I will put you in charge of **many** things; enter into the joy of your master" (v. 21, emphasis added). Likewise, He told the one that was entrusted with only two and gained two, "Well done, good and faithful slave. You were faithful with a few things, I will put you in charge of **many** things; enter into the joy of your master" (v. 23, emphasis added).
- The world is a profitable place for investing God's gifts, both for God and for the people who are entrusted with them. The five talents that God invested in the world became ten (v. 20) and the two talents became four (v. 22). This magical doubling is from God even though it came through the agents to whom He entrusted it.
- Faithful servants have "gifts" to present to their masters, while unfaithful servants have only that which was given to them by God who owns it all in the first place. As believers we are called to invest our time, talents, and treasures in the service of God so that we may have something to present to him when we too stand in judgment before him. Our judgment won't

be for salvation, but for rewards.

- Believers come to the understanding that all that they have is from God, as we saw in the first reading about the godly woman in Proverbs 31. In contrast, unbelievers never come to this understanding, because they are carnally minded (Romans 8:6). Saint Paul said, "And even if our gospel is veiled, it is veiled to those who are perishing, in whose case the god of this world has blinded the minds of the unbelieving so that they might not see the light of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God" (2 Corinthians 4:3-4).
- The world's resources flow through a worldly power structure of ungodly masters (v. 24b). Although there are exceptions to this principle, the richest people in the world are almost universally nonbelievers (with an exception being John Rockefeller). Although they don't understand their responsibility of stewardship of God's resources during their lives, they will after they die.
- Hell is real, just as heaven is real. Unbelievers will be far worse off in Hell than they are on earth (v. 29). They will be very worried (v. 25) when they stand before the Lord who will judge them for how they used the resources that he gave to them. Though in the parable the unfaithful servant was nagged with worry about giving his report to his master, in the end his judgment will be far worse.

**Bottom Line: Questions for Reflection**

1. How do you view the Master's heart? Is He generous and gracious, thereby freeing you from self-protective ways, so that you can take risks with what He has entrusted to you? Or do you view Him like the one talent servant, who saw God as a harsh task-master, blaming God for his own laziness and wickedness?

2. The world we live in is unpredictable. We don't know what each new day will bring, but God has given us some landmarks of the end times. How does the Proverbs 31 woman face the future? How did Paul encourage the Thessalonians to face the future? What truths about the Master's heart and the future will allow you to face the near and eternal future with confidence?

**Readings for the Week**

---

Note: For a listing of readings for the Roman Catholic Mass visit this web site: http://www.usccb.org/bible/readings/111614.cfm

First Reading PRV 31:10-13, 19-20, 30-31

Second Reading 1 THES 5:1-6

**Study Notes for the Sunday Mass** Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

Gospel Reading MT 25:14-30

**Source(s):**

Online Scripture verses for most Bible versions can be found at: http://www.biblegateway.com/

Scripture quotations taken from the NASB

---

# Havilah




-1. Son of Cush Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9

-2. A son of Joktan Genesis 10:29; 1 Chronicles 1:23

-3. An unknown region Genesis 2:11

-4. A district east of Amalek Genesis 25:18; 1 Samuel 15:7

HAVOTH-JAIR

-Also called BASHAN-HAVOTH-JAIR in Deuteronomy 3:14

-Certain villages east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:41; Judges 10:4

---

# Hauran




-A district probably south of Damascus and east of the Jordan River Ezekiel 47: 16, 18

---

# Haughtiness

**Study Notes for the Sunday Mass** Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

